Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
December 1950 • 25c In Canada 35c

DECORATIONS—*5 pages in color*

NEWEST TOYS

166 GIFT IDEAS

HOLIDAY FOODS

7 pages in color

Christmas treasure from Cannon!

Picture these under the tree—or on it! No prettier sight on Christmas morn than a present of Cannon towels—in merry holiday colors, and a host of others! All soft as Santa's heart, and generous in size. With new "Beauti-Fluff" finish to make them feel like bliss!

CANNON MILLS, INC.
70 Worth St., New York City 13

Pick your own Christmas Cannons in gala ensembles to wrap yourself—or complete with all the trimmings in gift sets! Prices? Good to hear—Cannon towels from about **39¢** to **2.95**, Cannon gift sets from about **2.25**. Towels shown, left to right: about **1.29, 1.98, 1.39.** Gift sets shown, back row: about **3.25, 2.25;** front row: about **5.25, 6.50.**

What to do when your house is on fire

What to do **before** *fire strikes*

See an Agent of one of the North America Companies. If you do not know who he is in your community, write us and we'll see that he gets in touch with you. He'll make sure that your insurance gives you full protection against loss by fire.

What's more, he'll give you friendly, competent advice on all your insurance problems. And he'll show you how little it costs to have the best protection, expertly tailored to your own needs. You'll feel safer knowing, too, that your insurance will be placed in one of the oldest, strongest and most progressive organizations in the business.

Remember, the few minutes you spend with the North America Agent may save you a lifetime of regret. Don't wait! See him now, won't you?

Insurance Company of North America, founded in 1792 in Independence Hall, is the oldest American stock fire and marine insurance company. It heads the North America Companies which meet the public demand for practically all types of Fire, Marine and Casualty insurance, including Automobile, Accident, Aviation and Liability insurance; Fidelity and Surety Bonds. Sold only through Agents or Brokers.

1792 PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE

INSURANCE COMPANY OF

NORTH AMERICA

COMPANIES, *Philadelphia*

Insurance Company of North America
Indemnity Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insurance Company

Better Homes and Gardens

DECEMBER, 1950 Vol. 29, No. 4

Artist Jan Balet (New York City) took particular delight in work on this month's cover. As he explains: "I was brought up in Munich where Christmas was gala indeed. But when I became a citizen of the United States, the memories of those old Christmases—and of the sometimes tragic years between—faded. Our new Christmases became even more important."

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager
Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation
J. E. Ratner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor

Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration: Florence Byerly
Family Life: Robert P. Crossley

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, *table settings, flower arrangement.* Ann Usher, *child care.* Ida Ruth Miller. Dr. L. C. Grove. Robert M. Jones, *home maintenance.* Guy M. Neff, *books.*

Assistant Editors
Mortimer P. Reed, Jr. James M. Liston. Charles H. Swain. Theodore H. Kimble. Elizabeth Gilrain, *Los Angeles.* Helen Stark, Gerry Gruen, *New York City.* Helen McCall. William J. Hennessey, *Eastern building representative.*

Editorial Assistants
Betsy McCracken. John Mack Carter. Lin Gander. Doris Adams. Rita Molter. Phil Amundson. Charlene Warren. Ben E. Graves.

Art Director: Bert Dieter
Art Editor: Noble Gammell

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Antiques you can use every day 18
Put your bedroom to better use! 58
Lamps make Christmas brighter 60
Dream kitchen come true 64
Fit furniture to the space 122
Your garage may offer room for living 126
Storage where you need it 135
What you should know before you buy sheer curtains 137
Gift-time all through the house 144
Blueprint for a cozy kitchen 163
Kitchens are for living 168
Table of many uses 195
Give your home a holiday gift 204

GARDENING

African-violet care 17
Have you heard the latest garden news? 27
Your house plants on parade 54
What to do with your roses now 138
December garden guide 184
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 187
Easy does it around the house 190

HOME MANAGEMENT

These pretty up your kitchen 20
It's news to me! 37
Christmas all through the house 45
New toys 52
For a festive holiday table 164
Doors that say Merry Christmas 186
Where to get it 193
Through the shops 196

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

What kind of memories are you building? 50
Are you homeless in a model house? 142

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

For your Christmas dinner 68
When holiday company comes 70
You can entertain by push button 72
For a perfect beef rib roast 74
For a perfect baked ham 75
Appetizers and desserts for festive holiday meals 76
Win a prize with your recipe 78
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Holiday salads 81
Mincemeat cookies 82
How to make super oyster stew 84
Good gadgets for cooky bakers 90
Send these gifts from your kitchen 96
Candied orange peel 102
Slick tricks for Christmas 104
All dated up! 111
Christmas candies 112

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

Wrap it right for safer mailing 6
New—for your home 10
How-to for the handyman 31
How to better a built-in 35
Five Star home for December 56
Achievement in simplicity 62
Give yourself a power workshop 66
Break up your utility room 141
Creak no more, my floor 152

FAMILY LIFE

What's wrong with this family? 14
Are we staking our future on a crop of sissies? 154
Your dog and mine 174
The man next door 206

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $2.50, two years $4, three years $5 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1950, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Testing-Test Kitchen, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

REVOLUTIONARY!

THE MODERN MIRACLE OF
LOW-COST CENTRAL HEATING
FOR NEW AND OLD HOMES

Coleman® Blend-Air

HEATING AND VENTILATING SYSTEM FOR GAS AND OIL FUELS

Couldn't be easier! See how simple it is to install these 3½-inch Heat Tubes. No wonder it's quicker! Saves expensive metal — saves work. A real economy in time and cost. Fits old homes, new ones.

How Blender works! A Blender in each room pulls in room air, mixes it with warm air from the furnace, and recirculates it through the room. Temperature in each room is adjustable.

Extra space galore! BLEND-AIR gives more space for games, closet, laundry, workroom, storage. It's quiet, clean, compact. Put the Coleman Modumatic Furnace anywhere—basement, kitchen, utility room.

This illustration shows a Coleman BLEND-AIR installation with the furnace located in the utility room. Heat Tubes are located in the attic. In basement installations, the Heat Tubes are located in the basement immediately beneath the floor.

A statement about BLEND-AIR by W. C. COLEMAN, Founder and President of The Coleman Company, Inc.

WE AT Coleman are proud to introduce to you the first *really important development* in forced warm-air heating in years. BLEND-AIR is a complete, pre-engineered forced warm-air heating and ventilating system with adjustable fresh air intake that gives you a continued inflow of freshly heated air. There is nothing else like it.

It has three main parts: (1) 3½-inch HEAT TUBES that carry the freshly heated air; (2) MAGIC BLENDERS that fit in the walls of each room and blend the heated furnace air with the room air and recirculate fresh warm air for even comfort throughout; (3) MODUMATIC FURNACE, gas or oil fuel. The Blender can be adjusted for just the warmth you want in each room. Also overall thermostat temperature control for the whole house. All parts are standardized and packaged, ready to install in old or new homes. Because of the heavy demand for this revolutionary system, your BLEND-AIR dealer may not be able to supply you now. But keep in touch with him—he will take care of you as soon as possible.

Comfort costs so little with a Coleman

AMERICA'S LEADER IN HOME HEATING Coleman

THE COLEMAN COMPANY, INC., Wichita 1, Kansas

Sick and tired of scorchy pans?

BRILLO

gives TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

New "Scorchy Pan" Tests *prove* greasy, crusty pans come *brighter, faster* — with Brillo than with other types of cleansers tested! A scientific shine-meter shows Brillo actually gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time!*

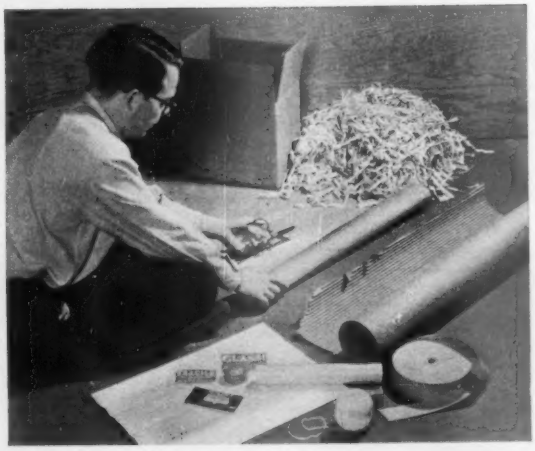
Brillo is a wonder-worker! A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* just whisks off crust! Gives a lightning-fast polish with the *jeweler's polish* in Brillo soap. And Brillo *guarantees* results. If Brillo fails to clean a utensil—you get a new one—*free!*

★ RED box — soap-filled pads
★ GREEN box — pads and cake soap

There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO

Wrap it right for safer mailing

By Robert M. Jones



Materials. Brown wrapping paper heads the list; 30-pound kraft is tough but not hard to handle. Next comes six-ply twine. Or you can seal with gummed-paper tape, two inches wide. Get flexible corrugated paper at stationery store, corrugated cartons from the grocery. Complete collection with cellophane tape, stickers marked "Fragile" and "Glass," address labels, tissue paper, waxed paper, and shock-absorbing material—excelsior, shredded glassine, or shredded newspaper.

Have you ever visited the parcel-post room of a post office during those last hectic weeks just before Christmas? The real wonder is that damage to parcel-post packages is as rare as it is.

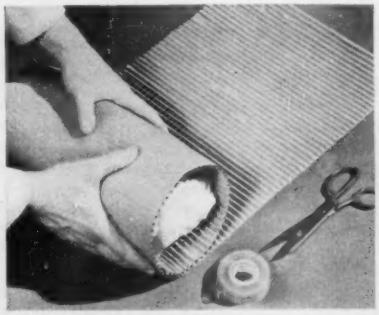
To make sure your parcels reach their destination in tiptop condition, looking neat as a pin, you can do two things:

First, heed that annual plea to mail early. Packages mailed three or four weeks before Christmas will be delivered before the rush.

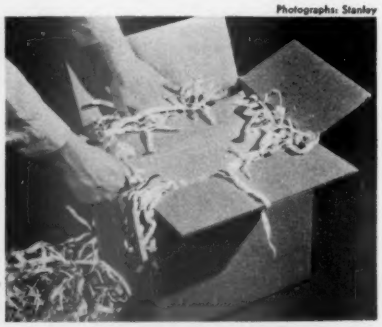
Second, learn to wrap a package so it can hold its own, no matter what the odds. You need only good materials and a little know-how. The pictures here and on following pages will help you do your packaging job right.

Tissue wrap. To keep a fragile object whole, wrap it from inside out. First wrap should be of soft tissue paper, held with a tab of cellophane tape. Use gay wrapping paper if you like, but cheapest uncoated tissue paper has greater cushioning value.

Photographs: Stanley



Corrugated sleeve. Follow tissue with a sleeve of corrugated paper. Let sleeve overlap ends of gift about an inch, and cut it long enough to go around twice. If your gift is of odd shape, use a series of small sleeves to fill it out to a uniform size.



Double box. For maximum protection, pack in double box. Fill space between boxes, top and bottom as well as sides, with shock-absorbing material. In inner box, nest gift in shock-absorbing material.

More on page 9

For fastest, easiest, cleanest washes . . .

The Maytag Automatic!

Gyrafoam Washing Action! The new Maytag Automatic is the only automatic washer that has it! It's the same Gyrafoam washing action that has been proved in millions of homes as the best way to get clothes cleanest.

Your wonderful Maytag washes, rinses and spin-dries your clothes until beautifully clean, tangle-free.

Completely automatic! From the time you put your clothes into the washer until they're washed sparkling clean and your Maytag turns itself off, Maytag does all the work for you.

Your Maytag Automatic is unequalled for all-around dependability, ease of operation, and long life. *And remember . . . only a Maytag can give Maytag washing results!* The Maytag Company, Newton, Ia.

Maytag

WASHERS • IRONERS • RANGES • FREEZERS

New! The Maytag Dutch Oven Gas Range

Everything you want in a range. Big, super-insulated oven keeps all the heat in—so modern it actually cooks with gas off. Table-Serve broiler, Dutch cooker well, visual height controls, working-table top and giant burners which cook faster and use less gas.

No other range is so easy to keep clean. Your dealer has six Maytag gas ranges to show you.

America's Biggest Washer Value! Gyrafoam action, big, double-walled tub, exclusive Roller Water Remover, three models. Choice of more than 6,000,000 homemakers. See your Maytag dealer for a free home demonstration.

Every woman wants the

New wet mop that keeps hands dry!

No more wringing! No more rough, red hands with the new O-Cedar Sponge Mop. You simply *press* the water out with the handy built-in squeezer!

Cleans floors fast! O-Cedar's exclusive "wonder working angle" makes mopping easier, speedier. Sponge head *grips* the surface, *floods* the floor, *scrubs out* stubborn dirt—*fast!*

Keeps hands lovelier looking! Hot, soapy scrub water can't harm your hands or ruin your manicure. With an O-Cedar Sponge Mop your hands stay out of the scrub water!

Speeds housecleaning a dozen ways! Cleans any floor • Shampoos rugs • Spreads wax evenly • Soaks up spills • Washes walls, ceilings, stairs • Soaks off old wallpaper • Scrubs tubs, tile, porcelain.

WRITTEN 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

with every O-Cedar Sponge Mop. (Covers everything but replaceable sponge head.) See your O-Cedar dealer this week for full details.

O cedar

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-Cedar Sponge Mop $3.95 complete

At better dealers near you now! Extra Sponge Refills—$1.49

O-Cedar Corp'n
Chicago, Illinois

O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd.
Toronto, Canada

Wrap it right for safer mailing

Begins on page 6

Sealed outer wrap

Gummed-paper tape. If carton is in good condition, you can seal it with gummed-paper tape, without a paper wrapping. Applied as pictured, tape gives a strong, dust-proof, moisture-resistant seal. Tape must be well moistened; brush the water on with an old paintbrush.

Address label. A carton sealed with tape must carry a printed sticker giving postmaster permission to open it. Label shown also reminds you to include your return address. Use "Fragile" stickers if the gift could be easily damaged, "Glass" stickers if it is breakable.

Nonbreakables

Soft wrap. Gifts not breakable may be shipped in a "soft wrap," without outer carton. It consists of a double-wrapped corrugated sleeve covered with wrapping paper. Here, ends of sleeve are folded in to protect book. For ties or scarves, use well-made gift boxes.

More on page 191

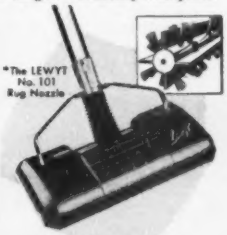
Look! LEWYT VACUUM CLEANER A CARPET SWEEPER TOO!

WITH THE LEWYT, it's the world's first high-suction Rug Nozzle with a *revolving brush!* Its pick-up of embedded dirt, threads, even dog hairs will astound you! So much lighter, quieter, easier rolling, too! Self-cleaning; self-adjusting—perfect for "highs-and-lows" in sculptured carpets!

WITHOUT THE LEWYT, it's the world's most amazing *carpet sweeper!* Crumbs, tobacco, bits of paper—nothing escapes it! *Never needs emptying!* It empties itself when used as a vacuum cleaner! *Lower slung*...streamlined for wall-to-wall cleaning...and just about *half the weight* of ordinary sweepers!

WORLD'S FIRST HIGH-SUCTION RUG NOZZLE WITH REVOLVING BRUSH

*Greatest home cleaning invention in 20 years! It's a 2-in-1 work-saving miracle! Only Lewyt has it! *(Optional Equipment. Present Lewyt owners can purchase at nominal cost.)*



NO DUST BAG TO EMPTY

DO IT with LEWYT

NO DUST BAG! SIMPLY THROW OUT LEWYT'S NEW PAPER "SPEED-SAK" A FEW TIMES A YEAR!

It's quiet—no annoying roar • Allergy-proof filter system • Neat, compact storage • 10 light, easy-to-use attachments that dust...sweep floors...clean drapes...spray paint...wax...de-moth • Costs no more than conventional cleaners

SEE THE NEW LEWYT TODAY! DEALERS EVERYWHERE!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LEWYT CORPORATION, Vacuum Cleaner Division
Dept. 12, 88 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

☐ Without obligation, rush me FREE copy of Lewyt's brand new 16-page full color book "Home Cleaning Made Easy"!
☐ I want to see Lewyt's Vacuum Cleaner-Carpet Sweeper invention perform on my own rugs!

FREE

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
COUNTY _____ STATE _____

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories

don't fool yourself about insurance

by don herold

SOME PEOPLE merely carry a "little" insurance to ease their minds a bit.

That's like keeping a quart of water around to put out a fire.

If you carry insurance, carry ENOUGH.

If it's fire insurance, figure the insurance on the basis of what it would cost you to rebuild today.

If it's liability insurance, figure that after some accident you may be sued and soaked for many, many thousands of dollars.

PLENTY of insurance costs very little more than too little.

Consult an agent of the America Fore Group. Let him advise you how much and tell you the cost. To find him, call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

THESE FIVE COMPANIES COMPOSE THE AMERICA FORE INSURANCE GROUP

CONTINENTAL · FIDELITY PHENIX · NIAGARA · AMERICAN EAGLE

FIDELITY AND CASUALTY COMPANY OF NEW YORK

BERNARD M. CULVER, Chairman · FRANK A. CHRISTENSEN, President

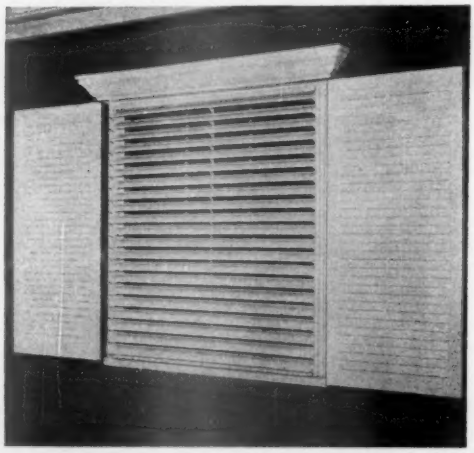
America Fore · INSURANCE GROUP ·

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL ON YOUR POLICIES

NEW—for your home

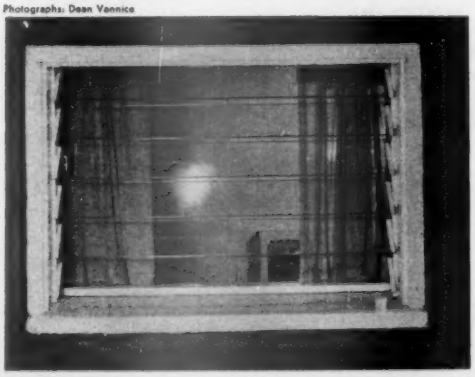
Inside Venetian blinds have long been accepted decorating-wise—and as valuable aids to privacy and sun control. Now the Venetian-blind idea has been adapted to two new and versatile home-building products: *outside* Venetian blinds and Venetian windows.

Outside Venetian blinds may be used to advantage anywhere, though they are of particular value in extremely hot, sunny areas because of their ability to reflect sun heat and keep it from entering a house. Venetian windows—and doors, too, are available—are made with clear, tinted, or obscure glass louvers which may be adjusted to the desired angle. They may be used in place of conventional windows.



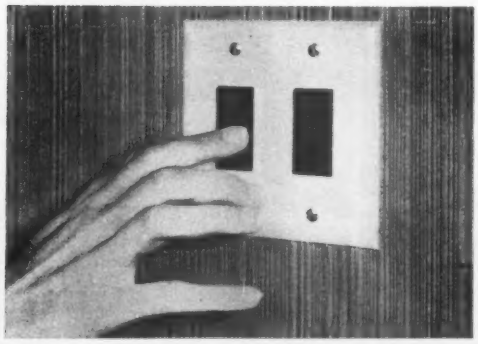
A typical outside Venetian-blind installation looks like this. They'll give you cooler summers, good ventilation and light control, privacy, safety from prowlers, and excellent protection against wind and rain. Most types are adjustable from inside, can be locked in any position

Photographs: Dean Vennice

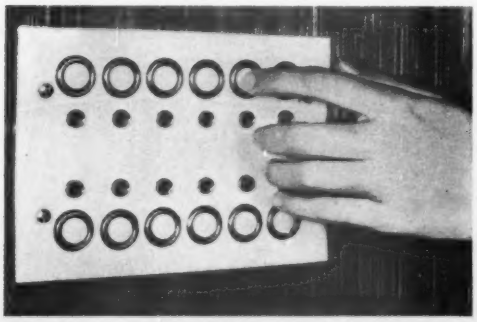


Here's a small Venetian window installed in a bathroom. Besides giving you complete protection and good ventilation control even in a rainstorm, Venetian windows give you full vision, too. Or—if privacy is desired—you can have it by specifying obscure glass or metal louvers. Screens for Venetian windows are usually installed inside the window

Better Homes & Gardens brings to you this month information about three new products which we feel have much to offer the homeowner or the prospective home-builder. All of these products are now generally available throughout the country.



A momentary contact with the switch shown here sends a low-voltage current to a relay housed—along with others—in a centrally located gang box. The relay is the actual switch that controls the fixture. Plates are available in ivory or brown, and with one, two, or three switches



Here's the master panel. It has either six or twelve control buttons with corresponding signal lights to indicate which lights are on and which off. You can leave lights on all over the house; then switch them off after you're snugly in bed. A second panel can be located in garage or front hall to turn lights on or off whenever you're entering or leaving house

There's something new and different in home lighting. It's called Touch-Plate—and it does many things for you.

Touch-Plate is a remote-control, low-voltage switch system which, at only slightly more than the cost of conventional switching, gives you:

1. Switches at every entrance to every room. No more groping in the dark, no more lights burning needlessly.
2. A master panel to show which lights are on and which off, and to control *all* lights from the same place.
3. Easy operation. The lightest touch of your hand—or elbow, if you're package-laden—turns lights on or off.
4. Safety. Because of the low voltage, even current-carrying parts can be touched safely with wet hands.
5. Completely noiseless operation of switches.

For further details, write Touch-Plate, 1766 Seabright Avenue, Long Beach 13, California.

Is your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

"I'll play the piano—everybody sing!"

On Christmas Eve, or any evening, it's a happy family that gathers around a Wurlitzer Piano. And for your children who learn to play it now, there's far more than music. There's a better chance in life.

At the Wurlitzer Piano, your children learn to use their minds as well as their fingers. They develop concentration and coordination—self-assurance, ease of expression, personality. Yes, and talent that can make them sought out and popular wherever they go.

Like a good education, a Wurlitzer helps equip your children for the years ahead. Give them this advantage now. *Give your family a Wurlitzer Piano this Christmas.*

Sing a song of Christmas around a new Wurlitzer this year

Wurlitzer Piano Model 456. Available in walnut and mahogany.

And Wurlitzer Pianos are favorably priced

Wurlitzer Pianos are famous for fine construction, splendid tone and stamina. Famous for values, too. And today, these values are greater than ever. This is made possible by a very simple fact: More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.

Wurlitzer is famous not only for fine pianos, but for the finest in electronic organs, too. Among these is a remarkable new instrument for the home. Easy to install. Easy to play.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Name

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS; EXECUTIVE OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Drive it 5 you

Yes, you could pay $1,000 more for a car and still not get all the extra room...ease of handling...famous dependability of today's big Dodge

SAVE! No bumping your head crawling through "dwarf-size" door openings. Big, full-size Dodge doors open wide. You step in or out easily. And —arm rests are on doors . . . out of the way!

See "SHOWTIME . . . U.S.A."—greatest show on television . . . ABC-TV Network. See your newspaper for time and station.

DODGE VALUE DEPENDABILITY

minutes...see how can save $1000

SAVE! Here's *extra* roominess. Compare Dodge *head* room . . . *leg* room. Notice that seats are "knee-level." You ride in the most restful posture for complete comfort on day-long trips.

SAVE! Dodge brakes are big, husky—for sure, quick stops. Linings last up to twice as long. Wider Safety-Rim wheels reduce danger from blow-outs . . . hold tire on wheel for safe stop.

SAVE! Drive without shifting. GYRO-MATIC, lowest priced automatic transmission, is available on Coronet models. All Dodge models give you smooth gyrol Fluid Drive at no extra cost.

Now more than ever, you'll want the famous ruggedness and dependability of Dodge!

YES, 5 minutes is all you need to see how you could pay $1,000 more for a car and still not get everything the big beautiful Dodge gives you!

No other car can match the Dodge reputation for ruggedness . . . for dependability . . . for smart styling that endures year after year.

Dodge gives you a car that's bigger inside—a car that's wider, longer, higher—with lots of room for your legs, head, and shoulders . . . for restful comfort.

In fact, you'll wonder how a car so big and roomy *inside* can be so sleek and compact *outside* . . . for easier parking and nimble handling in traffic.

Big "Get-Away" Engine

Along with all this, you get the brilliant performance of the big "Get-Away" Engine . . . higher in compression, more powerful . . . yet amazingly economical on gasoline, oil and upkeep.

Now, more than ever, you'll want to see and drive today's big dependable Dodge. So take just 5 short minutes for a Dodge "Magic-Mile" ride. It'll be the most profitable 5 minutes you ever spent.

NEW BIGGER VALUE DODGE

Just a few dollars more than the lowest-priced cars!

DON'T BE A PIN-UP GIRL!

Don't be a *washday* pin-up girl! Forget the weather and the back-breaking toil of outdoor drying. Throw away your clothespins. The clothespin is the *badge of a drudge!* Modern women dry their clothes the carefree Hamilton way . . . *ready to iron or put away.* Yes, you can dry clothes *indoors* with a Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer! It's as easy as A, B, C: A—toss your wash into the dryer. B—set the simple dials. C—*minutes* later, take out your *fluff-dried* clothes! Ask your Hamilton dealer or utility company for a free demonstration. See the only *complete* line of automatic clothes dryers, products of Hamilton, the Clothes Dryer Specialist!

For FREE copy of Hamilton's *idea-packed* "Homemaker's Manual" write to Dept. BH-850
HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

What's wrong with

1 **"Oh, I'm glad you came!"** Four-year-old Judy gives Great-aunt Jenny a big hug. Judy's folks, Will and Alice Haven, are glad too. So is Aunt Jenny. She has presents for everybody—a cowboy doll for Judy, a pipe for Will, a glass flower bowl for Alice.

2 **"Now I don't want you to touch the pretty bowl,"** her mother warns Judy before showing Aunt Jenny to her room upstairs. "Oh, for Pete's sake, Alice, don't be so fussy," Will thinks as he steps out in the kitchen to light his new pipe, but he doesn't say anything.

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"One peek won't hurt,"** thinks Judy. She likes her new cowboy doll, but her mother's bright glass bowl intrigues her. She picks it up, peers into it cautiously, but it slips out of her hands and crashes to pieces on the floor. Judy is scared.

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

4 **"Judy, I ought to spank you!"** cries Alice, angry and embarrassed. But Will intervenes: "Hold on, Alice, she's just a baby." Aunt Jenny makes light of it all, but is thinking, "A little whack wouldn't hurt Judy and would teach her not to touch things."

What's wrong with this family? See page 132 for the answer.

What gift so bounteous . . . what thrill so memorable . . . with Santa leading the world's greatest entertainment into your living room to stay? It's all yours, big as life, real as life, in the new G-E Black-Daylite Television! Beauty, bigness, performance — built to eclipse your fondest dreams. Wonderful G-E rectangular "black" tube shows all the TV camera sees. So sharp, so clear and so steady you're right in the front row. G-E Automatic Sound. Just tune the picture — sound is right every time. 12" G-E Dynapower speaker. G-E electronic tubes. G-E built-in antenna. Enduringly beautiful hand-rubbed cabinet of genuine mahogany veneers. Model 16C113. For the best Christmas ever, see your General Electric dealer today.

General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Somehow... it wouldn't be Christmas without a tree

Since childhood the tree has been the very spirit of Christmas — clean and fragrant . . . gayety and cheer in its lights and ornaments . . . loving gifts heaped beneath it.

Where it stands . . . there is your own little corner of happiness in a troubled world. *What* it stands for . . . makes you deeply thankful that you are an American with a right to express freely your belief in a way of living that seeks peace and good will for all mankind.

Guard this tree . . . as you would guard your way of life. Protect it from thoughtless or careless acts that would change this symbol of Christmas joy, in a tragic instant, into a flaming inferno.

Observe these Safety Rules for a Merry Christmas

DO choose a small tree. It's less of a fire hazard. Keep it away from radiators, heater, fireplace. Use wiring with the U.L. Label. Dispose of gift wrappings promptly *outside* the house. Take tree down when needles start to fall.

DON'T use cotton, paper or other flammable material for decorations. Don't use candles. Don't use frayed light strings or worn extension cords. Don't overload circuits. Don't leave tree lights burning when you go out. Don't smoke or use matches near tree.

STOP FIRE
the Fifth Horseman

AN ADVERTISEMENT SPONSORED BY THE STOCK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES, THEIR AGENTS AND BROKERS, THROUGH THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS, 85 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Timely tips on African-violet care

Watch pot rims

Have the lower leaves of your African-violets collapsed? If so, abrasions from resting on the rims of clay pots have allowed soil salts to enter the leaves and kill them. You can prevent the damage by dipping rims in paraffin, or by crimping tin-foil strips over the pot rim, as shown. Or use glazed pots. Be sure pot is large enough for plant

Watch water temperature

Lukewarm water is safe for syringing dust from African-violet leaves, but cold water spots leaves. Another way to clean them is to brush dust off with a camel's-hair brush. Sharp air puffs from a syringe are a quicker way. Avoid bruising in any case, and don't use a brush that will scratch leaves. Remove faded blossoms to have completely neat and tidy plant. (For display, see African-violets in color on page 55)

Lucky Lazybones!

HERE'S YOUR KIND OF LUXURY—

COMBED PERCALE SHEETS—AT YOUR KIND OF PRICE!

You're an expert when it comes to getting the most out of life. You love the little luxuries that mean so much—like Lady Pepperell Fine Combed Percale Sheets. And Lady Pepperell Sheets are one luxury you can afford! Though they're fine combed for silken beauty, with a texture soft as a caress, they're surprisingly sturdy, long-wearing, and priced to please your budget. You'll love them—in traditional white and 7 "personality" colors—pink, light blue, peach, maize, aqua, rose, Spring green.

Take a Peek into the Future! Your Lady Pepperell Fine Combed Percales prove more practical every day! They're light in weight—a joy to handle, a cinch to launder. And these combed percales need practically no ironing!

Smooth as a Powder Puff? Not smooth enough for Pepperell! This cotton is *combed out* of the yarn used in *one* Lady Pepperell Sheet! Only *finer*, longer, sleeker, costlier fibres go into Lady Pepperell *Combed* Percale Sheets.

LADY PEPPERELL

Fine Combed

PERCALE SHEETS

PEPPERELL FABRICS

PEPPERELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Remember, Pepperell is a promise . . . of top quality in fine combed percale and muslin sheets

READER'S DIGEST* reports the same research which proves that brushing teeth right after eating with

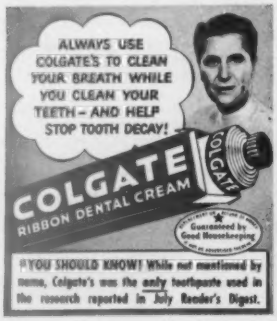
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Better Than Any Other Way of Preventing Tooth Decay According to Published Reports!

Reader's Digest recently reported on one of the most extensive experiments in dentifrice history! And here are additional facts: The one and only toothpaste used in this research was Colgate Dental Cream. Yes, and two years' research showed brushing teeth right after eating with Colgate Dental Cream stopped decay *best!* Better than any other home method of oral hygiene! The Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever reported in all dentifrice history!

No Other Toothpaste or Powder Ammoniated or Not Offers Proof of Such Results!

Even more important, there were no new cavities whatever for more than 1 out of 3 who used Colgate Dental Cream correctly! Think of it! Not even *one* new cavity in two full years! No other dentifrice has proof of such results! No dentifrice can stop *all* tooth decay, or help cavities already started. But the Colgate way is the most effective way yet known to help your dentist prevent decay.



An accordion-type Victorian hatrack is a handy parking place for hats, purses, and umbrella. Gaily colored farm-scene paper continues the old-fashioned atmosphere of this small room

Antiques you can use every day

Here's how one family uses antiques as the practical solution to a common problem—magazine storage

By Polly Beredith

Photographs, Hedrich-Blessing

A copper wash boiler makes a good container for large magazines. French Provincial chair is a conversation piece. It was upholstered by machine-quilting red bandanas through a "stuffing" of sheet cotton batting laid between the top and a base of old sheets. Note careful placing of the border pattern

An old-fashioned towel rack holds medium-size magazines, makes it easy for reader to mark stopping place. Small unfinished clothes-drying racks could be painted to fit your color scheme, or stained, and used this way

An old family cradle holds bedside reading and sewing in the Luther Gambell home, in Mount Washington, Ohio. Mellow tones of the natural wood came to light after Mrs. Gambell removed eight coats of paint added over the years

SOME DO! SOME DON'T!

WITH—OR WITHOUT RINSING—

Tide does a better washing job than any soap on earth!

Whichever way you wash . . . *Tide* gives you WHITE, BRIGHT, DAZZLING CLEAN CLOTHES!

Lady, it just doesn't matter which method you choose—or *what soaps* you may have tried—Tide will do a *better* job for your family wash than *any* soap! Tide, unlike soap, forms no soap film EVER. That one fact alone revolutionized washing results. What's more, Tide actually *dissolves* dirt out of clothes . . . *holds dirt suspended* in the sudsy water. Wring out the clothes—dirt goes, too! And your wash comes so wonderfully fresh and clean it's a joy to hang it out! Get Procter & Gamble's Tide today—there's *nothing* like it!

"My Tide wash simply sparkles—it's so dazzling white, so sweet, so clean!"

SAYS MRS. BERTHA BRADLEY, MILTON, MASS.

"I just can't rave enough about the way Tide gets dirty clothes *clean!* Tide really seems *different*—it leaves my wash so dazzling white, so sweet and clean! And clothes dry so beautifully soft . . . and have such a wonderful fresh, 'outdoorsy' smell. Believe me, there's *nothing* like Tide!"

Never before TIDE could you wash your heaviest, dirtiest clothes SO CLEAN!

- Leaves no soap film ever!
- Miracle clean clothes—with or without rinsing!
- Dazzling white clothes—with no bleach or bluing!
- Soap-dulled colors actually come bright and fresh!
- Clothes dry soft—iron beautifully!
- And Tide does all this *safely*—rinse or no rinse!

Everybody come and see

WOOLWORTH'S

Gumdrop Goody Tree

LARGE 13" TREE—Use it as a dinner centerpiece, as a canape server. Clear plastic with bon-bon dish base. each **49¢**

COLORFUL CANDY for decorating (*as shown*). Big 12-oz. bag of pure spiced gumdrops. **20¢**

13" tree with 12-oz. bag of gumdrops. **69¢** *complete*

All prices slightly higher in the West

7" TREE—Put one at each child's place at parties. Use for place settings at dinners. *each* **10¢**

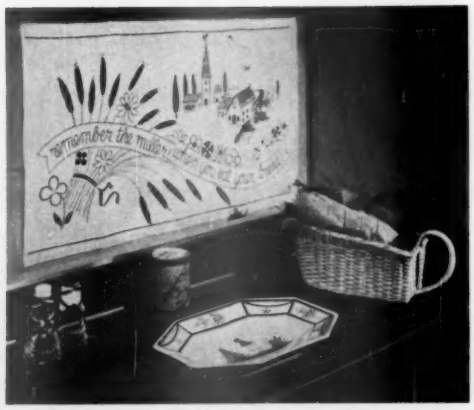
CANDY for decorating (as shown) 5-oz. bag of spiced gumdrops. . . . . **9¢**

7" tree with 5-oz. bag of gumdrops. . . *complete* **19¢**

Don't wait another second to see Woolworth's exciting plastic tree with its colorful gumdrop ornaments that look good enough to eat—and are! For children's parties . . . birthdays holidays Christmas it's a fairy tale come to life. For grown-up entertaining, the 13" tree is a smart, conversation-making canape server or dinner centerpiece idea . . . the smaller 7" tree makes an ideal individual place marker. And you're sure to think of dozens of other clever year-'round uses. Come—see the wonderful Goody Tree at Woolworth's—now!

AT YOUR NEAREST WOOLWORTH STORE

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.



This is a towel pretty enough for a wall hanging. Colors are yellow and brown. Oil and vinegar bottles are wrapped with red, white, and blue string. Tea caddy and platter are hand-painted. Basket holds hot bread

These pretty up your kitchen

Brighten your kitchen through winter's gray days with a gay accent—a bright towel, a painted plate. See how small accessories like the ones here can spark up your whole room

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Antique-finished spice cabinet holds nine spices and herbs, each labeled on the front of the drawer. On top is a milk-glass chicken for salt. Gay, hand-painted plates flank the tall, narrow cabinet

More on page 22

What a present! Your own wished-for *Gorham Camellia* Sterling!

IMAGINE SETTING your table with Gorham Sterling—beautiful Gorham Camellia.

For Camellia is a graceful, youthful pattern of delicate charm...inspired by the intricate lace design in a Spanish mantilla.

You'll be so proud of owning this solid silver. You'll be so practical, too. For Gorham Sterling lasts forever. In fact, it grows more lovely... more lustrous...with use!

You can start your set of Gorham "Camellia"* —with a place-setting of six pieces. You'll be surprised at how many additional place-settings and pieces you'll get at Christmas, on anniversaries and birthdays. It won't be long before you'll have your full set!

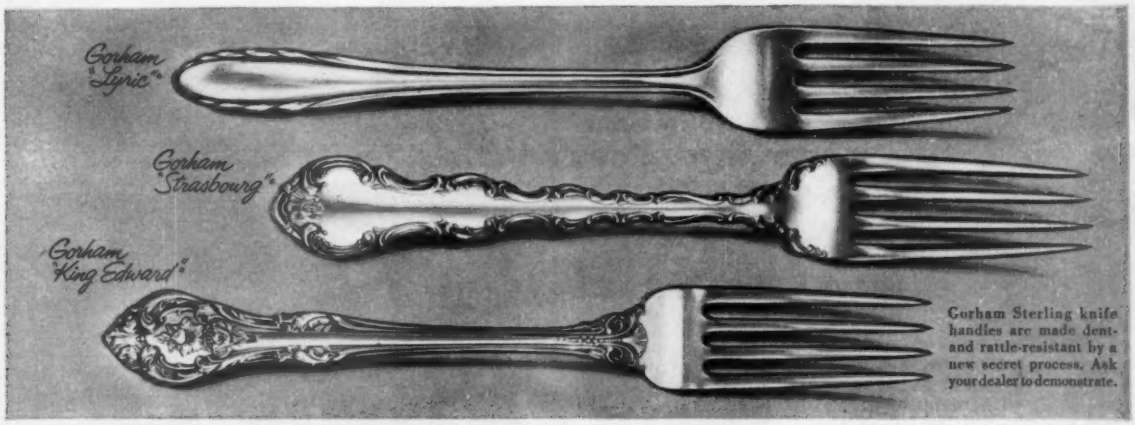
Why not visit your Gorham dealer and pick out your favorite from the sixteen Gorham Sterling patterns—always-in-fashion, always-in-open-stock. From $27.75 to $35.00 per six-piece place-setting (incl. 20% Fed. Tax).

YOU'LL BE PROUD TO SAY—

IT'S *Gorham* STERLING*

America's Leading Silversmiths Since 1831

No wonder Gorham* is America's leading sterling! You can see the finer design and craftsmanship—feel the better balance in Gorham Sterling.



ALSO MAKERS OF GORHAM SILVERPLATE, GORHAM SILVER POLISH, GORHAM BRONZE, GORHAM ECCLESIASTIC WARES.

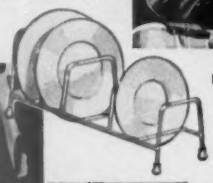
*TRADE MARKS. COPYRIGHT 1950 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY

Next best thing to a maid–

Rubbermaid **HOUSEWARE**

Put Rubbermaid to work for you. See how carefree life can be when Rubbermaid dries your dishes, hushes clatter, protects precious surfaces, and keeps your dishes from chipping.

DISHES DRY THEMSELVES. Rubbermaid *Deluxe Dish Drainer* is double-capacity to hold more dishes, give cushioned protection. Stand-up silverware holder for extra-quick draining. Matching Rubbermaid *Draining Tray* with built-in slope carries drain and rinse water into your sink. Dishes dry sparkling.



EFFICIENCY EXPERT. Rubbermaid *Plate Rack* is the new way to store dishes... lets you get the right plate in a hurry. Cushions dishes against breaking and chipping.

SAVE THAT SURFACE. Rubbermaid *Stove Top Protector* guards against damage by hot pans, stains, scratches. Provides safe, extra working space, too.

Send for the free folder showing complete Rubbermaid line.

RELAX! Rubbermaid *Tredeasy Floor Mat* keeps you fresh and rested while you iron, get meals, do dishes. Soft, thick sponge rubber cushion makes you feel as if you're standing on a cloud.

See the complete Rubbermaid line wherever housewares are sold in U.S. and Canada.

Rubbermaid **HOUSEWARE**

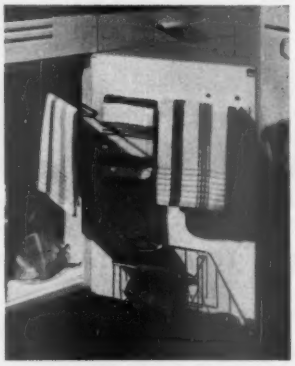
THE WOOSTER RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. B-4, Wooster, Ohio

The quality, home-engineered brand that assures resistance to heat, soap, grease, and wear.

Pretty up your kitchen

Begins on page 20

Blue canisters and bread box have scalloped lids and white painted fruit design to dress up your kitchen counter. Fluted aluminum dessert mold doubles as a server for nuts in the shell



Hidden pretties come to light when you open this door under the kitchen sink. The same red, white, and blue stripes cross the linen towel, dishcloth, and terry hand towel. Practical red pot holder will not show soil

Bring color into your kitchen with bright dish towels. You'll find a wide choice of decorative linen towels on the market in colors to match your kitchen. Towels shown are in bold reds, greens, and blues. The shiny, hammered-brass pots hold ivy

Handy glass bowls are raffia-covered in vivid yellow with red trim. They're marked on the front for "Pretzels," "Tidbits," and "Nuts." Use them, too, for popcorn. Matching sugar jar and salt and pepper shakers add a gay touch to the counter

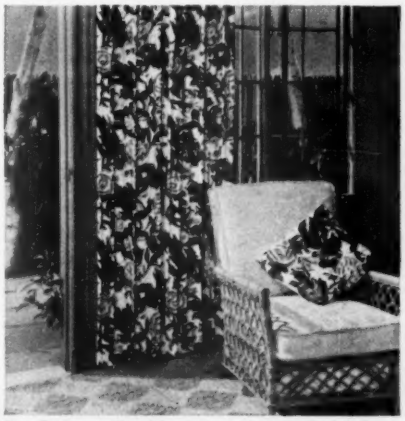
Gifts to prize
Gifts to surprise
Gifts of Vinylite

BRAND PLASTICS

It's fun to give *and* receive any of the many, many wonderful things made of VINYLITE Brand Plastic! Remember this "first name in plastics" is your assurance that the item you select was produced by a trustworthy manufacturer. You can depend on it for top performance. So look for the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature when you shop. Pronounce the trade-mark "Vine-na-lite."

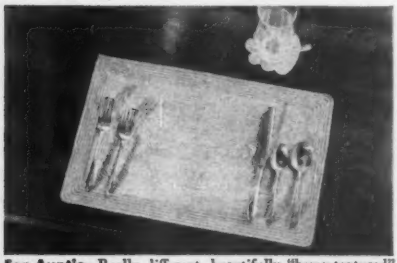
For Pop. Practical "Seal-Dri" waders made of waterproof VINYLITE Plastic. They slip on over stocking feet (old shoes are worn over them), keep Dad dry. By Seal-Dri Sportswear Co., Rockford, Ill.

For Missy. Smart junior rainwear made of VINYLITE Plastic provides colorful protection against the wet. Comes with matching hood. By Hollywood Silk Products, Inc., 5450 W. 104th St., Los Angeles 45, California.



For Granny. Cheerful, "Craftspun" draperies. Made of VINYLITE Plastics, they come in gorgeous patterns and colors. They need no laundering, swish clean with a damp cloth. By Scranton Lace Company, 295 Fifth Ave., New York City.

For Sissy. Cute Doll-Bath in pink and blue is easy to keep clean because it's made of VINYLITE Plastic. It's stain-resistant, unusually durable, sure to delight any little girl. By Trimble, Inc., Rochester, New York.



For Auntie. Really different, beautifully "hemp-textured" Plastimats made of VINYLITE Plastic add a touch of style to every table. Washable, durable, they come in many lovely colors. By Hedwin Corp., 1525 West 41st St., Baltimore 11, Md.

For Unk. Handsome chair covered with calf-grained material made of VINYLITE Plastic. Luxurious-looking upholstery is waterproof, easily washable, long wearing, scuff-resistant. By Viking Artline Corporation, Eldred, Pa.

For Mom. Distinguished luggage made of VINYLITE Plastic wears as well as it looks. Beautifully styled . . . resists scuffing, peeling . . . wipes clean with a damp cloth. By Fulton Leather Goods, Inc., 138 West 25th Street, New York City.

For Sonny. This "Joe Palooka Bop Bag" made of sturdy VINYLITE Plastic inflates to a boy size punching bag. The weighted bottom brings it back for more punishment from the young athlete. By Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., Hollis 7, N.Y.

YOU KNOW IT'S RIGHT IF IT'S . . .

VINYLITE TRADE MARK PLASTICS

BAKELITE DIVISION
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation UCC
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Great new 1951 G-E

General Electric Refrigerators give you much more *storage* space than most refrigerators now in use . . . yet they occupy no larger floor area!

Space for everything...

. . . *and everything's in its place.* All the food you see here can easily and quickly be placed in one of the new 10-cu-ft G-E Refrigerator-Food Freezer Combinations!

There's so much space for meats, fruits and vegetables in the fresh-food compartment . . . and the food freezer stores so many, many packages of frozen food . . . that you need shop only when you feel in the mood!

The new General Electric Refrigerators give you 25% to 50% more storage space than most refrigerators now in use, occupying the same floor area. Furthermore, there's a *special* place for everything. No more groping to find exactly what you want!

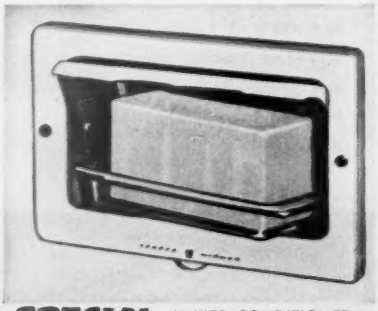
These new, wonderful convenience features are standard equipment in all General Electric Refrigerator-Food Freezer Combinations!

NEW! REDI-CUBE ICE TRAYS

Now, for the first time, you can pick out cubes *singly*, and return the rest—still in the dividers—to the refrigerator. Cubes will not drop out! It's another General Electric *first!*

NEW! VEGETABLE ROLLA-DRAWERS

New Rolla-Drawers, on rubber-tired wheels, roll *quietly!* Easy to keep clean. Dewy cold in drawers helps keep vegetables garden-fresh! Each drawer holds 12½ quarts.

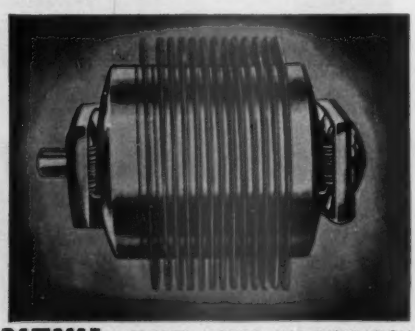


SPECIAL BUTTER CONDITIONER

Special conditioner, mounted in refrigerator door, has a special electric element that keeps a full pound of butter at best *spreading* temperature!

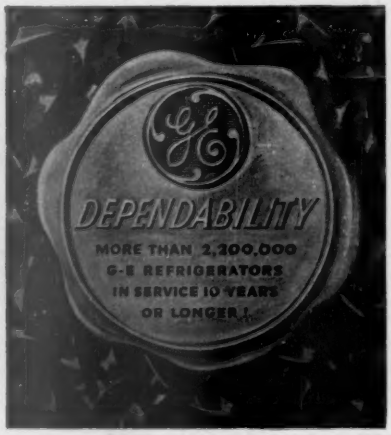
NEW! STURDY ALUMINUM SHELVES

Long-lasting aluminum shelves, which will not rust, are highly polished and slide forward easily. Notice the new, narrow wire spacing which helps prevent even the *smallest* bottles from tipping! A real advantage!



NEW! IMPROVED MOTOR AND INSULATION

To assure more quiet operation than ever, there's a new G-E motor and a new spring mounting! New, higher-efficiency Fiberglas insulation in the cabinet makes a worthwhile reduction in operating cost!



Refrigerators GIVE YOU UP TO 50% MORE FOOD SPACE!

THIS CHRISTMAS, surprise that lovely wife of yours with one of the most wonderful refrigerators money can buy—a General Electric Refrigerator-Food Freezer Combination that has space for *everything* . . . that assures you of dependable, economical operation year after year.

No other refrigerator gives you all the special convenience features shown on these pages . . . no other refrigerator can match the General Electric record for *dependability!*

More than 2,200,000 General Electric Refrigerators with sealed refrigerating systems are still performing faithfully after 10 years. Many as long as 15 and 20 years, and longer.

Why not see your nearest G-E dealer today? You'll find him listed in your classified telephone directory under General Electric Refrigerators. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Here are two *different* refrigerators . . .
each the finest of its type in the world. See which one *you* should own!

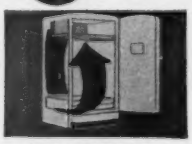
NEW! In this model NHX-10H there's a *separate* refrigerator plus a *separate* freezer. Each has its own door. In addition to the conveniences on the opposite page, it has these features:

NEW! This efficient refrigerator (the G E model LF 10H) has one outer door, and an inner door for the freezer section. In addition to the conveniences on the opposite page, it has these features:

NEW! Alnico Magnets grip the door shut, seal it completely all the way around. No more slam!

Frost does not build up in the fresh-food section. Uncovered foods do not dry out! Foods remain crisp and fresh longer!

NEW! Foot pedal opens lower door. Hands not needed to open the Alnico Magnetic Door to the fresh-food section!



New, balanced design assures *best* air circulation

New G-E principle gives you safe refrigeration throughout the entire cabinet, automatically. Balanced design automatically controls cabinet temperature over a wide range of room temperatures.

No More Drip Problem!

It eliminates the troublesome drip problem by minimizing and collecting moisture before it can reach food. Defrosting is no chore in this General Electric Refrigerator!

NEW! Break-resistant meat dish that is really deep and spacious! Large enough to hold your *biggest* week-end roasts!

NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR-FOOD FREEZER COMBINATIONS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The All-Family Holiday Drink!

So pure... So good... So wholesome for everyone!

Copyright 1950 by The Seven-Up Company

You like it... it likes you!

FAMILY GAME BOOKLET. Family fun suggestions for youngsters and grownups! Send 20¢ in coin to FAMILY FUN, 1523 S. 10th St., St. Louis (4), Missouri, or your local Seven-Up Bottling Company.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Aspidistra in comeback

Believe it or not, the aspidistra of Gracie Fields renown is making a comeback. Time was when this "Iron plant" graced the parlor of every home with any pretense to elegance. Today, however, it has a new use. It is being planted out of doors in the Gulf States and up into Arkansas as an ornamental. It forms thick mats of vigorous, dark green foliage, surviving in shade or full sun. Because of thick storage roots, it can stand drouth for weeks on end without wilting.

Wonder grass in four years

Seed of *Zoysia japonica*, the new wonder grass that drives out crabgrass and grubs of Japanese beetles, may be on the market in three or four years. When first grown experimentally, specialists thought it would not seed freely in America. But it has been developed to a point where heavy-seeding varieties are under test. The U. S. Department of Agriculture reports release of seeds to growers may be possible in a year or two.

After that, two or three years will be needed to work up stocks for small-scale introduction. In test plantings of Zoysia from seed that I am observing, a single plant spread over an area 15 inches square in a few months.

New grass variety under test

A new variety of the desirable St. Augustine grass now is on test in Atlanta. St. Augustine usually is considered a grass for frost-free areas. But this new variety, called *Bitter Blue St. Augustine*, has survived well. It is a deeper, richer green in color. It will have to be propagated vegetatively by sprigs, as seed has not been produced by this variety.

Why sick roses drop their leaves

Why do roses affected with black spot drop their leaves? The actual area of surface destroyed doesn't seem enough to kill the entire leaf—yet it turns yellow and drops off before the entire leaf has been invaded.

Work at Cornell University shows that diseased parts give off large amounts of ethylene gas, which causes the leaf to drop. Studies are under way to see if this knowledge can be used to lick black spot.

Lilies are rich feeders

Must lilies be fed only with old, well-rotted manure? Not so, says Dr. S. L. Emsweller of the Bureau of Plant Industry. Lilies are rich feeders and like plenty of nitrogen. They will take it in the form of chemical

More on next page

PUT THOSE PANS AWAY, LADY—
BAKERS BAKE DELICIOUS CAKE!

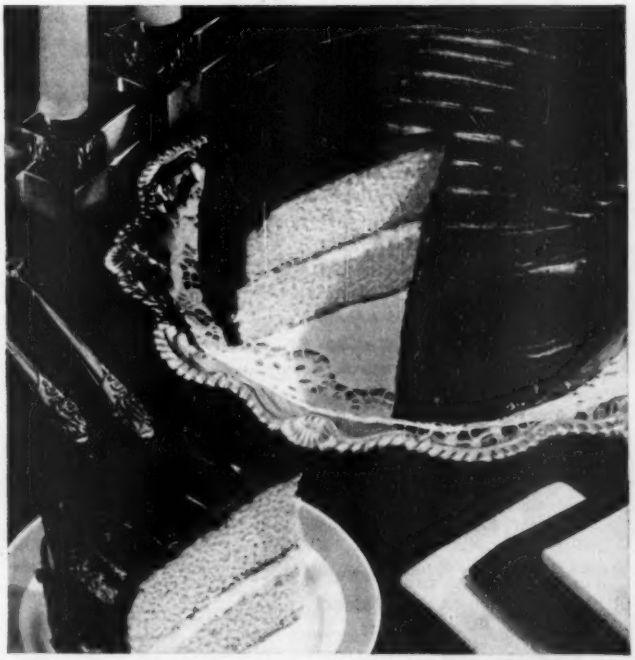
That's a typical *baker's* cake in the photograph below. And it tastes as good as it looks!

Because *modern* bakers use the same high-quality ingredients you would use; bake fresh daily with the same care you would take!

Give them a chance to show you how baking has *improved*. Give *yourself* a chance to get out of the kitchen—out of the house! Go do something you'd ten times rather do than stay home baking cake!

Buy a cake today . . . at your bake-shop, your grocer's or from the baker who calls at your door.

See how *good* it is! See how *grand* it is to *let your baker do your baking while you enjoy yourself!*



© 1950, American Bakers Association, Chicago

Buy a CAKE today—
taste how good it is!

Bakers of America

see for yourself why an

IRON FIREMAN

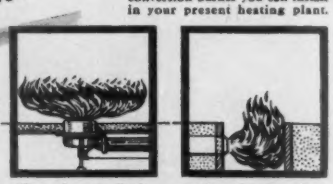
VORTEX OIL BURNER

Saves you money

The Iron Fireman Vortex oil flame is the reason

This Iron Fireman Vortex oil flame, *above the grate line*, is the most efficient conversion burner you can install in your present heating plant.

Exclusive with Iron Fireman, the Vortex oil flame gives you greater home comfort while cutting your fuel bills as much as one third.



Vortex flame applies heat instantly to entire primary heating surface of furnace or boiler.

Ordinary burners release heat in ashpit, missing important heating surfaces.

No other oil burner has this fuel saving flame. Releasing its heat above the grate line, the Iron Fireman Vortex oil flame completely covers the hearth and blankets the sidewalls of your furnace. Rich radiant heat is absorbed quickly by the primary heating surfaces and released in the rooms of your house, instead of up the chimney . . . saving as much as 30% on oil bills.

You also get the economy of the Iron Fireman Vortex flame in complete furnace or boiler units with built-in Iron Fireman Vortex oil burner, for warm air, steam, or hot water heating.

See your dealer or mail coupon.

Illustrated Folder

Sent free on request. Use the coupon.

IRON FIREMAN MFG. CO.
3215 W. 106th St. Cleveland 11, Ohio.
Send folder on Iron Fireman oil heating.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____

THE IRON FIREMAN

IRON FIREMAN

AUTOMATIC HEATING WITH OIL, GAS, COAL

fertilizers, as well as from organic sources. Tests Doctor Emsweller has run show many lily troubles are due to semistarvation. They make heavy demands on food elements other than nitrogen toward the end of the season. So a complete fertilizer is recommended.

Petunia seed may be scarce

Petunia seed may be scarce for a year or two until California seedsmen solve a serious problem in petunia growing in that section.

A disease called curly top affects beets and is transmitted by leaf hoppers. Until the summer of 1950, leaf hoppers did not seem to infect petunias. A new strain of the virus developed for some reason, however, and has proved devastating to this flower. Overnight, large plantings began to die.

Seedsmen now are looking for isolated acreage where petunias can be grown away from beet-growing areas. Fortunately, the disease is not seed-borne, so there is no danger of bringing it to new sections by planting seed grown on infected plants.

Sulfur underrated as plant nutrient

The Battelle Memorial Institute in Columbus, Ohio, has classed sulfur, often acutely short in American soils, as "the most underrated plant nutrient."

Sulfur is a major building block from which proteins are made, and plants are the source of all sulfur used by animals. In addition to its role as a protein raw material, sulfur is essential to the formation of chlorophyll.

The institute did not make a recommendation for sulfur fertilization, but I found that gypsum or calcium sulfate is an excellent source from which plants can draw this vital element. A hundred pounds of gypsum to 1,000 square feet is the maximum dose to be used.

Dead trees sprout foliage

Scientists working with radioactive phosphorus have proved that trees take up phosphorus one season but don't use it until the next year. This already was known in the case of nitrogen, and is probably true of other plant food elements as well.

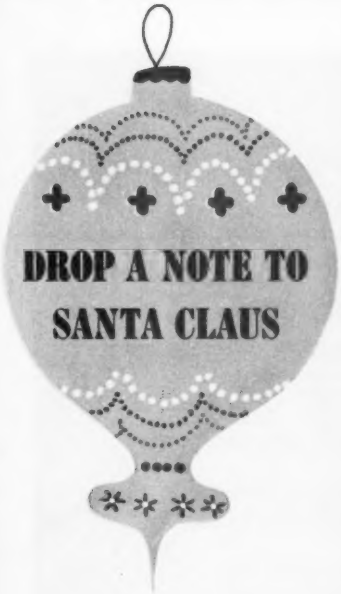
I had a dramatic demonstration last summer. In the dead of winter, 1949, I brushed the bark of a big catalpa tree on my property with 2,4,5-T in oil. I was certain this would kill the tree, but it leafed out normally in the spring of 1950. When the leaves continued to grow, I scraped away the bark to a height of four feet and found it dead, with no connection between roots and branches. The tree continued to grow well into August, entirely on food stored in the wood of the tree above ground level. So if you are using one of the 2,4,5-T-in-oil chemicals to kill trees, don't be impatient if you still have foliage next spring.

Prevents labels from rotting

The thin, wooden labels used for marking plants in the garden seldom last one season, due to rotting.

This past spring and summer, I used labels which had been dipped in pentachlorophenol and dried for several months. They have lasted many times as long as untreated labels, and probably will still be legible and unrotted next spring.

After soaking, the labels should dry over winter before using because the material is harmful to plants. "Penta" can be had from most large lumber dealers.



Coloramic in Hollywood style, about $99.95 with four chairs. Bronze or silver gray legs. Limed oak, chartreuse, gray or green wood-grain Daystromite top. Chairs in red, green, yellow, chartreuse or gray Stardust.*

And ask for Coloramic—a Christmas gift for the whole family—to keep them dining merrily every day! Sleek-lined, sturdy steel legs and frames are sheathed with colorful, satin-smooth plastic that resists cracking, fading and peeling. The Wonder Top shrugs off scratches, stains, scars, heat—yes, even lighted cigarettes! And every bright inch is washable—from the rich upholstery to the Wonder Top! Best of all, Coloramic's at home even in formal décor—yet it's priced for modest purses!

Playdine comes in 2 different sizes, about $124.50 and $144.50* with four chairs. Triple-plated chrome legs. Daystromite top in gray pearl. Chairs in a gay array of colors and patterns.*

Put Playdine on your list, too!

Everyone will love this table with a triple personality! For meals it's a graceful dining table with a handsome Wonder Top. But that's not all! The durable top slides smoothly aside in a jiffy—and you have a versatile game table with two convenient playing levels, both covered with rich, green felt. Safe, secure places for glasses, chips and ash trays, too!

* Prices slightly higher in West, South and Canada. Subject to change without notice

SLIDES OPEN EASILY!

TOP SURFACE FOR CARDS!

TOP SURFACE LIFTS OUT!

LOWER SURFACE FOR DICE!

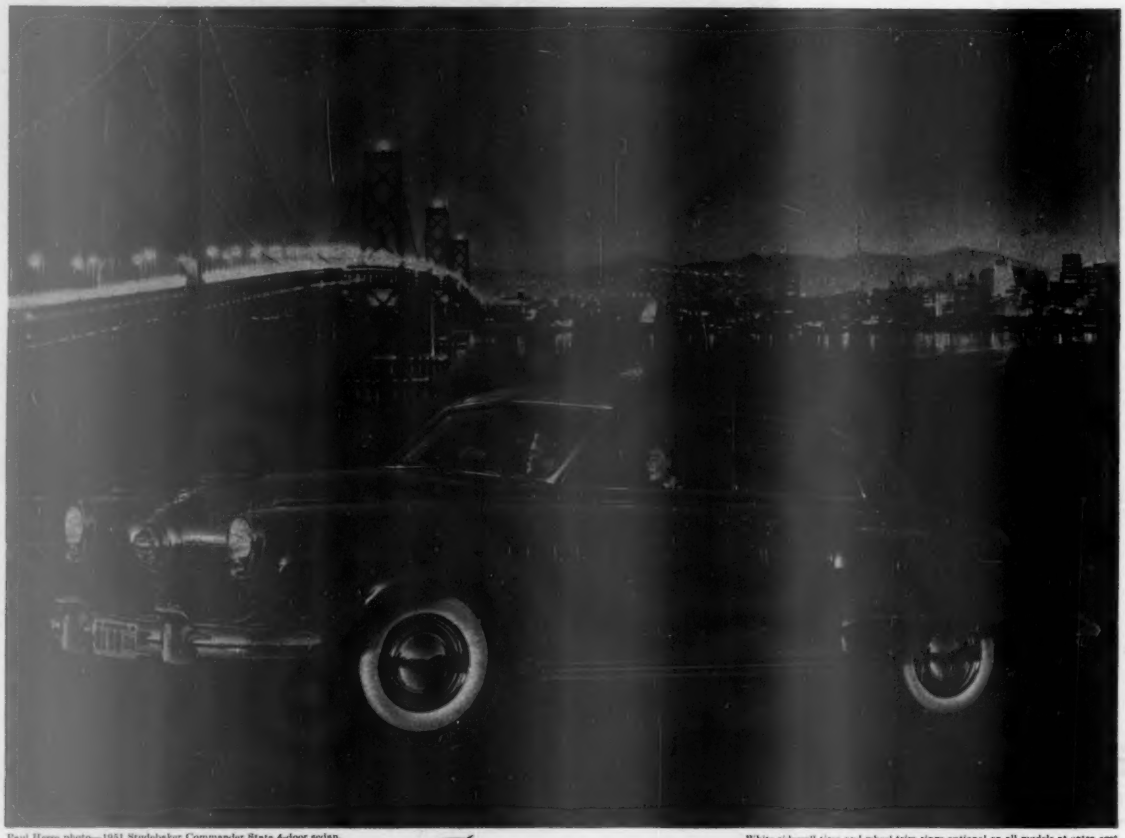
-it's DAYSTROM furniture!

RECEIVED THE FASHION ACADEMY GOLD MEDAL FOR 1950

THE TABLES WITH THE WONDER TOP

At furniture and department stores in United States and Canada

Daystrom Corporation, Olean, N. Y.; Daystrom-Balboa Corporation, Fullerton, Calif.



Paul Hosse photo—1951 Studebaker Commander State 4-door sedan.

White sidewall tires and wheel trim rings optional on all models at extra cost

Presenting

THE NEW 1951 STUDEBAKER

A grand new *Studebaker Champion* in the lowest price field! One of the 4 lowest price largest selling cars in America!

A brand new V-8 *Studebaker Commander* A truly great car that sparkles with brilliant new performance!

STOP in and see these styled ahead, engineered ahead, enduringly built new 1951 Studebakers! They're attractively priced new-era cars! They're amazingly saving of gasoline! They don't require premium fuels! These 1951 Studebakers are on view for you right now in all their glory—at a nearby Studebaker showroom!

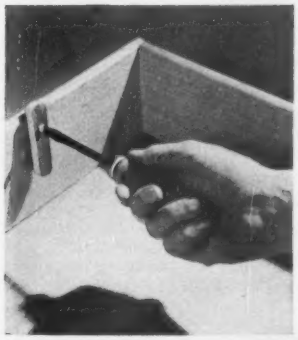
Studebaker Automatic Drive or overdrive available on all models at extra cost

STUDEBAKER...THE THRIFTY ONE FOR '51

How-to for the handyman

Bad break? Don't throw out toys or other articles made of plastic when they get broken. You can patch them up with a soldering iron—but no solder. Heat iron, press broken parts together, and run tip of iron along the break. Heat will fuse edges together, making the toy as good as new.

E. R. Burrier
Cynwyd, Pennsylvania



More drawer lore. Here is insurance against spilling the contents of a desk or dresser drawer. Using a single screw, attach tongue of wood to the back of the drawer. Extending ½ inch above drawer back, it will catch on frame as the drawer is pulled out. Turn it down to remove drawer.

Richard P. Trump, Ames, Iowa

Blunt stunt. A razor-sharp edge on a chipped piece of glassware can be dulled to end the danger of gashed fingers. Simply sand the edge smooth with a piece of fine sandpaper. If you want to remove a lot of glass, wet surface and use waterproof silicon-carbide cloth, selecting a medium grit.

C. J. Langbecker
Portage, Wisconsin

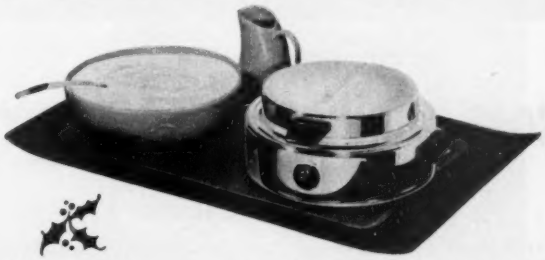
Heads up. In salvaging hardwood, sometimes you can't pull old nails through point first. But you still can avoid splitting wood out on the surface. Lay face of board on scrap of softwood, and give nail point a sharp tap. Old putty and nailhead will bury themselves in softwood, without splitting out. Turn board and draw nail.

W. R. Quigley
San Anselmo, California

More on next page

Toastmaster Gifts

SHE'LL HAVE PARTIES that almost give *themselves* with the "Toastmaster" "Hospitality"* Set. Four handmade crystal party plates and three matching relish dishes make the simplest snacks exciting—invite self-service, free the hostess for fun. Hand-rubbed walnut tray. Includes the famous "Toastmaster"* Toaster.



A REAL PARTY-PROMOTER—the "Toastmaster" Waffle Service. Handsome walnut tray has loads of extra uses. So, too, have the batter bowl and syrup pitcher in sprout-green Franciscan Ware. Graceful chromium ladle measures out one waffle—to a drop! Includes the "Toastmaster" Waffle Baker with "Silteet"* non-stick grids.

FOR SNACKS THAT HIT THE SPOT with youngsters after school, oldsters after the show—there's nothing like the new "Toastmaster" "Toast 'n Jam"* Set. A breakfast-brightener, too. Handsome walnut tray, gay colored jars and toast plate of fine Franciscan Ware, and the beautiful "Toastmaster" Toaster.

AMERICA'S MOST-WANTED TOASTER is the one she'll be proud to own. Pops up perfect toast every time—light, dark, or in-between. Completely automatic, easy to clean, has extra-thick chromium finish for enduring beauty. There are "Toastmaster" Toasters still serving faithfully after 20 years!

TOASTMASTER

in warm air heating . . .

more families buy Lennox than any other make!

It's happening in your neighborhood . . . and in every city and town in America! More and more comfort-minded families are choosing Lennox warm air heating systems for their homes. And they know they've chosen the *finest*, for Lennox has been the leader in warm air home heating for over 50 years.

Here is winter air conditioning that gives you matchless indoor comfort . . . welcome fuel economy . . . unsurpassed dependability month after month, year after year.

Call your Lennox dealer now for a free estimate. For his name, consult your classified telephone directory, or write to Lennox direct. For a FREE copy of the new booklet, "How to Select Your Heating System," address Dept. B-12, your nearest Lennox office.

NOW is the time to have your furnace inspected . . . call your LENNOX dealer TODAY!

Lennox furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.

ASK ABOUT CONVENIENT TIME PAYMENT PLAN!

LENNOX *Aire-Flo® Heating*

In 57 different LENNOX models . . . for gas, oil, coal, LP gas . . . there is an answer to every home heating problem

There's a Lennox Heating System for your home ...your climate

KIDS! Get a Lennie Lennox Rag Doll! Easy for Mom to stuff and sew. Send 25c with your name and address to Lennox, Dept. B-12, Marshalltown, Iowa.

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY, *World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems*

Marshalltown, Iowa • Syracuse, New York
Columbus, Ohio • Fort Worth, Texas • Pasadena, California
Salt Lake City, Utah • Decatur, Georgia

How-to for the handyman

Begins on preceding page

Always on hand. If you are an occasional handyman, you may not keep a supply of mechanic's soap. But you can finish a greasy job and be ready for dinner in a jiffy. Just borrow a little kitchen cleanser from your wife. It isn't guaranteed for lovely hands, but it will get the grime off.

Hugh Linebock
Stillwater, Oklahoma

Fast fact finder. Do you have trouble locating how-to-do-it articles when you get around to applying them? Clip the table of contents from each issue. Underline the titles that interest you particularly. Then glue the page in a separate loose-leaf book. That way, you won't have to thumb through several magazines to find the information you want.

J. F. Boehr, Bellaire, Texas

Turn right now. You can't clamp a nutcracker on a fruit-jar cover that is stuck. But you can improve your grip and impress your wife. Tap the lid lightly around the edge. Then wrap a couple of turns of friction tape on it, and turn it off. Friction is the secret.

William C. Gerling, Cleveland

No time for snow time? Soon children will be struggling their hardest with rubbers and overshoes. To make their job easier, and yours too, strip a piece of cellophane tape around the heel of each shoe. Without rubber-to-rubber contact, on they go.

Mrs. Leonard Smith
Pigeon, Michigan

Peace on earth starts with peace of mind

The inner strength of a family—or of a nation—comes in no small part from its faith in the future. At this gay yet solemn season we send our greetings to the millions of Prudential families who already have the security that comes with Prudential protection—as well as to those families who have yet to discover the happiness that comes Today from confidence in Tomorrow.

YOUR PRUDENTIAL AGENT

A mutual life insurance company

THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA • HOME OFFICE: NEWARK, N. J. • WESTERN HOME OFFICE: LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO

Right this minute

more people are drinking Nescafé

than all other Instant Coffees.

For Pure Coffee Enjoyment!

At this season of good fellowship, good company, good cheer . . . let Nescafé* share in the warmth of your welcome!

Greet your guests with roaster-fresh coffee . . . made *right*, right this minute, right in the cup.

Simply measure Nescafé to suit each taste . . . pour on boiling water, and stir. Nescafé instantly releases its *sealed-in* goodness and flavor. No messy grounds. No pot to wash.

Such saving too, at mealtimes and between times! For even the 4-oz. jar makes as many cups as a pound of ordinary coffee . . . yet costs at least 20 cents less. Get Nescafé at your grocer's today, for *pure coffee enjoyment!*

Nescafé

makes coffee right

. . . this minute!

* Nescafé (pronounced NES-CAFAY) is the exclusive registered trade-mark of The Nestlé Company, Inc. to designate its soluble coffee product which is composed of equal parts of pure soluble coffee and added pure carbohydrates (dextrins, maltose and dextrose) added solely to protect the flavor.

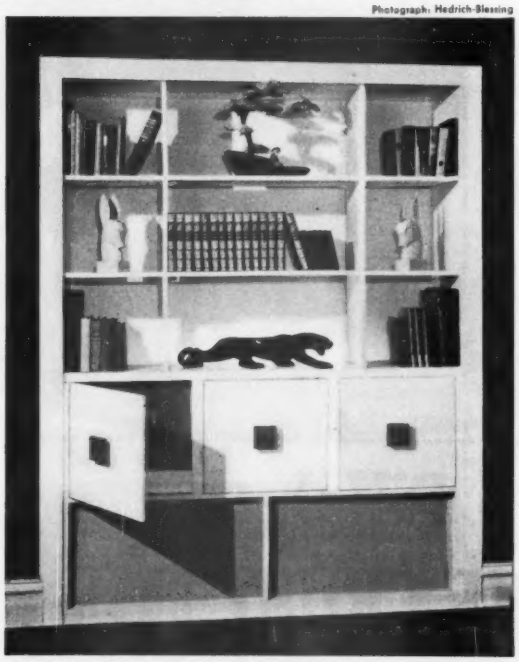
How to better a built-in

When the William Thompsons moved into their roomy but not new apartment on Chicago's South Side, one of the first jobs they tackled was remodeling the ugly, old-fashioned sideboard in their living-dining room.

In place of it, they now have a clean-lined, modern built-in with shelves for books and accessories above, a concealed radio-phonograph and record storage unit below, and a loud-speaker at the bottom. And the cost of the improvement—because they did the work themselves—was gratifyingly low.

BEFORE: Thirty years old and 20 years out of date, this dark sideboard was a blot on the Thompsons' personal landscape

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing



AFTER: A careful ripping-out job, some just-as-careful carpentry, $12 worth of clear one-inch lumber, and two coats of white paint produced this useful—and eye-pleasing—result. Shelves are far enough apart so this built-in won't seem jammed with books, will show back of cabinet

IF YOU'RE CLUTTERED-UP WITH CLOTHESLINES

IF YOU GET THOSE BACKYARD BACKACHES

IF YOUR WASHDAYS TURN TO WASHOUTS

—If you want clothes fresh, pure, fluffy dry in minutes, any day

...you're ready for a

Whirlpool AUTOMATIC DRYER

This glistening beauty forever ends women's age-old drudgery of clothesline drying! The sensational 1951 Whirlpool gets a big wash fluffy-dry *in minutes*, automatically! You just take it easy!

Think of the Big Difference a Whirlpool will make in *your* home! It lets you dry clothes any time in any weather—gets clothes so soft and wrinkle-free that lots of laundry *needs no ironing at all!*

Let your dealer show you all these unmatched Whirlpool famous features—

- ***CIRCLE-FLO ACTION*** **for speedier, safer drying!**
- ***SATIN-SMOOTH DRYING DRUM*** **for gentler handling of clothes.**
- ***GERMICIDAL LAMP*** **for outdoor freshness and fragrance!**
- ***INTERIOR LIGHT*** **for easier loading and unloading!**
- ***LIFECOAT FINISH*** **for assurance of long lasting beauty!**

Whirlpool is the only Gas Dryer with* **FLIKIT, *amazing self-lighter!*

WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION
St. Joseph, Michigan

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

and the beautiful 1951 **Whirlpool Dryer** is ready for you at your dealers!

Wonderful as you are...

The pie you see here with all its blue-ribbon, championship look was made with a mix—Pillsbury Pie Crust Mix. Did you ever see a pie with such flakiness, such apparent tenderness, such golden-brown crustiness?

How does this come about? Because Pillsbury has a way of blending shortening into flour that even your capable hands can't possibly duplicate (it's called the Deep-Chilled Process). Take a last glance at this pie. It's championship pie baking with the pitfalls taken out. Wonderful as you are, you can now be extra wonderful at this holiday time.

Pillsbury BEST XXXX Mixes

You and Ann Pillsbury can make a great team

NEW!

The pie crust mix that's made by the DEEP-CHILLED PROCESS

The Deep-Chilled Process is Pillsbury's exclusive way of blending fine shortening into the flour at low temperatures. This produces a flakiness, tenderness and uniformity of crust not possible in home practice.

Get your favorite brand of mincemeat at your grocer's and get set for a traditional mince pie over the holidays.

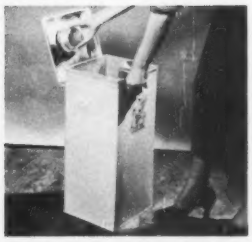
Just add water

Pillsbury PIE CRUST MIX

MADE BY THE NEW DEEP-CHILLED PROCESS

It's NEWS to me!

By Barbara Baird



Nursery hamper especially for diapers comes equipped with deodorant in aluminum container on underside of lid. Overlapping lid closes on edges of plastic liner, fits tightly enough to prevent escape of odors. Lightweight, all-aluminum hamper is finished in gleaming white with colorful nursery decal figure. Measures 10"x10"x26"; holds more than 80 diapers. *Diaper Hamper*, $7.95, in stores. Joseph Jacobs & Son, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Lighter operates on bottled gas and is good for 3,000 lights without a refill. Cartridge of butane gas fits into case, can be easily replaced. No wick or fluid used; dry gas lights instantly without imparting a taste or smell to your smoke. Automatic gas flame gives clean, dry, sure firing, is completely safe. *Spark Lite*, $22.50, (de luxe model illustrated), in stores. Sparklet Devices, Inc., Bent Ave. & Potomac St., St. Louis 16, Mo.

Stepladder of featherweight magnesium, weighing but 3¾ pounds, is easy to maneuver around the house and folds up to store in small space. Legs are rubber-footed to avoid marking floors, steps ridged for safety. *Whitelight Magnesium Junior Stepladder*, $7.98, in stores. White Metal Rolling and Stamping Corp., Moultrie and Calyer St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Midget vacuum cleaner fits in glove compartment of your car, is always handy to clean upholstery and floor. Connects to windshield-wiper hose through glove-compartment wall or, where wipers are electric, to engine intake manifold. Installation requires no special tools; instructions are easy to follow. *Vacu Mite*, $2.50, ppd. Thrifty Products Co., P. O. Box 371, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Heat-resistant enamel gives your old stove a color lift, makes radiators part of the room decorative scheme. Enamel will not discolor, peel, nor crack from heat up to 500 degrees, dries to a hard, smooth, porcelainlike finish that resists wear, scrubbing, boiling water, or grease. Easily applied by brush. Half-pint will cover an average-size kitchen range with one coat. The enamel used on radiators increases heat radiation, gives more warmth with less fuel. Available in decorator colors: leaf green, cloud gray, suntan. *Sapolin Radiator & Range Enamel*, 70c half-pint, in stores. Sapolin Paints Inc., 229 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y.

More news on next page

Tables and Cheers

FOR THE THOUGHTFUL CHRISTMAS GIVER

It's cheers for the Santa
Who sent "her" a table,
Cheers and a great, loud hurray!
A grand Willett table—
Why, you'd think he was Gable
The smiles he's collecting today.

It's sound and it's solid
The value and wood,
It's bound to be toast
Of the whole neighborhood.
Here's well-deserved cheers
For a guy who can boast
He knows how to play Santa
So much better than most.

WILLETT
SOLID
Golden Beryl
MAPLE

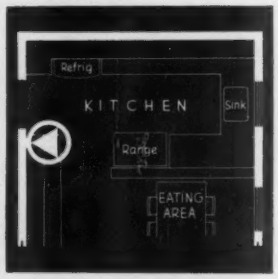
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

NEAT... AND COMPLETE
with built-in telephone outlets



Do you know how you can keep the walls and woodwork in your new home handsome? Keep telephone wires hidden! All it takes is a little advance planning.

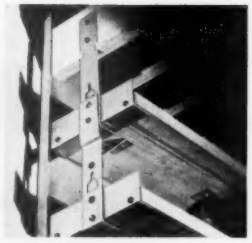
Mark on your floor plans the exact places where you want telephones. While your house is going up, your builder can place a few lengths of pipe or tubing inside the walls leading to each outlet. It is this tubing that carries the telephone wires out of sight.

For further information about this important home feature, call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office and ask for "Architects and Builders Service."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on preceding page



Metal shelf support makes it an easy job to put up substantial shelving in basement, attic, garage. Basic metal shelf unit attaches to joists and extends down to support top shelf. Additional shelf units can be added to bring the bank of shelves down as close to the floor as you want them. *Ad-A-Stor* (metal supports only, without wood shelves), $1.39 basic unit that attaches to joist; 89c and 99c for additional shelf units of varying sizes, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. W. J. Gamin Co., Box 657, Jackson, Mich.

Teamaker combines teakettle and teapot in one unit. Glass kettle can be used on any kitchen range. Tea bags or bulk tea can be brewed in 6-cup teapot. Clear glass shows color of tea brew and is easy to keep clean. *Cory Teamaker*, $2.95, in stores. Cory Corporation, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Kitchen cabinet holds all the little gadgets that clutter up your cutlery drawer. Hang them on movable hooks on one side of the cabinet; store spices on the other. Cabinet can be hung on wall with either end up so as to have a left-hand or a right-hand opening. Both sides are the same depth; one with two easily detachable shelves, the other with clip-on hooks. Steel case is enameled in white, yellow, or red. Closed cabinet measures 15"x10½"x3⅝". *Gadgetainer Combination*, $3.50, in stores. Lennox Metal Mfg. Co., Inc., Maspeth, Long Island, N.Y.

Baby raincoat made of Vinylite plastic has full-length slide fastener up the front. Bunting-type garment is full enough to go around a bundled-up baby. Transparent bunting with blue, pink, or maize trim. *Bunny-Boon Plastic Bunting*, $2.98, in stores. Bunny-Boon Co., 3601 E. 47th St., Minneapolis 6, Minn.

Kiddies' phonograph has all wiring safely enclosed in sturdy redwood case, is U.L. approved. Cartoon kitten on front lights up when phonograph is playing, glows in the dark when not playing. Lightweight tone arm, volume control, excellent tone and pickup. *Melodier Phonograph*, $19.95, in stores. Waters Conley Co., 601 First Ave., N.W., Rochester, Minn.

Mailbox will take heavy magazines and papers without folding or damaging covers, and has plenty of room to spare for regular mail and outsize envelopes. Rainproof box measures approximately 17" long, 5" wide, 6" deep, outside dimensions. Constructed of rough-finish aluminum or rust-resistant steel, painted Cape Cod white or metallic green. Channel on front of box holds ⅞" plastic letters to spell out your name. Specify box color and name. *Kel-Pak Mailbox*, $5.95, ppd. Gordon L. Kelley, 904 Drew St., Clearwater, Fla.

More news on page 43

Heirloom's "Mansion House"*
THREE GREAT PATTERNS FAMOUS FOR THEIR FRESHNESS, ORIGINALITY
Heirloom's "Lasting Spring"*
Heirloom's "Damask Rose"*
This Christmas build your family treasure of Heirloom* Sterling
6 PIECE PLACE SETTING $27.50 FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED
*Trade Mark. © 1950, Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N.Y.

ELMER THE ELF OFFERS THE PICK OF SANTA'S PACK AT...

TOYTOWN

How near is the magic of Christmas? Why, just as near as your closest TOYTOWN store. It's chock-full of Christmas joy—overflowing with holiday delights—a wonderland of fun and excitement for the youngsters... and for Mom and Dad too! Stop in today and see all these grand gift ideas and many, many more—so sensibly priced at your friendly Ben Franklin, Butler Brothers or Scott Stores... or your local Butler-served Variety Store.

Be sure to see Elmer's gay, colorful 16 page comic book brimming with exciting stories and games! Get your copy at your local TOYTOWN store... or write directly to Elmer, Box 5938, Chicago 80, Illinois. It's FREE.

Esquire's Pony Boy black belt with white leather Holster Set. Texan Jr. 24 k. handsome gold plated cap pistol. $2.98

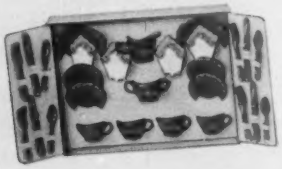
Sunruco Junior Rubber Toy Football. Looks like leather, painted lacings, special inflating valve and needle. 98c

American Tool Chest. Ten tools including hammer, saw, screw-driver in red enameled metal carrying case. $1.98

Shiny-Brite Glass Tree Ornaments: balls, fancy reflectors. Screened designs: stripes, bands, flowers, sprays. 10c each.

Horsman's beautiful 22-inch Baby Doll. Life-like arms and legs. Plastic head turns, crying voice, real lashes. $4.98

Banner Metaltone Toy Tea Service: silver-like finish. Decorated handles and edges. 5 pieces in gift box. $1.49



Irwin Edgeware Plastic 28-piece Demi-Tasse Set for 4. Old World Traditional color. Embossed trimming design. $1.98

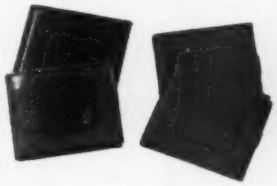
Halsam Wood Blocks: safe, educational, fun. 25c and 49c set. American Log Set: embossed, accurate-fitting parts. 98c

Rubicon's "Rudolph The Red Nosed Reindeer" Toilet Water: graceful Rudolph atop a chimney-shaped bottle. 25c

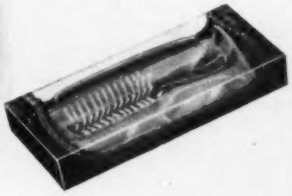
Zell's richly designed Compacts: beautifully engraved in delicate designs, beveled mirror, velour puff. 98c each.

Wrisley's Cologne: charming colonial antique hobnail bottle with gay ribbon bow. Lovely floral odors, gift-boxed. $1

Helen Neushaefer's Christmas Combination Set: Nail Polish with matching Lipstick in a clear acetate cover. 59c.

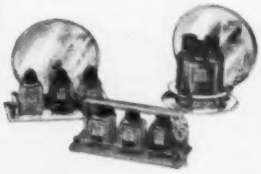


Inner Sanctum Saddle Leather Billfolds. For men: tan Western design or brown. Red or green for women. $1.98 each.



Empire's Deb Tray Set. Plastic vanity tray fitted with nylon brush, dressing comb. Choice of pink or blue. 98c.

National Tinsel's Ribbon and Cord for festive gift tying. Christmas colors. Cellophane ribbon tool Spool, hank. 10c



Cardinal's Novelty Perfumes: mirrored Vanity Bars, Tantalux with lock and key. Each with 3 perfume bottles. $1 each.

Penn's Novelty Candles: darling Christmas trees, angels, snowmen, Santa, choir boys, snowballs. 10c and 25c each.

You'll find these favorite toys and gifts at neighborhood **BEN FRANKLIN STORES, BUTLER BROTHERS STORES, SCOTT STORES** and in thousands of independent Variety Stores served by Butler Brothers, national distributors of merchandise.

Say your "Merry Christmas" the *COSCO* way

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

2-D Kitchen Stool: 24" seat. Chromium finish. Upholstery: red, black, blue, green, yellow.

3-G Kitchen Stool: 24" seat. Chromium finish. Upholstery: red, black, blue, green, yellow.

7-B Folding Utility Table: 24" x 34" top, 29½" high. Chromium legs, enamel top: red, blue, green, yellow, white.

10-A High Chair: Removable tray, adjustable footrest. Seat 22½" high. Chromium finish. Upholstery: red, blue, yellow.

14-A Youth Chair: 21" seat. Wide-flared legs. Chromium finish. Upholstery: red, black, blue, yellow.

9-F Posture Back Chair: 25" seat. Two-way adjustable back. Chromium finish. Upholstery: red, black, blue, green, yellow.

8-C Utility Table: 17" x 24" top, 31" high. Chromium-enamel finish: red, blue, green, yellow, white.

4-D Step Stool: 24" seat; "swing-away" steps. Chromium finish. Upholstery: red, black, blue, green, yellow.

Your gift will be admired, appreciated *and used*—all year long—when it's a Cosco gift. All-steel construction, with rounded edges. Finest chromium and/or tough, baked-on enamel finishes; washable, *all-plastic* Duran upholstery. Give Cosco for Christmas. Get yours right away—at your favorite store. Write for valuable, new, 12-page booklet, "How to Lighten Your Work and Brighten Your Home with Cosco." Send 10c to cover mailing to Dept. BH12.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, COLUMBUS, INDIANA

For the best in quality, look for the COSCO Trademark. Accept no substitutes.

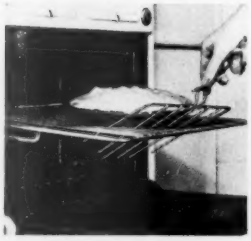
COSCO

Household Stools, Chairs and Utility Tables

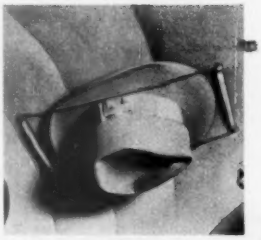
Sold also in Canada and South America

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 38



Pan lifter is designed with seven tines which dip under the grill straps of your oven rack and come up under a hot pie or casserole. All-metal holder has sturdy handle and guard to keep pans from sliding back onto the hand. Also serves as a cooling rack. *Hot Pan Caddy*, 59c, in stores, LaFond Industries, Inc., 2904 Third Ave., South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.



Hatrack pins into the upholstery on car roof to hold man's or lady's hat. Can be stretched to take a hatbag with several hats. Easily adjusted and moved around on car roof. Can also hold papers, maps, or a box of cleansing tissue. *Auto Hatrack*, 69c, in stores. Auto Hatrack Co., 829 Fifteenth St., Denver, Colo.

Crystal animals like those featured in the movie *The Glass Menagerie*, are versatile decorations for top of your television set, for a dining-table centerpiece, on end table, mantel, or bookcase. Figures illustrated: *Giraffe*, 11" high, $3.75; *Mallard Duck*, $2; *Swan*, $7.75; *Elephant*, $4.50; *Bull*, 8" long, $5.50; in stores. All hand-wrought of fine crystal. A. H. Heisey & Co., Newark, Ohio.

Picture hanger makes it easy to put up a group of pictures all at the same height or arranged in symmetrical groups. Simplifies hanging heavy pictures and mirrors that require two hooks in the wall. Spiral, zinc-plated, square-wire hanger is made with a chisellike point that penetrates the wall cleanly. If picture is too high after hanging it on the hook, a tug on picture will pull it down to the right position. If picture is hanging too low, use a pair of pliers to adjust to level desired. Hooks can be driven in the wall without precision measurements and adjustments of 1" or more made after pictures are hung. *Adjusto-Hook*, 15c per box of 6 small or 4 large, in stores. Adjusto Hook Co., P.O. Box 1115, Berkley, Mich.

Bedroom accessories made in white and pastel colors of Pepperell sheeting make it easy to do over a bedroom inexpensively. Illustrated: dust ruffle ($5.98), pillow sham ($2.75), vanity skirt ($3.75). Also available: coverlet ($5.98), ruffled curtains ($6.98), in stores. Colors: pink, blue, peach, aqua, rose, maize, green, crimson, chartreuse, white. Pepperell Mfg. Co., 160 State St., Boston 2, Mass.

Liquid dulls gloss, cleans and prepares surfaces for repainting in minutes. Preserves, cleans, and restores hardwood floors, steps, by removing grease, wax, grime with a single wiping. Nonabrasive liquid removes discolored coatings from inlaid linoleum. When used with fine steel wool, will remove paint for refinishing. *Liquid Sandpaper*, 98c quart, in stores. General Liquids Corp., 129 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

Name your price! Name your power!

Then pick your '51 HUDSON

from these 4 rugged series...

The fabulous HUDSON HORNET Series
powered by the sensational, new H-145 engine
PLUS HYDRA-MATIC DRIVE*

Tune in THE BILLY ROSE SHOW
ABC-TV Network

DECIDE WHAT you want in your new car—and you'll find a Skyliner-Styled '51 Hudson is *right* for you!

Skyliner Styling means lowest-built beauty — rich, new interiors! In any Hudson you choose, you'll discover luxury and convenience that outdoes anything near its price!

Four great engines power the Hudsons for '51—every one packed with satin-smooth, high-compression power—every one built to *outlast* and *outperform* any engine in its class.

How about visiting your Hudson dealer—making *your* choice of a new, "step-down" designed Hudson?

**Hydra-Matic Drive optional at extra cost on all Hudson Hornet and Commodore Custom Series models. Super-matic Drive available at extra cost on Super-Six Custom and Pacemaker Custom Series.*

The luxurious COMMODORE Custom Series
Your choice of high-compression, high-output Super-Six or the even more powerful Super-Eight engine

The renowned SUPER-SIX Custom Series
Powered by the famous high-compression, high-output Super-Six engine

The lower-priced PACEMAKER Custom Series
Glamorous styling plus step-away performance with the high-compression Pacemaker-Six engine

PRICES START FROM JUST ABOVE THE LOWEST!

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing

Gas heating fit for a dream house

Meet the Mohawk, a completely automatic gas-fired winter air conditioner by American-Standard that gives a new meaning to cold weather comfort. It is of rugged cast iron construction, with every engineering feature for long, efficient service. Burns manufactured, natural, mixed, LP or butane-air gas. Comes in nine sizes, assuring clean, uniform, carefree heat for homes of any size. Available for remodeling on an easy time payment plan. The complete American-Standard line includes units for every type of home heating, and any kind of fuel. They're the best . . . yet they cost no more.

New comfort from an old friend

Here's the easiest, quickest way on record to turn that faithful old boiler or furnace in your home into a work-saving, light-me-and-forget-me automatic *gas-fired* unit! The new Stanflame Conversion Burner by American-Standard is a marvel of efficiency and economy. It's scientifically engineered, precision built. It burns any kind of gas . . . manufactured, natural, mixed, liquefied petroleum or LP-air . . . and burns it so you get complete combustion. That means more heat, greater economy. This burner brings you the comfort of automatic gas heating at minimum cost. (Easy time payments, too.)

LOOK FOR THIS AMERICAN-Standard HEATING · PLUMBING MARK OF MERIT

Free Home Book . . . 48 pages of ideas for bathrooms, kitchens and basements illustrated in full color. Brings you in one book money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of kitchen sinks, laundry tubs, bathroom fixtures, and heating equipment of all types available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains time payment plan for remodeling. Just use the coupon for your copy of this valuable book.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. B120, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, your 48-page HOME BOOK.
I am interested in_____
Name_____
Street_____
City & State_____
In Canada: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

Christmas all through the house

Home is the happiest place on earth at Christmas. This year, as never before, make your home a tribute to Christmas. Fill it with friendliness and good cheer—the fun of tree-trimming and carol-singing, the joy of gift-giving, a spirit of good will.

You don't have to go to a lot of expense to make your home look like Christmas. You'll see on the following pages what you can do with a piece of greenery, a candle, gala Christmas balls, a bit of imagination.

Let your house say "Merry Christmas!" from the minute you walk in the door.

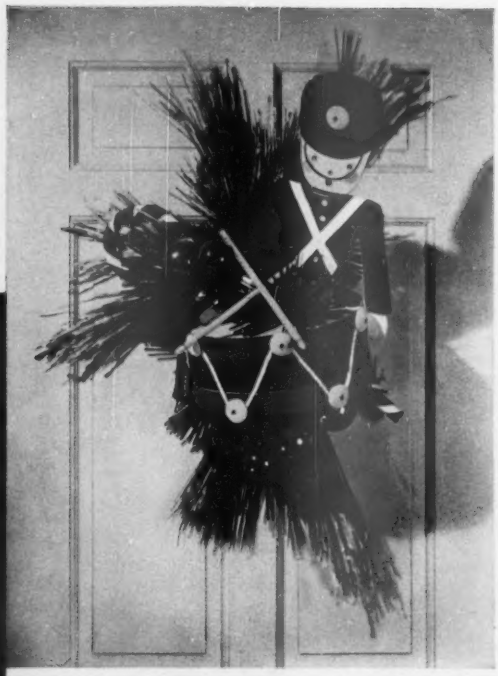
Above, we've decorated the entrance with red construction-paper pots filled with spruce branches studded with foil stars.

Photograph: Stanley

See next page for more ideas ——→

Christmas all through the house

continued



Jaunty toy soldier with drum, a splash of evergreen, a striped cane, and bright-colored balls guard the inside of the door

Van Ness

Giant, green-and-white-striped stocking on the door overflows with a rosette of greenery, a toy drum, candy cane, and shiny balls

Lovely pottery Madonna has a halo of magnolia leaves brushed with blue paint. See page 148.

Stanley

Plump red candle picks up a spark of glamour from the bright green holly, is a simple, charming decoration for the coffee table

Sweetmeat tree is loaded with goodies. For how to make, see page 148

A pageant of Christmas carolers and fresh greens dotted with balls march up the stairs. See how to make crepe-paper carolers, page 148

Festive Christmas cards frame the mirror. Below are twin red spiral candles and a bold holly arrangement

More ideas on next page

Christmas all through the house *continued*

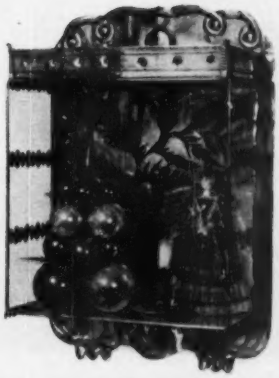
At the holiday buffet, white chintz cloth is swagged with a rope of greens. Napkins are tucked in colorful felt stockings. Red balls polka-dot the white curtains

Santa's sleigh of plastic foam carries Christmas balls and holly. Pine-cone trees are trimmed with tiny balls and silver glitter

Demure felt angel carries a nosegay of shiny balls, hangs on wall above a buffet. You can make it yourself. See page 148

Each windowpane in the breakfast nook gets a paper-doily snowflake with foil star center. Red, green accessories go on table

Evergreen branches hung with gold balls make the background for the punch bowl and the Santa mugs on the dining-room chest



Gala tree of different-sized balls strung on knitting needle, and a foil angel spark up the whatnot shelf

Where to get it, page 193

More on page 146

What kind of memories are you building?

By E. Ardis Whitman

Tomorrow it will be Christmas, and last night by the tree on the green, the carolers sang, "God Rest You, Merry Gentlemen." For a minute, under the Christmas lights, the traffic slowed, and there must have been many among the hurrying adults who thought as I did of another kind of Christmas long ago—of truly silent nights when the stars stood calm and high in the planeless heavens; of Christmas Eve when you brought your own tree home from the forest; of sleigh bells ringing merrily in the frosted night.

Christmas was different. When I was little, it did not begin arriving months ahead of time as it does today with the strains of "The First Noel" pouring out of the radio the day after Thanksgiving and Christmas toys on sale in October.

No, it flashed upon you like a deer out of the forest. All in a minute, it was the week before Christmas with snow bright on the eaves and the smell of plum pudding in the kitchen and you practicing for the Christmas concert in the church on starry nights.

Day by day the pile of cakes and cookies grew in the pantry, and in the afternoons you strung popcorn and paper chains for the Christmas tree and surreptitiously finished the mittens you were knitting for your father or the spice rack you were nailing together for Mother. And on Christmas morning, when all the stockings were opened and the presents under the tree unwrapped, you took your brand-new sled outside and rode down Corn Hill and across the pasture field and out on the ice pond with a flourish, like a charioteer reining in his steed.

The whole year, it seemed, was stuffed full of memories like a pudding full of plums. There were the summer afternoons when you filled your pockets from the brown crock on the pantry shelf and climbed to the top of the apple tree to rock with the winds and munch cookies through the limitless hours of the sunny day; there were the first spring mornings with the sap running in the maple trees and the children playing hopscotch on the muddy sidewalk; and there were the golden nights of autumn when the bowl on the center table was filled with russet apples and the fire crackled in the Franklin stove.

Many parents today wonder if life is as much fun for children as it used to be.

"We're all in a hurry at our house," said a friend of mine ruefully, as she watched her small son vanish like a comet down the street. "I wonder how Johnny's going to feel about home when he grows up and looks back at all this rushing around. Did you ever stop to think that perhaps *we are giving our children nothing to remember?*"

The question is frightening, for happy memories of childhood are a great deal more than a sentimental luxury. Happy memories help to make generous and outgoing personalities, and the adult without them is suspended in a stratosphere of loneliness outside the warm circle of love and security.

But before we despairingly agree that this is a bad time to be a child, we ought to ask ourselves—now, in this nostalgic Christmas season—what *makes* a happy memory. *Why* do we remember the homemade sled with the bluebird painted on it and forget the doll in the lace pinafore? *Why* do we remember the day we went fishing in the rain and forget the sunshine of the day before? *What* is the process by which a child selects an hour to hold in his heart forever? If we knew, could we make life memorable for our children—even [*Turn to page 106*

Serene Madonna

Among the family memories for which Ardis Whitman pleads in the article on this page are those built around the observance of Christmas and all that it stands for. No other day can mean so much nor yield so many memories as the Birthday of the Prince of Peace.

This Christmas of 1950, family memories and family togetherness are more significant than ever because over them hovers a threat of world struggle, an exact reversal of the Christmas ideal. This Christmas the need for a spiritual preparedness, as well as a material one, was never more apparent, whatever one's religious creed may be.

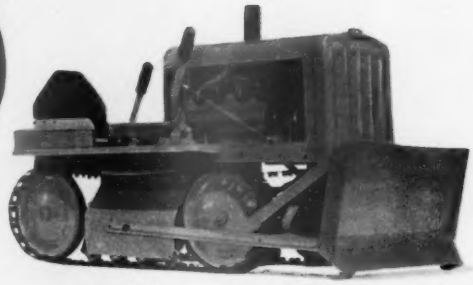
Thus, *Better Homes & Gardens* presents the Raphael Madonna at right with the sincere Christmas wish that it find you and your family refreshed in hope and courage for the year ahead.

THE SMALL COWPER MADONNA by Raphael

National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. (Widener Collection)

NEW TOYS

Better Homes & Gardens



1. Boy-sized Caterpillar diesel tractor works just like the big ones. Pedal-powered, almost 3½ feet long, with authentic "Cat" attachments

2. "Pop!" Jolly Clown springs the lid on his music box as it plays "Pop! Goes the Weasel"

3. Squeezable Froggy croaks a Bronx cheer

4. Toddler's push-pull toy engine and caboose

5. Gears, levers, cams, ratchets, set up on perforated board, work like moving parts of machines

6. Aerial ladder cranks up to 4-foot height from realistic, scale-model, 3-foot fire truck

7. This foot-long workbench has wooden screws, screwdriver, vise, nails, hammer that really work

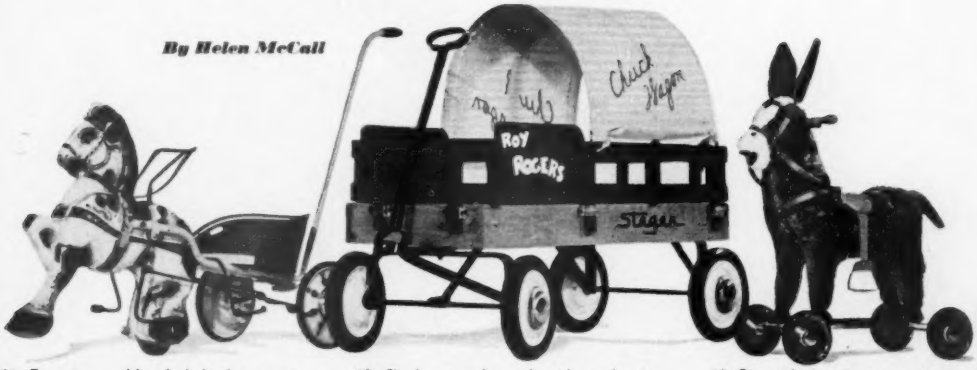
8. Throaty steamboat whistle on pull cord pipes along realistic model of old-time river boat

9. Rocket screams across floor, throws harmless sparks; paper cap goes off when it hits target

10. Play real music on midget plastic concertina

picks 1950's tops in toys

By Helen McCall



11. Even 1-year-olds ride behind a prancing steed in bucket seat when taken out for a stroll. Converts to pedal vehicle as child grows older

12. Chuck wagon has stake sides and spring-steel loops supporting canvas top which can be easily removed for use as regular coaster wagon

13. Saucy donkey for tots up to 4 travels on sturdy wheels that turn in either direction when youngster steers from astride donkey's back

20. Popcorn machine, just like you see in the movies, really pops corn. Electric, with sealed heating unit in aluminum cooker. Red-plastic top lights up when it's plugged in and the party's on

14. Miniature modern stove really cooks and bakes. With utensils and cook book

15. Doll sheds big tears (after being fed), wails, burps, wets, blows bubbles, sleeps

16. Strawberry Roan is slap-happy horse with strawberry nose and patch on rump

17. Pull handle on pint-size model soda fountain dispenser to fill tiny glasses

18. Regalia for cowboys: Authentic Western hat, ornamented hip-hugger holsters

19. Real little typewriter writes with standard keyboard, ribbon, and shift keys

Where to get it, page 193

More on page 166

Your house plants on parade

You'll like these new ways of getting more enjoyment from your potted plants. You can do it without blocking off windows

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Mobile units are the answer if your window space is too limited for growing all the house plants you'd like. They're the solution if your sunny windows are too few. To make your window garden portable is a wonderful way of managing fresh arrangements of flowering plants from week to week through the winter.

Casters under the base make it possible to handle the decorative, big philodendrons, fiddle-leaf rubber plants, and fishtail palms without calling in help. Wheels on a plant stand let you swing the "faces" of your plant shelves around for special company, when the windows are to be washed, and nights frost gathers on the glass.

A teacart with glass shelves lets you sun your plants at will, even follow the sun about, and without shutting the family away from windows the rest of the time. Sharing dripproof shelves are cyclamens, left; Christmas Begonia, top center; azalea, in rear; hyacinths; and African-violets

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing; Morley Beer

You get something really decorative when you collect odd plants on a big tray. Tray saves handling and watermarks. The whole group is easily lifted into the sunlight they need for a few hours daily, then back to table or desk top where colors show up brightly under lamplight. Shown here are graceful orange kalanchoe, hyacinths brought into bloom indoors, and blue and pink African-violets

Casters make it easy to handle large plants like this Cutleaf Philodendron. Plastic casters like these can't rust, and roll over thick carpets. Plastic bowl takes place of regular pot saucer

Solid-looking, homey, and neat as a freshly cut lawn—these were the three main objectives behind the exterior design of this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home

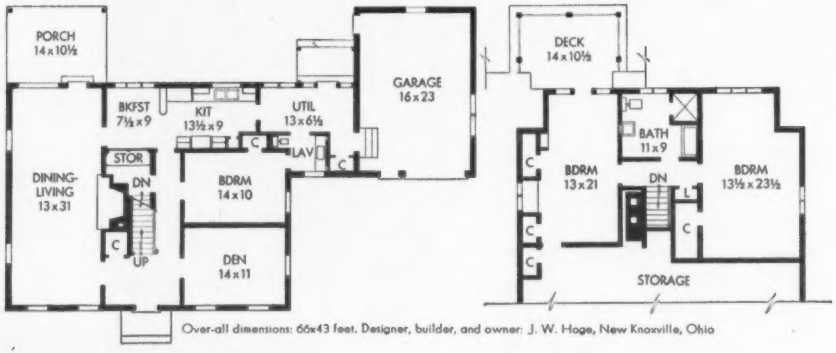
No. 2012 isn't old hat. Instead it's a

1950 Cape Cod

Living room is arranged around fireplace. While fireplace wall carries out Colonial feeling of the house, moldings are simpler and not the dust-catchers of 20 years ago

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Rear reveals all that the unbroken roof on the front conceals—screened porch open on three sides, sunning deck above, broad dormer that lights and airs upstairs bedrooms



Over-all dimensions: 66x43 feet. Designer, builder, and owner: J. W. Hoge, New Knoxville, Ohio

By John Normile, A. I. A.
Building Editor

No matter what the present public taste, the story-and-a-half traditional house will always be popular. And rightly so. It is more economical to build than a one-story house, you can get more floor space on a small lot, and you get the benefit of better air and more privacy in upstairs bedrooms.

But don't confuse the story-and-a-half traditional house of 1930 with the same style of house today. There's a big difference.

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2012 points up this difference. It has a flexibility our informal living demands.

You have a choice of three places to eat—in the kitchen, in the living room, or on the porch.

You have three places to sit and relax—in the living room when just the family is there, in the den when the children are entertaining, or in your own large upstairs bedroom at any time. The den can also serve as a guest room in a pinch.

You have one other downstairs bedroom that is ideal for sewing, for sick children, for a maid, or for you when you find that stairs aren't as easy to climb as they used to be.

Where else does Five Star No. 2012 differ from other houses that "look just like it?" It has an oversized garage, big enough to hold bikes, garden tools, lawn furniture, and the biggest car made. It has an upstairs laundry room, tucked between kitchen, garage, and drying yard. It has a lavatory off the utility room that serves the kitchen, one bedroom, and is close to the rear yard. It has only a partial basement under the kitchen, downstairs bedroom, and den, with one window on the street side and two on the rear.

Details—the little things inside and out that make a good house—require little upkeep. Unlike the intricate moldings of a generation ago, the trim of Five Star No. 2012 is straight and smooth; and when the time comes for new paint, you can do the job in no time. [*Turn to page 128*

See how to get plans, page 130

You can buy complete plans for any Better Homes & Gardens 5 STAR home

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing, George de Gennaro, and William F. Howland

Put your bedroom to better use!

By Nora Sullivan

It's a place for letter-writing

Drawings: Harry Richardson

One desk, one easy chair, one lamp for both: they can turn one wall of your bedroom into a study

By night, it's your bedroom. But by day it can be a sewing room, a study, a sitting room to call your own. Yes, even a 10x10-foot bedroom can be made more livable! The secret is to plan ahead.

1. Furniture arrangement is most important. First step is to arrange the beds and chests you need for most usefulness in the least space.

2. Then list the extras you'd like: a desk for letters, a cabinet for sewing, an easy chair for reading. You may have the furniture you need and be able to slipcover your bed as a sofa or remodel an old chest as a sewing cabinet. If not, check new desks, chairs, and tables that fit in tight quarters.

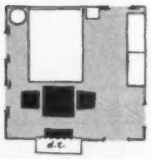
3. Color schemes rate high, too, if you plan to spend long hours in your bedroom. You'll want your favorites, but use clear, rich shades that will give your bedroom a well-dressed look.

Your bedroom can be a wonderful place to relax and enjoy the luxury of privacy. Here are suggestions.

More ideas on page 125

Cocoa, gray, and gold are the kind of rich colors you'll use to bring sitting-room smartness to your bedroom. Decorated by Bullock's, Los Angeles

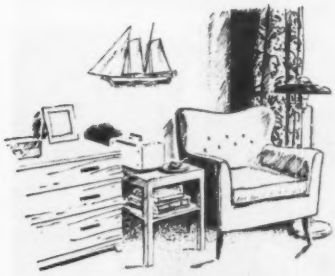
It's a place for breakfast

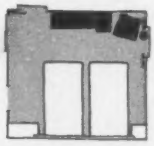


Bring in any card table, set it up at the foot of your bed—and the scene is set for Sunday breakfasts or an evening canasta game

Would you like to talk over your own home decorating problems? You can get the help you need with your color-scheming and room arrangement at one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. You'll find the Centers listed on page 130.

Man-sized desk with built-in shelves plus a pair of chairs and a wide easy chair outfit this bedroom as den for two. Paul MacAlister, decorator





It's a place for reading

All you need is an armchair, end table, and lamp to make a comfortable corner

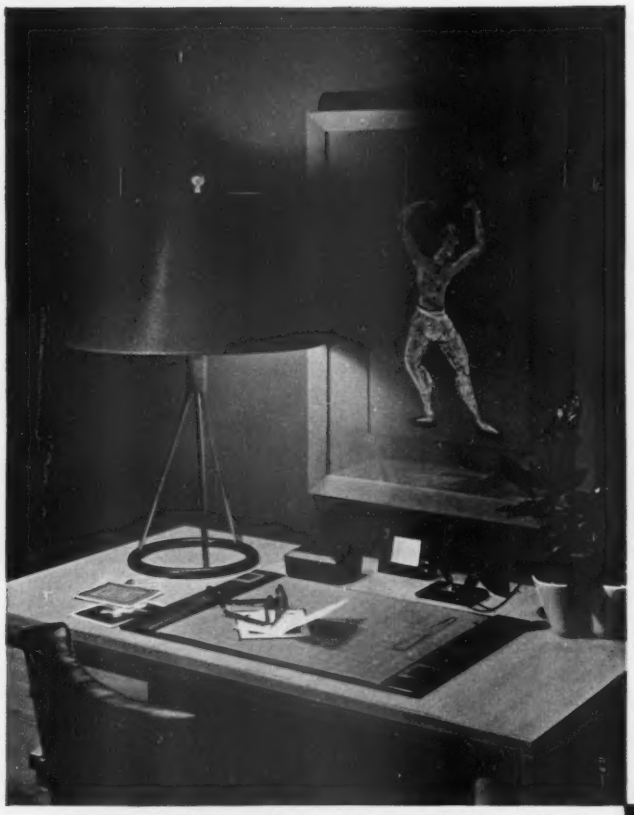
Your bedroom will be an upstairs sitting room by day if you dress the beds as couches, bolster them with pillows. Decoration by Dorothy Draper

For Dad, Mother, Grandmother, the children—

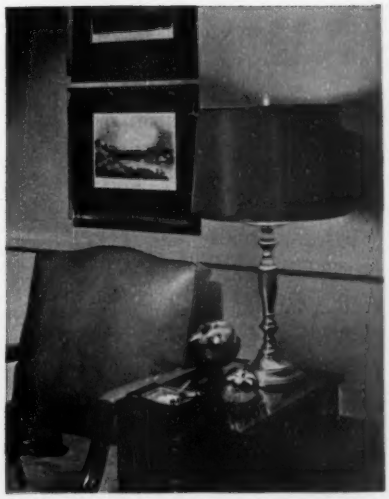
Lamps make Christmas brighter

Any family will be proud to own a modern lamp like this. The glazed gray base flecked with white sets off yellow shade. It's tall; two can read by it when you stand it on a table between halves of a sectional sofa. About $14

Dad will claim this Traditional silver floor lamp for his very own when he discovers that its light is as good as its looks. And it has a surprise feature. You don't have to get up from your easy chair to turn on the lamp. Just grasp the shaft and raise it slightly—presto, the lamp is lit! Pull down on the shaft, and the light goes off. Lamp costs about $32



Teen-agers will find homework's easier with a good desk light. Yet this lamp is handsome enough to stand on any desk in your home. You can be sure its diffusing bowl will give clear, glareless light. That modern brass and black base is designed so the lamp won't tip over easily. Price tag? About $21.50



Grandmother will enjoy knitting by a lamp like this. Simple lines and brass finish insure its welcome in any Early American or Traditional room. The red shade is a good color accent for the living room. Lamp is about $15

Photographed by Suter, Hedrich-Blessing at Younkers of Iowa, Des Moines

By Gerry Gruen

Gifts your family can enjoy year round are the best gifts of all. So why not add lamps to your Christmas shopping list?

Maybe Dad would appreciate a better reading lamp. Grandmother might want a new lamp for sewing. Your children may need desk lamps. Or perhaps you'd like to treat yourself to dresser lamps.

You'll want lamps that fit in with the kind of furniture you own, that blend with your color scheme. Today's lamps come in so many styles and sizes—you're certain to find one to suit you and your pocketbook.

A small lamp—or an old-fashioned lamp—may be cute. But it isn't much to see by. Shop for good lighting as well as good looks. Be sure all lamps have a diffusing bowl, a three-way bulb, or an indirect bulb, so you'll get the kind of light you need.

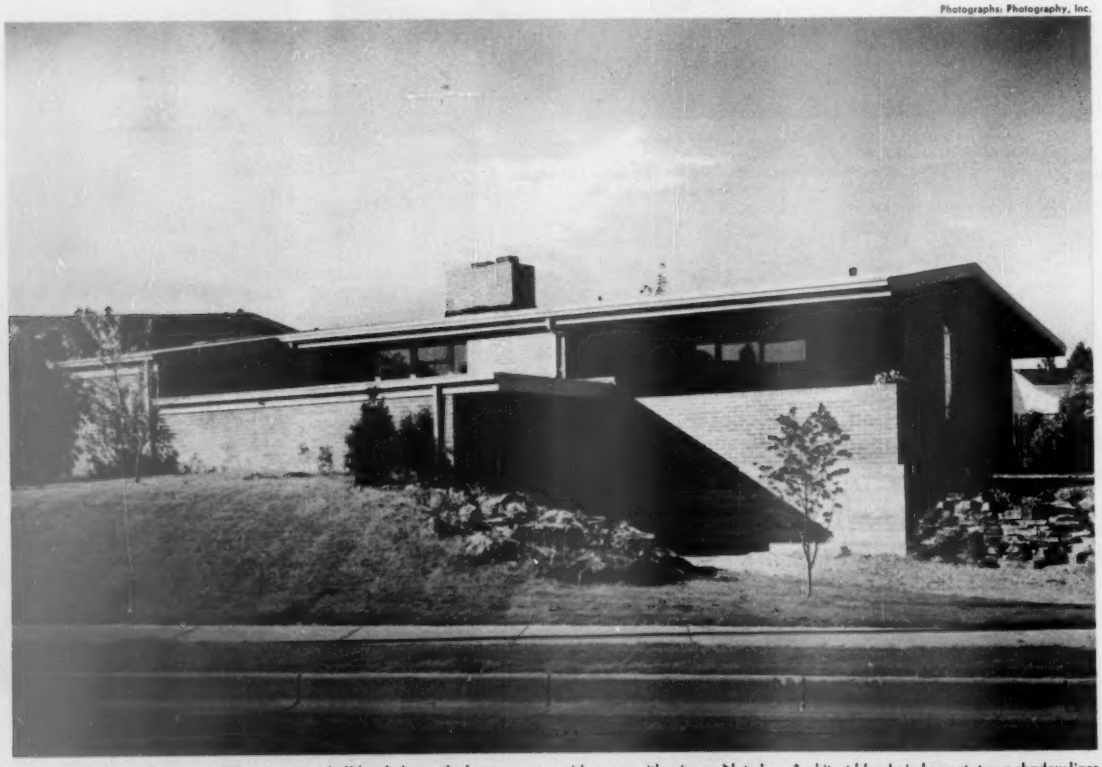
Here are five smart lamps to choose from. They promise you high style at low cost. Any one of them might be the perfect way to say Merry Christmas to your family!

Mother will feel like a queen when she has a pair of smart pin-up lamps to brighten her dresser mirror. Leather bases are scored and studded with brass nails. Perfect with this maple and toile wallpaper setting, the lamps can be used in various ways. About $7.95 each

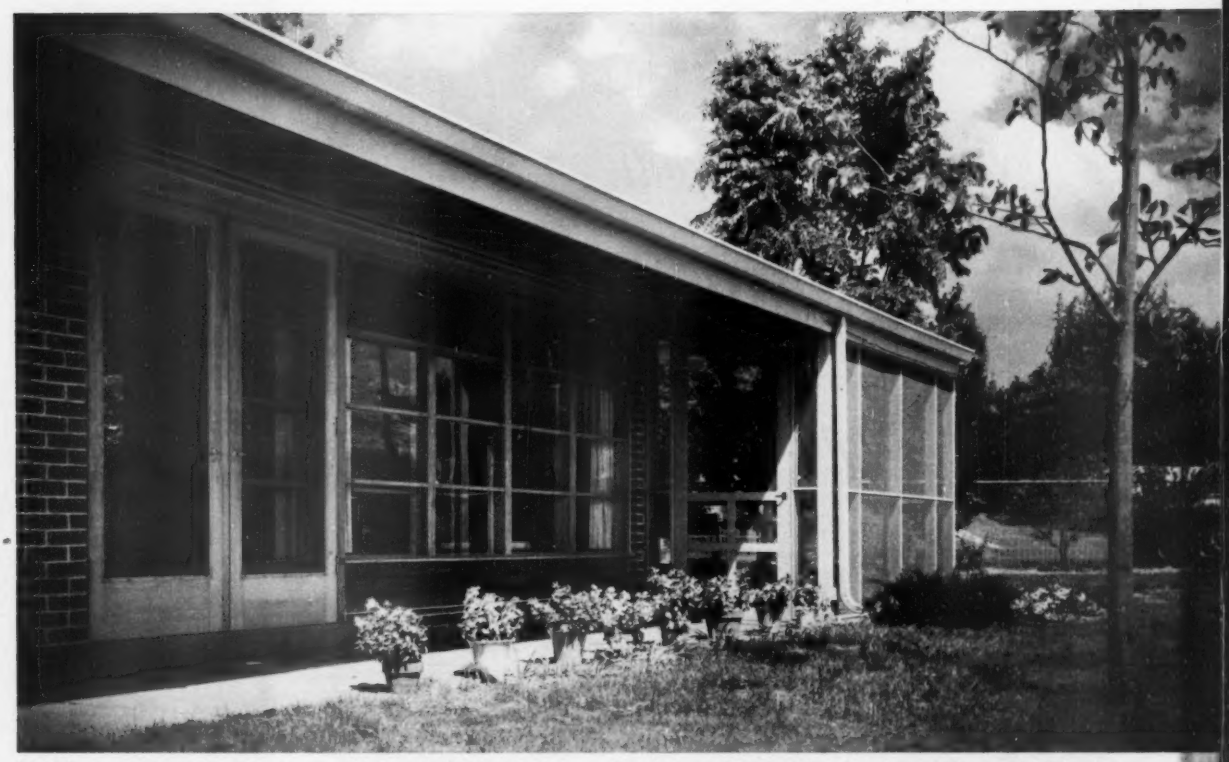
Porch off dining area is screened on two sides, brick on two. Exposed roof sheathing doubles as porch ceiling. Cart (left) is part of kitchen equipment (see page 117)

Living-dining area is a rectangular room 28 feet long. Except for the French doors that open onto the covered terrace, all glass is fixed. Remainder of the rear living-room wall is brick. Light from cove (upper left) reflects off unpainted fir ceiling. Another recessed fixture lights dining table

Photographs: Photography, Inc.



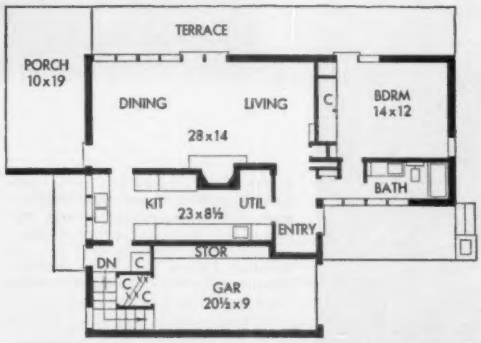
With garage at street level and all living space a half-level above, the house seems to burrow into its hillside lot. Garage and planted entrance wall provide all street-side rooms with privacy. Note how Architect Hornbein has put strong shadow lines to excellent use in giving front of the house a dramatic feeling of movement and life



Unlike the street side, rear of the house is open and the lot is level. Undersides of rafters are exposed for economy, but a long fascia covers rafter ends for appearance. Though you might think the broad overhang would cut much light out of living room, good light is reflected in by the concrete terrace in the foreground

Achievement in simplicity

By Janet McHendrie



Owner Olive Hensley worked closely with Denver Architect Victor Hombein in planning her home and its ideas, some of them shown here

This is a good house. It's a good house because it's honest and simple in design. There's not a meaningless line, not a useless square foot of space, not the slightest attempt at decoration—building materials are used *au naturel.* Walls are brick inside and out; interior partitions, ceilings, and built-ins are fir plywood. It's as simple as that.

What makes this house outstanding is the smart adaptation of storage space to the items to be stored. There is no space wasted in this house, and no effort wasted living here.

More photographs on page 116

You can make your

Dream kitchen

come true

By James M. Liston

Service desk is tucked into corner under bookshelves that are handy for holding cook books, pewter, and decorative china. Wall next to desk has a gay pattern of plastic, stainproof wallpaper reminiscent of an old-fashioned kitchen. The Fagens added a beamed ceiling that subtly suggests coziness

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Even a small kitchen can capture much of the charm you find here: the cheerful color scheme that picks up the counter tops and interior of the cabinets; the padded window seat; a little pine and brick and copper; a random-width pegged floor. That lighting fixture? It's a brass lamp from an old Pullman car

Sometimes you dream about having a kitchen like this—bright with sunny color, warm with the homey touches of gleaming copper and mellow wood and crisp curtains. And the man of the house gets enthusiastic when the two of you get talking knotty pine and how your kitchen could become something you'd be proud to show your guests. You dream dreams like this, but you put them aside because—well—your kitchen is adequate but very mediocre.

Before it was remodeled, this kitchen in the home of Dr. and Mrs. Rodney Fagen, Des Moines, was as ordinary as they come. The Fagens made a few structural changes, but it's the decorating that makes this kitchen what it is. Dream kitchens like this can come true. You'll find ideas here you can use. The color scheme alone might make a world of difference in your kitchen.

Give yourself a power workshop

Multipurpose tools are versatile

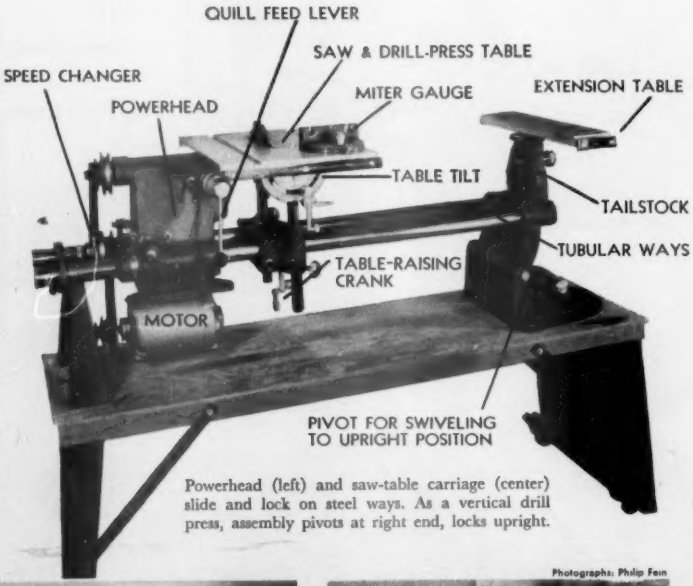
Versatility is a desirable feature in any power tool for the home handyman. As you get more work out of one machine, you need fewer machines, fewer motors, less floor space.

One good answer is provided by the multipurpose power tools. They go as far as possible in combining basic woodworking operations in a single tool with a single motor. They saw, they sand, they drill, and they turn, while you spend minimum effort and time in changing operations.

With accessories, you can increase this basic versatility until there is almost nothing the multipurpose machine can't do.

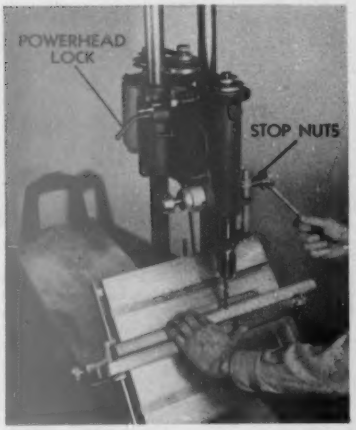
As a drill press, you can adapt it for mortising, dovetailing, routing, surface planing, polishing, shaping. In saw position, attachments will fit it for dadoing, cutting metal or stone, rabbeting, grooving, tenoning, tapering. Sanding drums and discs turn it into a surfacing and edge-dressing machine. A grinding wheel will sharpen tools or clean up rough metal surfaces. Other attachments make it a jointer, a shaper, or even a powerful jig saw.

One multipurpose power tool sells for around $200 with basic accessories. Smaller machines, with less-powerful motors, sell for well under $100.

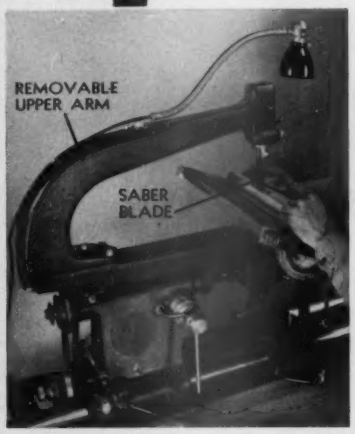


Powerhead (left) and saw-table carriage (center) slide and lock on steel ways. As a vertical drill press, assembly pivots at right end, locks upright.

Photographs: Philip Fein



Vertical drilling. Lock powerhead tight before tilting machine upright. Here, tilted saw table and rip fence make a V to hold cylindrical stock for drilling. To prevent drilling into table, adjust stop nuts to halt drill in time.



Jig saw. You fasten jig-saw attachment to the powerhead, with insert in saw table. Here, a stiff saber blade, attached only to the bottom chuck, is used. With it you can make inside cutouts or remove arm for work on large sheets.

Jointer. To convert machine into a jointer, to put a perfect finished or gluing edge on a board, fasten cutterhead with knives to powerhead spindle. Adjustable fence clamps on table.

More on page 177

Let *Soup* give you more Christmas-*Time*

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

BY *Anne Marshall*

So much to do; so little time to do it—with Christmas 'round the corner! There's all that shopping to do—and the house to clean and a fruit cake to bake and the youngsters' clothes to freshen and Christmas cards to address and the silver to clean and—*meals to get!*

Yes, meals to get, and that's where maybe I can help—with some practical ideas. Soup can be your salvation, truly. It's so nourishing and so appealing to winter-sharp appetites. It's quick on the table, too, and very easy on the budget.

Biggest Soup-eating Month

Many of you already know how good hot soup helps "save the day" during December. That's why you've made December the biggest soup-eating month of the year. Here on this page are three fine soups to build meals around these Christmas-rushed days. You'll find suggestions, too, for what to serve with each one, to round out a lunch or a supper. So—Merry Christmas!

GREEN PEA is a grand choice. The tempting taste of green peas—in a soup enriched with butter.

Lunches or Suppers built around Green Pea Soup

Tuna Fish Sandwich	Hot Apple Pie, Cheese
Puffy Omelet, Ginger Cakes	Codfish Cakes and Spinach
Chicken Salad, Bran Muffins	Scrambled Eggs, Hot Biscuits

VEGETABLE is a favorite with both Dad and the children—lots of bright garden vegetables in a homey beef stock.

Lunches or Suppers built around Vegetable Soup

Pork and Beans, Green Salad	Cold Roast, Lettuce Wedges
Salmon Salad Sandwich	Hot Coffee Cake, Grapefruit
Waldorf Salad, Cheese Toast	Baked Corned Beef Hash

TOMATO is "the soup most folks like best"—luscious tomatoes blended with fine butter to velvet smoothness.

Lunches or Suppers built around Tomato Soup

Ham-Biscuits, Pear Salad	Cheese Soufflé, Relish Tray
Hot Potato Salad, Apricots	Sausage Cakes, Apple Rings
Sardine Sandwich, Cole Slaw	Nut Waffles and Jam

For your Christmas dinner

By Myrna Johnston

Look your merriest on this, the biggest, happiest day of the year.

Everybody to his place. Dad's about to carve the noble bird. All eyes this way, please. The gleaming carving knife . . . the turkey falls in tender, even slices.

Each one gets a ruddy apple stuffed with golden sweet potato, a helping of broccoli, whole-kernel corn, *wonderful* stuffing. Then a ladle brimful of hot brown gravy, some cool, tart salad. There are chilly olives and crunchy celery curls, holly-sprigged cranberry jell, rolls fresh from the oven.

Take your time. Savor each bite, talk about your presents . . . and what good cooks the women in your family are.

Then clear the table, pour the piping coffee. Each one helps himself to dessert, an Eggnog Pie from Santa's Lazy Susan. More talk . . . more coffee. . . .

It isn't just the jolly Santa, the snowball trees, the shiny holly, [*Turn to page 101*

Recipes on page 101

Photograph: Kuoni

When holiday company comes . . .

By Frances O'Connor

. . . for a tree trimming

Santa Mugs of Hot Tomato Bouillon
Crisp Crackers Bread Sticks
Olives, Pickles, Crunchy Celery
Tiny Finger Rolls Filled With Ham Spread
Open Cheese Sandwiches
Circles of Cheese and Luncheon Meat

Heat 2 cans condensed tomato soup and 1 can bouillon; add water. Serve piping hot in mugs; drop in a parsley sprig. Make finger rolls with roll mix. Split and fill with mixture of deviled ham and mayonnaise. Open Cheese Sandwiches: Cut bread in rectangles; spread with nippy cheese and top with halves of stuffed olives. Cut tiny circles of cheese and luncheon meat. Alternate on cocktail picks; stick them in a grapefruit.

(This party is shown in photograph, upper left)

. . . on Christmas afternoon

Fruit Punch
Almond Crescents*
Tiny Sugared Doughnuts*
Salted Walnut Halves
Kris Kringles*

To make the refreshing punch, blend orange and pineapple juice. Float a block of ice in the bowl, with a gay branch of holly aboard. Then slice in some orange—*thin* slices. The sugary doughnuts disappear in two bites and will be the conversation piece of the party. They're tiny, so cut them with a small biscuit cutter; use a thimble to cut holes. Cookies are decorated with "red hots," candied cherries, nuts, and colored sugar.

(This party is shown in photograph, lower right)

. . . on Christmas Eve

Super Oyster Stew
Crisp Crackers
Celery, Olives, Carrot Sticks
Toasted Cheese Rounds
Slices of Fruitcake or
Banbury Tarts*
Coffee—Mixed Nuts

This is a perfect recipe for oyster stew, so don't miss trying it. Serve the crisp relishes on a bowl of chipped ice. Toasted Cheese Rounds: Cut rounds of bread with biscuit cutter; toast on one side; spread untoasted side with mixture of 1 package cream cheese, 1 egg yolk, and a dash of sage and a few grains of salt. Broil till puffy. For dessert, slice your fruitcake or make the delicious Banbury Tarts and serve them hot.

. . . to your open house

Chilled Cranberry Juice
Tiny Cream Puffs Filled With Chicken or
Turkey Salad*
Cheese Tray Assorted Crackers
Grapes Apples Pears
Stuffed Dates, Candies, Nuts
Hot Coffee

The cranberry juice is pleasantly tart after all the sweets of holiday week. Get most of the food ready in the morning. You can have everything done except filling cream puff shells, arranging the cheese tray and nibbling-tray for dessert, making the coffee. Use the food gifts you've received during the holidays—cheese, fruits, candies, and nuts. The filling for the cream puffs uses some of the Christmas turkey in a delicious salad mix.

Photograph: Kuoni

More recipes on page 164

44 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats

Perfect Rib Roast..... 98
Perfect Baked Ham.... 98
Roast Turkey.....101

Vegetables

Sweet Potato Stuffed Apples.....101

Salads

Snowball Salads..... 81
Cranberry Supreme Salad..... 82
Salad Star..... 82
Hot Turkey Salad..... 82
Layered Pineapple Salad.....101
Turkey or Chicken Salad.....164

Soup

Super Oyster Stew..... 84

Appetizers

Cheese Straws.....109
Tiny Cream Puffs.....164

Breads, Stuffing

Savory Stuffing.....101
Date-Nut Bread.....151

Desserts

Eggnog Pies.....101
Date-Nut Squares.....151
Plum Pudding..... 98
Very Best Fruitcake... 98
Cranberry Sherbet.....109
Christmas Pudding....109

Cookies, Candy

Candied Orange Peel...102
Almond Crescents.....164
Tiny Sugared Doughnuts.....164
Kris Kringles.....164
Banbury Tarts.....164
Mincemeat Drop Cookies..... 81
Mincemeat Refrigerator Cookies..... 82
Mincemeat Cookies.... 81
Fruity Squares..... 81
Butter Toffee.....112
Molasses Taffy.....113
Sugared Walnuts.....114
Christmas Fruit Balls..114
Old-fashioned Sugar Cookies..... 94
Sandbakelser (Sand Tarts)..... 94
Ornamental Frosting... 94
Ginger Cookies..... 94
Springerle Cookies..... 94
Swedish Sprits..... 94
Layered Date Bars....151
Date-filled Butterscotch Cookies.....151
Stuffed Dates.....151

Extras

Slick tricks for Christmas.....104

You can entertain by

Late evening snack. Cheese sandwiches come crusty, golden brown off grill. You can set grill heat from low to high. Automatic percolator brews coffee, keeps it hot till you're ready to serve

Unexpected guests. You're sure to have them during the holidays. Why not bring out a plate of fresh doughnuts? They're easy to make in an electric deep-fat fryer. You can set temperature between 250 and 450 degrees. It holds 4 pounds shortening

Christmas dinner. Let the roaster take over part of the job on the big day. Take out the rack and pans and put in your turkey. Automatic clock will turn the roaster on and off; you can forget about it. Or bake holiday pies and cookies in your roaster

After the skating party. Thick, juicy hamburgers are sure to match the outdoor appetites. One of the gang can take charge of grilling hamburgers on the electric griddle. Shield below griddle protects table top. Buns get toasty-warm in the electric warmer

Photographs: Bowman

Supper around the tree. The waffle baker does the work. Its light tells you when to pour batter and when waffle's done. Ladle holds enough batter for one waffle. Creamed chicken heats in copper, electric food-warmer. Pitcher holds hot syrup

Open house. No need to worry about the food when the guests come. Chromium urn perks 24 cups of coffee. Its faucet will not drip. Mince tarts stay warm on electric tray with radiant-heat glass plate

push button

By Doris Adams

The whirl of Christmas festivities is a time when minutes really count. Open house, holiday parties, last-minute shopping, gift wrapping—all add up to days crammed with activity.

So whether you're planning a party or not, why not let push-button appliances do some of your cooking for you during the rush? They'll short-cut the time you spend in the kitchen, free you to be with your family and guests. And you can relax and have a good time without a worry about the food.

Here are appliances that take over when it's time to eat. Coffee makers that do all the work after you put in the coffee and water, even to keeping the coffee steaming. Trays, casseroles, and electric food-warmers that serve hot foods hot. Grills, griddles, popcorn poppers for cooking at the table. Roaster that turns on and off by the clock. Automatic egg-cooker and toaster that speed breakfast along, a liquidizer for refreshing holiday punch.

See how these can fit into your plans—from breakfast through evening refreshments.

Christmas breakfast. No rush here. Eggs steam soft, medium, or hard in automatic cooker. Bread toasts to the brown you like. You can operate toaster controls from either end. Automatic vacuum coffee maker brews 8 cups of coffee

Tree-trimming party. Three-speed liquidizer whips up pineapple punch to go with hot, buttered popcorn. Popper pops the corn to puffy white kernels without stirring, can double as food warmer

After caroling. Let the gang warm up over chili con carne and hot cider. Electric bean pot finishes cooking chili while the crowd serenades. Candle warmer under coffee maker keeps cider steaming

For a perfect beef rib roast

No. 1 on the favorite-meat list is roast beef. And when you have a beautiful roast like the one below, it's an occasion. There's a best way to roast a standing rib roast—to keep it tender and juicy, make the most slices. For directions and garnishing ideas, see page 98.

By Ida Ruth Miller

How to carve standing rib roast

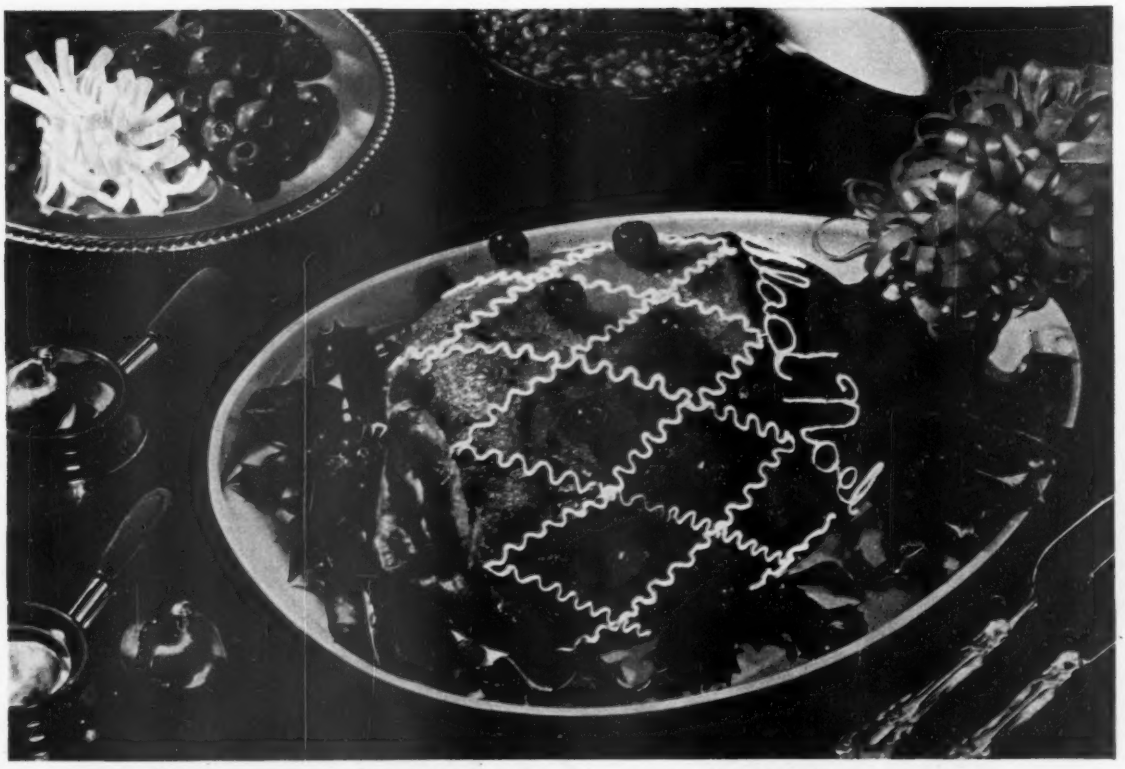
Cut surface is up. Rib side is to left. Insert fork between two top ribs. Knife is sharp. Begin at outside edge; cut across to rib.

To loosen slice, cut along the bone with the tip of the carving knife.

Steady slice with knife and fork. Place to one side of platter or on hot plate. Slice is about 3/8 inch thick.

Pass your plate for a slice of tender, juicy rib roast

Photographs: Charles Kuoni



Write a Glad Noel on your big, beautiful Christmas ham; trim it with holly

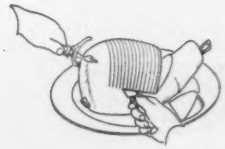
For a perfect baked ham

Favorite for the buffet: baked ham. Bake it carefully, trim it lovingly, add a gay platter garnish—you'll be proud of your table as the guests step up to help themselves. If you aren't sure of the slickest, neatest way to carve, check the sketches at right. Baking and garnishing directions are on page 98.

How to carve a whole ham

Shank end is at carver's right. This is a left ham, so cut a few slices from side nearest you. For right ham, take slices from farthest side.

Turn ham so it rests on cut surface. Hold ham with fork; cut a small wedge from shank end.



Cut thin slices down to leg bone. Release by slicing next to bone.

If you need more servings, turn ham back to position shown in first sketch. Cut slices at right angles to bone.

Appetizers and desserts

By Tasting-Test Kitchen staff

Chilled holiday fruits

Keep the luscious pieces of pineapple, pear, persimmon, and peach—and rounds of avocado—cold over a bed of crushed ice. For a cheery Christmas trim, a wreath of bright green holly around each dish.

Red and green star soup

The Christmas soup in Christmas colors! Looks complicated, but it's easy to fix. The trick is to use a flat-bottomed soup plate. Hold star cooky cutter firmly in center of plate. Pour hot asparagus soup in center, tomato soup around it. Lift out the cutter, and you have the Christmas star. Serve relishes and crisp crackers.

Festive sea-food cocktail

A spoonful of spicy red sauce, a sprig of green parsley go above generous chunks of tuna. Curl pink-tinged shrimp over the edge. Pass flaky Cheese Straws for nibbling.

Photographs: Kuoni

for festive holiday meals

One new trick or recipe will add a little extra flourish to your already-wonderful Christmas dinner. Why not a new appetizer or simple-but-fancy dessert—like one of these?

Coconut snowball

A lighted candle, a gold-foil star go on top. For snowballs, place scoops of cherry ice cream on cake rounds. Roll in flavored whipped cream, then green-tinted coconut. To tint coconut, put several drops green food coloring in pint jar. Add 1 tablespoon water, ¾ cup coconut. Cover and shake. Keep snowballs in refrigerator freezing compartment till serving time. Pass nuts, mints.

Pink cranberry sherbet

Here's a refreshing way to end the big holiday meal. Sherbet's festive if you top each scoop with a gala Christmas-tree favor. To go alongside are crisp Christmas-tree sugar cookies decorated with small red cinnamon-candy "balls." The green glass plate and sherbet dish add more holiday color.

Christmas pudding

Each traditional, fruit-dotted pudding gets a crown of fluffy hard sauce and a big, plump maraschino cherry. Bring this dessert to the table warm. You can make the pudding well in advance, heat it while you're all eating turkey. Use a steamer or double boiler. The holly with its red berries is a quick way to say Merry Christmas from the kitchen.

Recipes on page 109

The GIFT without an IF...

FARBERWARE Trade Mark

Automatic PERCOLATOR *Robot*

You're sure to please when you give Farberware . . . the gift for always making better coffee *automatically*. Never a doubt about it—because every cup it makes is automatically coffee at its best, quickly brought to perfection, full-bodied and savory. Just plug it in and forget it! The instant your coffee reaches its flavor peak, it *automatically* turns off—then *automatically* keeps coffee at the right serving temperature through a morning of casual risers or an evening of Canasta. Your coffee never spoils because it never boils . . . thanks to Farberware's exclusive heat control. And beauty as well as brains . . . for Farberware's gleaming chrome finish and graceful modern design complements any table.

Farberware was first to develop and perfect the fully automatic coffeemaker. Be sure you get the "original" and you're sure to get the finest in quality, performance and value!

Automatic Percolator Robot
8-cup
10-cup
12-cup

8-cup Coffee Robot

S. W. FARBER, INC., NEW YORK 54, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF FARBERWARE ALUMINUM-CLAD STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE

Win a prize with your recipe

Your gelatine desserts and summer meats may win you money and fame in this month's contest. First prize is $10; next 20 prizes are $3 each.

Gelatine desserts are a cool and colorful ending for summer meals. What is your favorite?

Perhaps you make the most of fresh summer fruits in a smooth peach bavarian dotted with the crushed golden fruit. Or a jellied black-cherry dessert with pecan-stuffed cherries and cream-cheese balls molded in cool raspberry-flavored gelatine.

Your favorite may be an airy lemon refrigerator dessert topped with vanilla-wafer crumbs, a luscious chocolate-chip torte topped with shaved chocolate, or a molded orange fluff pudding.

Summer meats may include a variety of warm-weather specials—hamburgers, frankfurters, canned tuna and salmon, cold meats, frozen meats, whatever you put on the meat platter in July.

Your favorite hamburger may be fried, broiled, baked, or barbecued—shaped thick or thin. Perhaps it's a cheeseburger or skillet mix.

Frankfurters may go along with you to picnics, appear in a Coney bun with catsup, mustard, or chili con carne. Or you may dip frankfurters in a special barbecue sauce.

Do you serve cold meats on a Dutch-lunch tray, in a big Dagwood-style sandwich, or in a summer salad bowl? You have a choice of all kinds of cold meats: chopped ham loaf, braunschweiger, salami rolls, pickle-and-pimiento loaf, ham-and-cheese squares, beef-and-pork loaf, boiled ham slices, canned luncheon meat, or corned beef.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe*.

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "July Gelatine Desserts" or "July Summer Meats."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, December 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5412 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. H. R. Flemming. Her Hot Turkey Salad is perfect for a holiday buffet or luncheon.

For her Snowball Salads, Mrs. John C. McKee stuffs peach halves with cream cheese. Then she fastens two halves together with toothpicks and rolls them in whipped cream and coconut. Mrs. J. N. Collums writes that the women in her block serve her delicate Cranberry Supreme Salad with Sunday dinner.

If you like a not-too-rich salad to go with Christmas dinner, try Mrs. A. J. Lyon's molded beet Salad Star.

Prizewinning mincemeat recipe is Mrs. Marvin O. Pipes' crisp Mincemeat Refrigerator Cookies.

Mrs. Roy C. French starts with packaged mincemeat, adds orange and lemon juice, maraschino cherries, and walnuts for the stuffing in her Mincemeat Cookies.

You can serve Mrs. William Frassinello's Fruity Squares with a spoonful of whipped cream for dessert. Mrs. John Cook likes to keep her Mincemeat Drop Cookies on hand during the holidays.

These recipes are pictured on pages 81 and 82. Winning cooks are listed below.

Honor roll

Mrs. Harold Brady, Albany, N. Y.
Mrs. J. N. Collums, Little Rock, Ark.
Mrs. John Cook, Kansas City, Mo.
Mrs. W. C. Covington, Lake Wales, Fla.
Mrs. H. R. Flemming, Madison, Wis.
Mrs. William Frassinello, Ukiah, Calif.
Mrs. Roy C. French, Kenmore, N.Y.
Mrs. Walter A. Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Homer James, Monterey, Calif.
Mrs. Michael Josephs, Glenville, W. Va.
Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Ill.
Mrs. A. J. Lyon, Redwood City, Calif.
Mrs. J. R. Mann, Memphis, Tenn.
Mrs. B. A. McDonald, Lake Charles, La.
Mrs. John C. McKee, Fairmont, Minn.
Mrs. Arthur C. Mittendorf, Loveland, Ohio.
Mrs. Usher F. Newlin, Hutchinson, Kans.
Mrs. Marvin O. Pipes, Lakeside, Oreg.
Mrs. Elizabeth Pollard, Morro Bay, Calif.
Mrs. Roland L. Smith, Lorain, Ohio.
Mrs. Herbert D. Walker, Mammoth Spring, Ark.

LIBBY'S FRUIT-FULL IDEA...

for the holidays!

Plum Pudding à la Libby's

THIS YEAR, make your traditional plum puddin 'n' hard sauce *extra* luscious! Serve it with the festive, jewel-like fruits from Libby's Fruit Cocktail.

HERE ARE 5 FRUITS: peaches, pears, grapes, scarlet cherries and pineapple—every nectar-sweet bite cut from carefully chosen, whole, hand-picked fruit! Packed in the finest Fruit Cocktail Kitchens in the world: Libby's at Sunnyvale, California.

DRAIN THE FRUITS well. Arrange them around individual plum puddings or wedges cut from canned pudding which have been topped with hard sauce—or around one big plum pudding. There's a holiday dessert they'll long remember!

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Ill.

THE DE LUXE FRUIT COCKTAIL

LOOK TO *Libby's* FOR PERFECTION!

So Good – So Easy –

YOU'LL SERVE IT OFTEN!

Shopping Day Meal –

THAT'S READY IN 5 MINUTES!

MENU

V-8 Vegetable Juices
Franco-American Spaghetti
Tossed Green Salad Hot Rolls
Dessert and Coffee or Milk

When you're tired from a hectic day of holiday shopping and still have dinner to prepare—give yourself a break . . . and your family a real *treat*. Serve delicious Franco-American Spaghetti! It's off the stove in 5 minutes!

And m-m-m! Your family will really go for Franco-American! Fine, tender spaghetti, cooked in a tempting sauce of rich, juicy, sun-red tomatoes—tangy, aged Cheddar cheese—and eight other choice quality ingredients!

Just heat and serve Franco-American as it comes from the can, for a delicious main dish or side dish *any time*. And use this spaghetti as a base for your own special dishes, too. For example, for a buffet supper, just add cut-up Vienna Sausages or mushrooms to Franco-American Spaghetti. It's a satisfying, delicious "company" supper that guests will rave about!

Ask your grocer for several cans of Franco-American Spaghetti next time you shop!

READY IN 5 MINUTES —AND SO THRIFTY!

Franco-American SPAGHETTI

MINCEMEAT COOKIES

Mincemeat Cookies

An easy, delicious filling for sugar cookies—

1 9-ounce package mincemeat
¼ cup lemon juice
½ cup orange juice
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
2 teaspoons grated orange peel
2 tablespoons sugar
¼ cup chopped maraschino cherries
¼ cup chopped California walnuts

Break mincemeat into pieces; add lemon and orange juice and peel and sugar. Heat and stir until lumps are broken. Simmer 1 minute. Cool; add remaining ingredients. Fill your favorite sugar cookies with 2 teaspoons filling. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 15 minutes. Makes about 2½ dozen cookies.

—*Mrs. Roy C. French, Kenmore, New York.*

Mincemeat Drop Cookies

Put them in the cooky jar or pack as Christmas gifts—

¾ cup shortening
1½ cups sugar
3 well-beaten eggs
3 cups enriched flour
¾ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon soda
1 9-ounce package mincemeat
3 tablespoons water
1 cup broken nuts

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add eggs and beat well. Add half of the sifted dry ingredients to creamed mixture. Add finely crumbled mincemeat and water; stir until blended. Add nuts and remaining flour mixture; mix well. Drop from teaspoon onto greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 10 to 15 minutes. Makes 4 dozen cookies. **Note:** 1 cup canned mincemeat may be used.

—*Mrs. John Cook, Kansas City, Missouri.*

HOLIDAY SALADS

Fruity Squares

Eat like cookies or serve with a spoonful of whipped cream for a quick dessert—

¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
1 cup light brown sugar
1 egg
½ teaspoon vanilla
½ cup mincemeat
1 cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon baking powder

Melt butter; add sugar and blend. Add egg and vanilla and mix well. Stir in mincemeat, then sifted dry ingredients; mix well. Spread in greased 8-inch square pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes. Cut in squares and roll in confectioners' sugar.

—*Mrs. William Frassinello, Ukiah, California.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Salads

Snowball Salads

The snowball is two golden peach halves with a surprise filling, a snowy jacket—

10 canned peach halves
2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
1 3-ounce can candied fruits and peels
⅓ cup heavy cream, whipped
1¼ cups shredded coconut

Drain peaches and dry halves thoroughly. Mash 1 package cream cheese with fork; add candied fruit and mix well. Fill peach halves with mixture and place two halves together; fasten with toothpicks. Add whipped cream to remaining cream cheese and blend. Roll peaches in this mixture until coated; then roll in coconut. Chill thoroughly. Serve on crisp lettuce. Serves 5.—*Mrs. John C. McKee, Fairmont, Minnesota.*

Cranberry Supreme Salad

Luscious for your Christmas dinner—

- 4 cups fresh cranberries
- 2 cups sugar
- 2 cups red grapes
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Grind cranberries, sprinkle with sugar, and let drain overnight. (Use juice for fruit punch.) Cut grapes in half and remove seeds. Add grapes and walnuts to well-drained cranberry mixture. Fold in whipped cream and mound in lettuce cups to serve. Serves 6.

—*Mrs. J. N. Collums, Little Rock, Arkansas.*

Hot Turkey Salad

Read this and see if it wouldn't be wonderful for your next luncheon—

- 2 cups cubed cooked turkey or chicken
- 2 cups sliced celery
- ½ cup chopped toasted almonds
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons grated onion
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
- ½ cup grated American cheese
- 1 cup crushed potato chips

Combine ingredients except cheese and potato chips. Toss lightly. Pile lightly into individual bakers or custard cups. Sprinkle with grated cheese and potato chips. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 minutes. Serves 5 to 6.

—*Mrs. H. R. Flemming, Madison, Wisconsin.*

Salad Star

A salad in Christmas red and green—

- 1 No. 2 can julienne-style beets
- 2 3-ounce packages lemon-flavored gelatine
- 1½ tablespoons vinegar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1½ tablespoons grated onion
- ¼ cup sliced stuffed olives
- 2 tablespoons horseradish
- 1½ cups chopped celery

Drain beets; add water to beet juice to make 1½ cups, heat liquid to boiling and dissolve gelatine; add vinegar and salt, chill until partially set. Stir in beets and remaining ingredients, and pour into 1½-quart star mold. Chill until firm. Unmold on crisp lettuce. Serves 8 to 10.

—*Mrs. A. J. Lyon, Redwood City, California.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Cookies

Mincemeat Refrigerator Cookies

Slice these and bake them while the guests are visiting—

- ¾ cup shortening
- 1 cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 1 beaten egg
- 2½ cups enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon soda
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ½ cup mincemeat
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar. Add vanilla and lemon peel and egg and mix well. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with mincemeat. Stir in walnuts. Shape in rolls; chill thoroughly. Slice ¼ inch thick. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in moderate oven (375°) about 15 minutes.—*Mrs. Marvin O. Pipes, Lakeside, Oregon.*

Del Monte Peaches

BRAND

—the brand that puts flavor first

For Beauty, Price and Better Toast ...you want a Toastswell

The Automatic Pop-up Toaster That Has Everything! The streamlined, tailored design of a Toastswell adds beauty to any breakfast table

Feather-Touch Control...

pops toast into easy reach...no noise or jarring.

Wide Color Range...

toasts to your taste with an accurate color selector.

Simple to Clean

...finger flick removes crumb tray...no cross bars to collect crumbs.

Give a Toastswell for Christmas... Better yet, give one to yourself

See your dealer now, or write to us

THE Toastswell COMPANY
620 Tower Grove Ave. St. Louis 10, Mo.

How to make Super Oyster Stew

Perfect oyster stew should be so *hot* you have to let the first spoonful cool a bit. It should be *rich*—golden butter floating over the top. It should be full of plump oysters cooked just right—edges curled, centers tender. It should smell so good, taste so good that folks pass their bowls back for seconds. *That's* perfect oyster stew. The picture recipe is below.

Photographs: Wesley Bowman

1 Combine 2 tablespoons flour, 1½ teaspoons salt, ⅛ teaspoon pepper, and 2 tablespoons water. Blend to a smooth paste. Stir into 1 pint oysters and their liquor. This small amount of flour is one of the secrets of the stew's perfection

2 Simmer oysters over very low heat till edges curl. Then pour into 1 quart scalded milk. Here we pour oysters into bowl of spoon to prevent splashing. Remove pan from heat; cover; let stand 15 minutes. This improves the flavor

More on page 86

Merrie Companie Cake

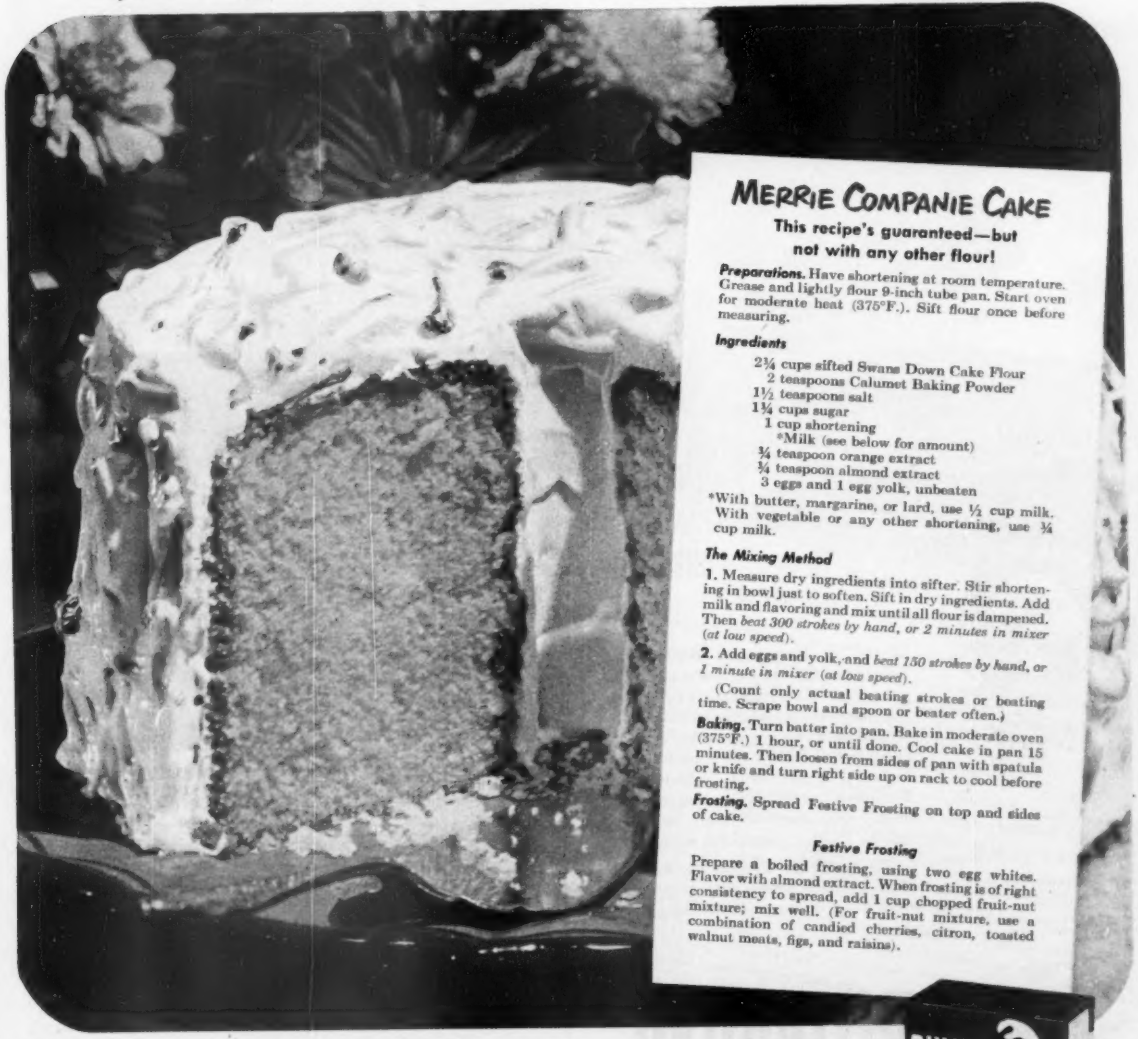
Nothing but Swans Down can make it this gorgeous!

When your own "merrie companie" gathers, you're going to need this cake!

It cuts into so many thin slices—all luscious and filling! And keeps so well—you can have it on hand to glorify simple beverage refreshments for days and days.

Just one tip: be sure to use Swans Down Cake Flour! You can't make this close-textured, pound-type cake with a mix. You can't make it so soft and melting-tender with ordinary flour.

You just can't make it so velvety, Swans Down-wonderful with *any* flour but Swans Down!



MERRIE COMPANIE CAKE

This recipe's guaranteed—but not with any other flour!

Preparations. Have shortening at room temperature. Grease and lightly flour 9-inch tube pan. Start oven for moderate heat (375°F.). Sift flour once before measuring.

Ingredients

2¼ cups sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
2 teaspoons Calumet Baking Powder
1½ teaspoons salt
1¾ cups sugar
1 cup shortening
*Milk (see below for amount)
¾ teaspoon orange extract
¾ teaspoon almond extract
3 eggs and 1 egg yolk, unbeaten

*With butter, margarine, or lard, use ½ cup milk. With vegetable or any other shortening, use ¾ cup milk.

The Mixing Method

1. Measure dry ingredients into sifter. Stir shortening in bowl just to soften. Sift in dry ingredients. Add milk and flavoring and mix until all flour is dampened. Then *beat 300 strokes by hand, or 2 minutes in mixer (at low speed).*

2. Add eggs and yolk, and *beat 150 strokes by hand, or 1 minute in mixer (at low speed).*

(Count only actual beating strokes or beating time. Scrape bowl and spoon or beater often.)

Baking. Turn batter into pan. Bake in moderate oven (375°F.) 1 hour, or until done. Cool cake in pan 15 minutes. Then loosen from sides of pan with spatula or knife and turn right side up on rack to cool before frosting.

Frosting. Spread Festive Frosting on top and sides of cake.

Festive Frosting

Prepare a boiled frosting, using two egg whites. Flavor with almond extract. When frosting is of right consistency to spread, add 1 cup chopped fruit-nut mixture; mix well. (For fruit-nut mixture, use a combination of candied cherries, citron, toasted walnut meats, figs, and raisins).

For fine cake—use cake flour! For superfine cake—

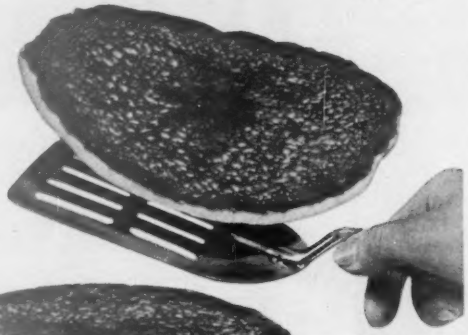
Swans Down CAKE FLOUR

Rushed to death? Then get Swans Down Instant Cake Mix or the new Swans Down Devil's Food Mix. Women who've "tried 'em all" say the Swans Down Mixes can't be beat.

A Product of General Foods

Pillsbury took it to heart

when you said you wanted pancakes lighter!



Why hold back? Let 'em at these lighter Pillsbury pancakes.

LIGHTER PANCAKES ARE HERE

Maybe you have heard people say—isn't there *some* way to get really light pancakes? Now there *is* a way! Pillsbury has developed this pancake mix until now it is one mix that gives you pancakes so truly light and fluffy. Delicate, tender. Rich, golden color. Tempting flavor! (Easy. You just add milk.) So—help yourself to these lighter *Pillsbury* pancakes soon!

Wonderful for waffles, too. And for old-time buckwheats with true lightness get Pillsbury Buckwheat Mix.

You and Ann Pillsbury can make a great team

Ann Pillsbury has developed a true lightness in pancakes, and has kept all that old-time goodness, too. Now, with this mix, it's easy for you to make really light, delicious pancakes every time.

Pillsbury BEST XXXX Mixes

3 Original Rogers Silverplated Teaspoons. Exclusive Lady Ann pattern—only 50¢ and six coupon values. Send to Pillsbury, Box 150, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Complete silver service available. Extra-Value coupons with all Pillsbury packages. Write for free premium booklet.

Pillsbury PANCAKE MIX

Super Oyster Stew

Begins on page 84

3 Have soup tureen and soup plates hot—rinse them in hot water. Then add pats of butter or fortified margarine for extra goodness. Use ¼ cup or half a stick. Reheat stew briefly to serving temperature—piping hot

4 Pour the steaming stew into the tureen. Dash with paprika, if you like. Hot, rich with milk and butter, full of plump oysters—it's soup to make a meal. Pass a basket of oyster crackers and a dish of cold, crisp relishes

Little Girl Blue, come blow your top!

Oh, coddle me, my Lord, my love!
Take off that doggone velvet glove
And call me names you learned from Chaucer!
Kick my shin or sock my jaw, sir!
Please offend me, darling, for
I've simply got to go to war!
The world and I are at such odds
So many ways that, by the gods,
If I don't get to blow my top,
I'm going out and sass a cop
Or smash a window! Dearest, think,
Than springing me from out the clink,
How easier to just provide
The fight I'm spoiling for. Beside,
Plus easing off my inner foments,
I love your more Cro-Magnon moments!

—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*

Lo and behold! She's a Champion Chef with AMAZING REYNOLDS WRAP (the pure aluminum foil)

FOIL-ROASTED TURKEY
(recipe developed for use with Reynolds Wrap only)

Clean, stuff and truss turkey, rub with seasoning, salt and fat.

To wrap: Place turkey on a long sheet of Reynolds Wrap, more than twice as long as the bird. Fold foil over turkey, join edges firmly. For a large bird, join two long pieces with a tight double fold in center. (Turkey may be wrapped the night before and stored in refrigerator. Before roasting, open foil and bring bird to room temperature, then reseal foil for roasting.)

To roast: Place wrapped turkey on rack in pan, breast side up, in moderately hot oven at 400°F. Allow the following approximate times for stuffed bird. (Stuffed weight is about the same as undrawn weight; or allow 3 lbs. for stuffing.)

10–14 lbs.—18 minutes per pound—3 –4 hours
15–18 lbs.—16 minutes per pound—4 –4½ hours
19–24 lbs.—14 minutes per pound—4½–5 hours

To brown: During last 45 minutes, open and slip foil from around turkey, letting juices run into pan. Brush well with melted fat once or twice during browning. Turkey and juices will brown evenly without burning. Make gravy in your usual way.

Your Turkey Will Have
More White Meat—
More Dark Meat—
BURSTING WITH FLAVOR!

Don't let that plump bird shrink! To be sure of turning out a holiday turkey full of all its natural juices... roast it the modern way, in a flavor-sealing jacket of Reynolds Wrap. Not only will your family rave about this "sealed-in" flavor...but you'll be free from turkey-tending! No basting necessary, no oven-watching. Easier to carve. And after dinner, you won't have a hard job scouring that roasting pan. Illustrated folder containing full instructions with every roll. Sold in leading Grocery, Drug, Department and Housewares stores. Buy a roll today!

Buy it by name:

REYNOLDS WRAP

made by the World's Largest Producer of Aluminum Foil . . . used and praised by leading Home Economists throughout America

©1950 REYNOLDS METALS CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.

Pure aluminum foil in handy kitchen rolls.
For keeping foods fresh . . . for cooking . . . for baking

NOW! Betty Crocker's STIR-N-ROLL Biscuits

The One Great New

GUARANTEED* to give you richer, flakier biscuits with a wonderful tender crispy crust... *top and bottom!*

THE REASON? Wesson Oil with Gold Medal Flour in this amazing new easy STIR-N-ROLL Biscuit Recipe

RICHER! These wonderful delicate golden-crusted biscuits are richer and flakier than we ever baked before. You make them with a revolutionary new recipe developed by the Betty Crocker Staff of General Mills. And they're so easy to make that even a beginner can bake perfect biscuits the very first time.

EASIER! Far quicker than other home mixed recipes. Here's why. There's no cutting in shortening. You simply pour Wesson Oil with milk into dry ingredients and stir. No floury mess to clean up. Roll or pat out the dough on waxed paper.

SURER! Here are the reasons. First—this amazing new, easy Betty Crocker STIR-N-ROLL Biscuit Recipe has been tested and retested to perfection. Second—you use fine, dependable Gold Medal Flour and light, pure Wesson Oil. This great team makes STIR-N-ROLL Biscuits more tender—gives them a delicate crispy crust, top and bottom.

Gold Medal's splendid all-purpose baking qualities help assure you of success in all your bakings every time. Gold Medal "*Kitchen-tested*" Enriched Flour is uniform from sack to sack... month to month. You can count on every cupful—every time!

Mild, light Wesson Oil is *so* easy to measure accurately! Pure vegetable Wesson Oil stands up under highest baking heat—your biscuits are readily digestible every time. Wesson Oil is famous, too, for Chiffon Cakes, STIR-N-ROLL Pastry, delicious salad dressings and for frying.

"Betty Crocker" and "*Kitchen-tested*" are reg. trade marks of General Mills, Inc. Copyright 1950, General Mills.

***GUARANTEE:**
Full cost of ingredients refunded if biscuits made with Betty Crocker's new STIR-N-ROLL recipe, Gold Medal Flour and Wesson Oil, are not superior to biscuits made with any other recipe. Simply itemize cost of ingredients used and send with your letter to General Mills, Dept. 262, 623 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.

General Mills

Gold Medal Flour

America's No. 1 All-Purpose Flour

Biscuit Recipe OF ALL TIME!

START WITH GOLD MEDAL FLOUR . . . WESSON OIL . . . COLD MILK

Sensational Recipe! Here's all you need. Just these simple ingredients; *Gold Medal Flour*, milk, salt, baking powder, and *Wesson Oil*.

- *Sift dry ingredients into bowl!*

NO CUTTING IN SHORTENING . . . JUST MEASURE WESSON OIL WITH MILK

No guessing! Wesson Oil is so easy to measure. Simply measure Wesson Oil and milk together in cup.

- *Pour all at once into the flour mixture! Stir with fork!*

Betty Crocker's

STIR-N-ROLL BISCUITS

You can make 3 kinds of biscuits with this recipe

ROLLED BISCUITS *Crusty! Thin!* — **PATTED BISCUITS** *Light! Fluffy!* — **DROPPED BISCUITS** *Crispy! Golden Brown!*

Preheat oven to 475 degrees.

Sift together . . . **2 cups *sifted* GOLD MEDAL Flour**, ***3 tsp. double-action baking powder**, ***1 tsp. salt**

Pour into a measuring cup (*but don't stir*) **⅓ cup Wesson Oil**, **⅔ cup milk**

Then pour all at once into the flour. **Stir** with a fork until mixture cleans sides of bowl and rounds up into a ball. Smooth up by kneading about ten times, without additional flour.

With the dough on waxed paper, press out ¼ inch thick with hands or roll out between waxed papers. Cut with unfloured biscuit cutter. Bake 10 to 12 minutes on ungreased cooky sheet in very hot oven (475 degrees). Makes about 20 biscuits.

For a thicker biscuit, roll dough ½ inch thick.

NOTE: If doubling or tripling recipe, measure oil and milk into bowl, then pour all at once into flour.

**If you use Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour, omit baking powder and salt.*

IMPORTANT: **This sensational new Betty Crocker recipe developed exclusively for GOLD MEDAL FLOUR and WESSON OIL**

"Wesson" Oil is a reg. trade mark of Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc.

AND Wesson Oil

America's No. 1 Salad Oil

SPAM 'N' CRANBERRIES

Easy Autumn Supper

Sparkling cranberries and golden sweet potatoes combine with savory pure-pork SPAM for a memorable meal.

SPAM 'N' CRANBERRIES

COMBINE.....1 cup sugar
1 cup water
COOK.....5 min.
ADD.....2 cups Eatmor Cranberries
COOK.....5 min. without stirring. Chill.
SLICE.....(but do not separate)
1 whole SPAM
Place in baking dish with halves of canned sweet potatoes or yams. Sprinkle with brown sugar.
BAKE.....20 to 30 min. in mod. oven (350°). Remove onto serving platter, surround with chilled Eatmor Cranberry Sauce.

SPAM 'N' PANCAKES. Beautiful breakfast... sizzling slices of SPAM, tender and flavorful, with fluffy pancakes. (Remember, SPAM is the *easy-cooking* breakfast meat.)

SPAM-WICH... Try a generous slice of Swiss cheese with sliced SPAM. Terrific team! SPAM is Hormel's unequalled blend of juicy pork shoulder and tender ham.

SPAM is a registered trademark for a pure pork product, packed only in 12-oz. cans by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

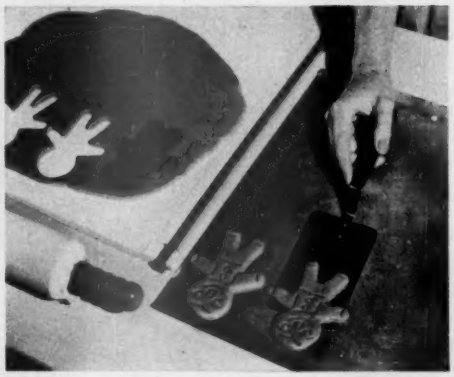
HORMEL GOOD FOOD

Hear MUSIC WITH THE HORMEL GIRLS—Saturday, CBS... Sunday, ABC

Photographs: Wesley Bowman

Sandbakelser molds shape Sandbakelser (Sand Tarts), fragile, almond-flavored Swedish cookies. You chill the dough, press it into the molds, bake until delicately browned. Turn them out and eat the crisp cookies just as they are or fill them with creamy, chilled custard

Pastry tube is handy when you get ready to decorate your Christmas cookies. Tube comes with 12 screw-on tips and will do all kinds of fancy tricks. Here we're using it to outline heel, toe, and toys of a cooky stocking. Santas are decorated and wear fine coconut whiskers



Red-plastic cooky cutter is a gingerbread man with a very mischievous grin. You can stir up the cookies from your own recipe or follow the recipe on the package of gingerbread mix. The cutter marks circles for eyes and buttons so you can see where to put the frosting

More pictures on page 92

Springerle rolling pin makes 16 different designs on the cooky dough. Lines show you where to cut to separate cookies. Patterns on the pin were originated years ago by wood carvers in the Alpine mountains. Cooky-baking's an art, and one you can be very proud of

Good gadgets for cooky bakers

Much of the pre-Christmas fun in the kitchen is with the cooky-baking. Go all out. Make Christmas trees, Santas, stars, bells, gingerbread boys. Make crisp cookies, rich cookies, frosted cookies. Make them for your own cooky jars, for neighbors down the street, for gifts to package and send away, to hang on the tree.

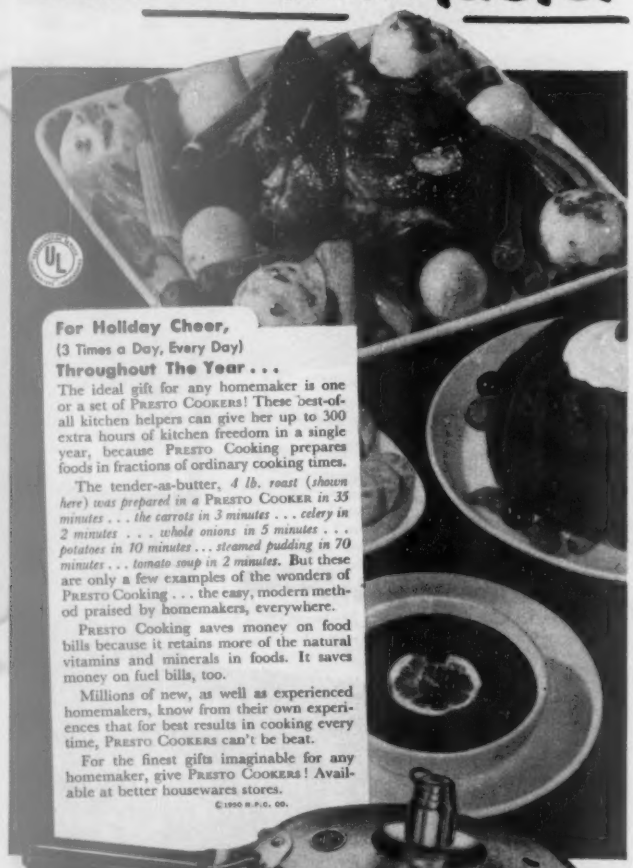
A few gadgets will make your cooky-baking more fun. Just some new cooky cutters will be inspiration. Or a cooky press. Or a Springerle rolling pin. Check these pictures before the baking begins:

Pastry cloth and cover for rolling pin are the secret of success for rolled cookies. The cloth takes up the flour to keep the dough from sticking. You'll use the pastry cloth for pie crust and biscuits, too. This one is on a frame to hold it taut; it hooks over the edge of the work counter, so the cloth won't skid around as you roll the dough. A good flexible spatula is a big help to slide cookies on and off the sheet. Choose baking sheets with low sides or none at all

Give the GIFT that Gives...

doubly delicious extra nutritious **meals**

cooked 3 to 4 times faster



For Holiday Cheer,
(3 Times a Day, Every Day)
Throughout The Year . . .

The ideal gift for any homemaker is one or a set of PRESTO COOKERS! These best-of-all kitchen helpers can give her up to 300 extra hours of kitchen freedom in a single year, because PRESTO Cooking prepares foods in fractions of ordinary cooking times.

The tender-as-butter, *4 lb. roast (shown here) was prepared in a* PRESTO COOKER *in 35 minutes . . . the carrots in 3 minutes . . . celery in 2 minutes . . . whole onions in 5 minutes . . . potatoes in 10 minutes . . . steamed pudding in 70 minutes . . . tomato soup in 2 minutes.* But these are only a few examples of the wonders of PRESTO Cooking . . . the easy, modern method praised by homemakers, everywhere.

PRESTO Cooking saves money on food bills because it retains more of the natural vitamins and minerals in foods. It saves money on fuel bills, too.

Millions of new, as well as experienced homemakers, know from their own experiences that for best results in cooking every time, PRESTO COOKERS can't be beat.

For the finest gifts imaginable for any homemaker, give PRESTO COOKERS! Available at better housewares stores.

©1950 N.P.C. CO.

NATIONAL Presto COOKERS

YOUR CHOICE OF
7 SIZES AND 11 MODELS
Illustrated is the 6-qt. "MEAT-MASTER". Other sizes include the new, beautiful COPPER BONDED STAINLESS STEEL PRESTO COOKER, the "FRY-MASTER", the 4-qt. "COOK-MASTER" and the 3-qt. "VEGE-MASTER®". PRESTO COOKERS are priced from $10.95*. *SLIGHTLY HIGHER WESTERN ZONE

GIVEN . . . with every PRESTO COOKER, at no extra cost, the finest pressure cooker recipe and illustrated instruction book ever published. 128 pages of valuable information.

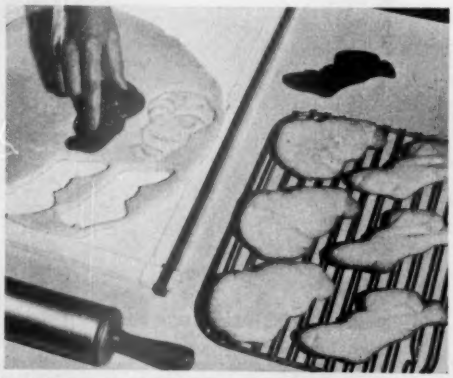
NATIONAL PRESSURE COOKER COMPANY, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
World's Largest Manufacturer of Pressure Cookers and Canners
Makers Also of the Amazing PRESTO VAPOR-STEAM IRON

For cooky bakers

Begins on page 90

Cooky press can turn out a "forest" of Christmas trees fast as you can turn the knob . . . lift . . . turn the knob . . . lift. Press makes about 80 little cookies with each filling. This set includes 12 plates (see three of them, upper right), three tips for cream puffs, eclairs, and ladyfingers

Red-plastic star and bell stencils emboss round cookies. Set includes eight stencils. (Use them to decorate party sandwiches, too.) You simply press stencil down on dough to get design. Bake cookies; cool. Then paint the raised star, bell, or other design with thin frosting



Red-plastic cooky cutters are in a set of four—Santa, a sockful of toys, Christmas tree, and star. They mark lines for Santa's face, beard, and tassel hat, for drum and horn in the stockings. You can use these lines as your guide for frosting. Use sugar-cooky dough

Recipes on page 94

...of course, it's electric!

Under-Counter Model slips under work surface in your present kitchen. Its low cost and easy installation make it ideal for new homes.

No other Dishwasher like this *new* Westinghouse

The Secret is in the Roll-Out WASHWELL*

No question about it, the Roll-Out WASHWELL sets the Westinghouse Dishwasher apart from *all* others.

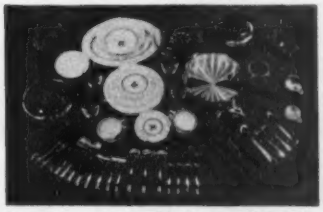
It rolls out for easy, no-stoop loading. Rolls back, at the touch of a finger, for sparkle-clean washing. Thanks to the exclusive WASHWELL, this new Dishwasher loads from the top, opens from the front. This leaves the work surface always usable. WASHWELL is leakproof, too.

This Dishwasher has oversize capacity, holds larger dishes, more dishes—plus pots and pans. Takes care of 11-inch plates, turkey-sized platters, tall-stemmed goblets. The jet-spray washing action is thorough, yet safe for even your finest china. Reaches *inside* cups and glasses . . . cleans every corner. And it dries dishes too, in circulated heated air. Everything comes out of the WASH WELL shining clean, sanitary, ready to put away.

There are 3 different models . . . the 24-inch Cabinet Dishwasher that provides extra work space, the Under-Counter model that slips under standard work surfaces, and the complete Electric Sink with famous Westinghouse Waste-Away* Garbage Disposer. And, good news, the installation cost is 50% to 75% less than for most other makes!

This great, new Dishwasher is making housework easier for thousands of homemakers. It can do the same for you. Your Westinghouse retailer can tell you why it's the best buy. See him and place your order *now*. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Electric Appliance Division, Mansfield, Ohio.

*Trade Mark



Tremendous capacity! Washes complete table service for four . . . *plus* pots and pans. Or dinner service for eight. All at one time.

WASTE-AWAY Garbage Disposer is optional equipment in Westinghouse 48" Electric Sink. Flushes away all food waste...even bones.

See TV's Top Dramatic Show..."Westinghouse STUDIO ONE"...Every Week

YOU CAN BE SURE..IF IT'S Westinghouse

AUNT JEMIMA
Pancakes
Buckwheats and
Waffles

For cooky bakers

Continued from page 92

Springerle Cookies

1 pound confectioners' sugar
4 eggs
3 cups enriched flour
6 drops anise oil

Put sugar and eggs in top of a double boiler and beat with a rotary beater 10 minutes. Remove top of double boiler to table and continue beating until mixture is cool. Add flour gradually and mix. Dough will be very stiff. Add anise oil. Roll dough about ¼ inch thick with regular rolling pin. Then roll once with Springerle rolling pin. Cut into squares where marked and arrange on greased and floured cooky sheets. Set in a dry place 10 hours or overnight. Bake in a moderately hot oven (350°) 15 minutes. Makes about 5 dozen cookies.

Ornamental Frosting

2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
1 egg white
½ teaspoon vanilla
⅛ teaspoon cream of tartar
½ to 1 teaspoon cream
Few drops food coloring if desired

Cream butter into confectioners' sugar with pastry-blender till mixture looks like corn meal. Then add unbeaten egg white, vanilla, cream of tartar. Beat (the more you beat the better). Add cream. Beat until frosting is of spreading consistency. Frosts about 2½ dozen cookies.

Old-fashioned Sugar Cookies

½ cup shortening
¾ cup sugar
1 egg
½ teaspoon vanilla
½ teaspoon grated orange peel
2 cups enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon baking powder
2 to 3 tablespoons milk

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar. Add egg and beat well. Add vanilla and grated orange peel. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk; mix thoroughly. Roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Cut with floured cooky cutter; sprinkle with sugar. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 12 minutes. Makes 1½ dozen large cookies.

Sandbakelser (Sand Tarts)

*½ cup blanched almonds
⅞ cup soft butter (1 cup minus 2 tablespoons)
¾ cup sugar
1 small egg white, unbeaten
2 cups enriched flour

Put almonds through fine knife of food grinder twice. Thoroughly mix in butter, sugar, and unbeaten egg white. Then stir in flour. Chill dough. Press dough *into* Sandbakelser molds (or tiny, fluted tart forms) to coat inside. Place on ungreased baking sheet. Bake in a moderate oven (350°) until very delicately browned, about 12 to 15 minutes. Tap molds on table to loosen cookies and turn them out of the molds. Makes about 3 dozen cookies.

*In place of the almonds, you may use 1 teaspoon vanilla and 1 teaspoon almond flavoring.

Swedish Sprits

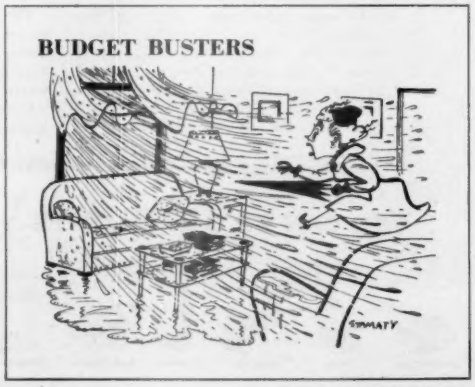
1½ cups butter
1 cup sugar
1 well-beaten egg
2 teaspoons vanilla
4 cups enriched flour
1 teaspoon baking powder

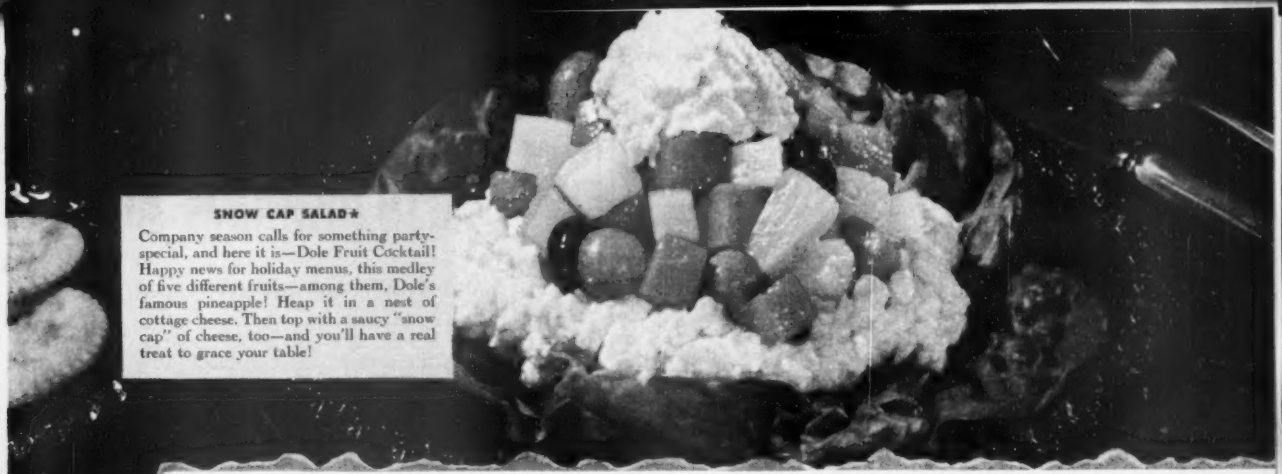
Thoroughly cream butter and sugar; add egg and vanilla. Beat well. Add sifted dry ingredients; mix to smooth dough. Force through cooky press, forming various shapes, or roll; cut out and emboss (see page 90). Bake in hot oven (400°) until light brown, about 8 to 10 minutes. Makes 4 dozen cookies.

Ginger Cookies

½ cup shortening
½ cup sugar
½ cup light molasses
½ tablespoon vinegar
1 beaten egg
3 cups enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon ginger

Bring shortening, sugar, molasses, and vinegar to boiling. Cool and add egg. Add sifted dry ingredients; mix well. Chill. Roll on lightly floured surface. Cut any desired shape. Bake on greased cooky sheet in moderate oven (375°) 12 to 15 minutes. Makes 2½ dozen cookies. Use this recipe for gingerbread men.

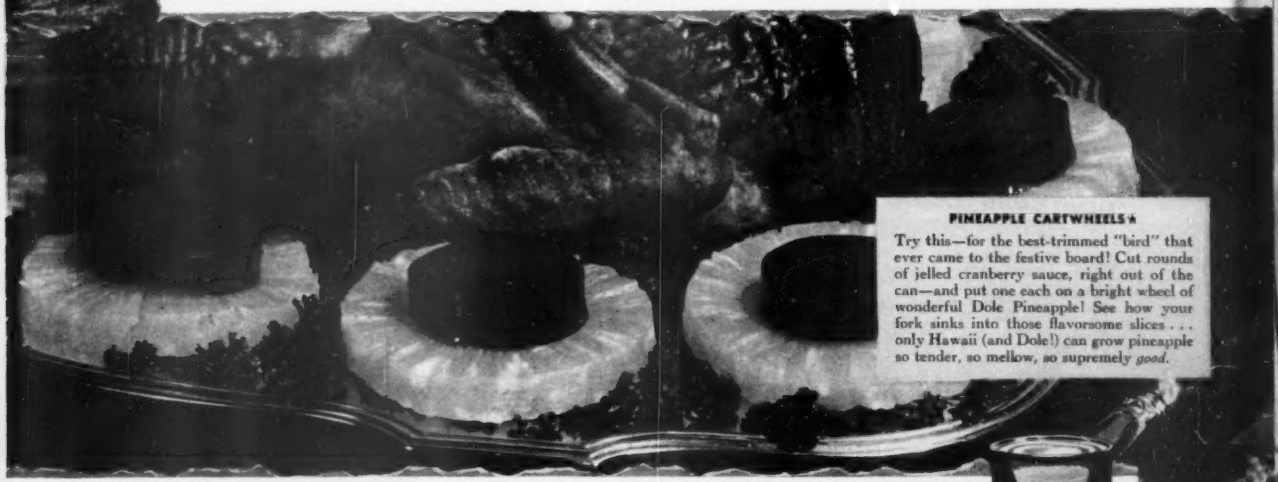




SNOW CAP SALAD★

Company season calls for something party-special, and here it is—Dole Fruit Cocktail! Happy news for holiday menus, this medley of five different fruits—among them, Dole's famous pineapple! Heap it in a nest of cottage cheese. Then top with a saucy "snow cap" of cheese, too—and you'll have a real treat to grace your table!

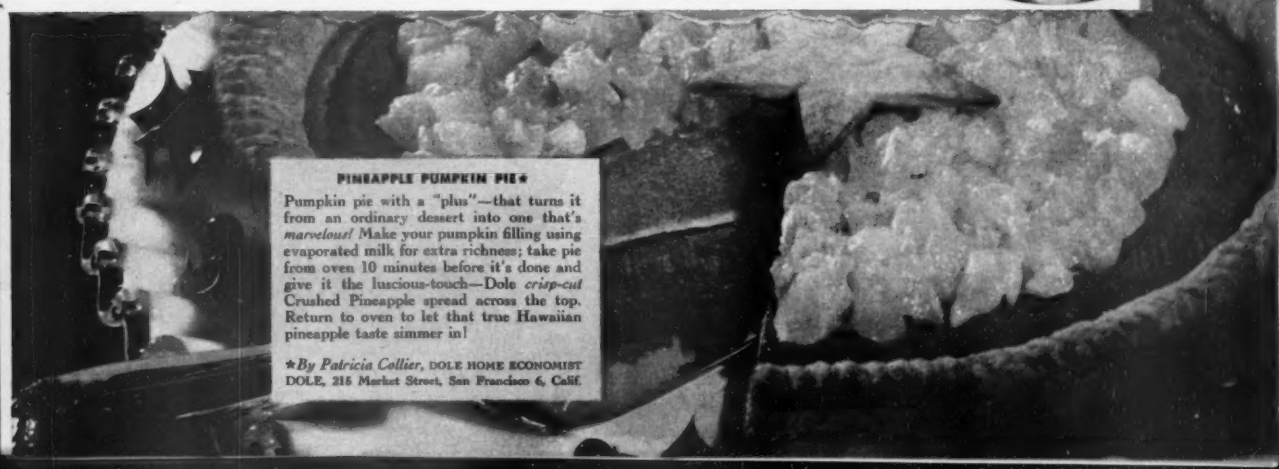
Holiday the Hawaiian way—



PINEAPPLE CARTWHEELS★

Try this—for the best-trimmed "bird" that ever came to the festive board! Cut rounds of jelled cranberry sauce, right out of the can—and put one each on a bright wheel of wonderful Dole Pineapple! See how your fork sinks into those flavorsome slices . . . only Hawaii (and Dole!) can grow pineapple so tender, so mellow, so supremely *good*.

with DOLE *for festive dishes!*



PINEAPPLE PUMPKIN PIE★

Pumpkin pie with a "plus"—that turns it from an ordinary dessert into one that's *marvelous!* Make your pumpkin filling using evaporated milk for extra richness; take pie from oven 10 minutes before it's done and give it the luscious-touch—Dole *crisp-cut* Crushed Pineapple spread across the top. Return to oven to let that true Hawaiian pineapple taste simmer in!

★*By Patricia Collier,* DOLE HOME ECONOMIST DOLE, 215 Market Street, San Francisco 6, Calif.

New "Merry Christmas" cookies!

GAY 'N LUSCIOUS WITH BAKER'S COCONUT!

What's the cookie-est time of year? Christmas time, of course. And what's more Christmasy than a luscious, snow-capped cookie—topped or filled with Baker's Coconut?

That's why this *new* Baker's Coconut recipe is such exciting holiday news! For now you can make many different kinds of coconut cookies—even little *cakes*—from one quick n' easy batter!

So festive, so delicious with tender, moist Baker's Coconut—these gay gift cookies stay lusciously chewy and fresh to the last wonderful crumb!

Cookies to give! Cookies to keep! Variations galore with one NEW BASIC COOKIE BATTER!

Basic Recipe

1½ cups sifted flour • 1½ teaspoons Calumet Baking Powder • ¼ teaspoon salt • 1 cup sugar • ½ cup butter or other shortening (room temperature) • 2 eggs, unbeaten • ¼ cup milk • 1 teaspoon vanilla • 1½ cups Baker's Coconut, cut up small.

Sift flour once; measure; add baking powder, salt, sugar; and sift again into mixing bowl. Add shortening, eggs, 2 tablespoons of milk, vanilla. Beat 2 minutes. Add coconut and remaining milk. Beat ½ minute longer, vigorously by hand or at low speed of electric mixer. Chill 2 hours. Drop from teaspoon on ungreased baking sheet. Bake in hot oven (400°F.) 10 minutes, or until lightly browned. Remove from baking sheet at once. Makes 6 dozen cookies.

For cake squares, bake chilled batter in 2 greased 8x8x2-inch pans 20 to 25 minutes. Use moderate oven (375°F.)

To frost, spread with confectioner's sugar icing and sprinkle immediately with snowy luscious Baker's Coconut. For red or green icing use vegetable coloring. For Santa Claus Cookie, use red icing for cap, raisins for eyes, candied cherries for nose and mouth.

VARIATIONS

1. Chocolate. Prepare basic batter, decreasing flour 2 tablespoons and adding 2 squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate, melted with the coconut. Bake as drop cookies.

2. Spice. Prepare basic batter, sifting 1 teaspoon cinnamon, ¼ teaspoon each cloves, allspice, nutmeg and ginger with dry ingredients. Bake as drop cookies.

3. Half n' Half. Prepare *Spice* batter, adding 1 square Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate, melted, to half of batter. Drop teaspoon chocolate mixture and teaspoon plain mixture side by side on ungreased baking sheet.

4. Marble. Swirl Half n' Half cookies with tip of teaspoon.

5. Fruit. Prepare basic batter, adding ½ cup each raisins, chopped pecans, chopped dates with the coconut. Bake as drop cookies.

Products of General Foods

Send these gifts

Gala fruitcake, baked and wrapped

You can bake fruitcake way ahead of the last-minute rush. Then just before Christmas, gift-wrap it in festive paper and ribbon. Your fruitcake is sure to rate a special welcome on each holiday table. Folks know, too, there's extra thought behind your gift because you made it. See below how to make and trim fruitcake.

Mix fruitcake according to recipe, page 98. Pour batter into aluminum foil freezing containers. Bake. Put 2 cups water in pan on bottom oven shelf while baking

Cool the fruitcakes. Overlap three red and green gumdrop slices. Then center with a tiny colored gumdrop. Top with a foil lid. Store in a cool place

Wrap the fruitcakes in your prettiest paper. Tie with big shiny bows. Now you're ready to say Merry Christmas to the special people on your list

from your kitchen

Plum pudding for the big dinner

When you make out your Christmas list this year, plan to send a thoughtfully chosen gift from your kitchen. Such as an old-fashioned plum pudding, dotted with plump raisins and currants and chopped apples. Topped with a pretty trim and wrapped in bright-colored cellophane, it makes a gay parcel under the tree.

Follow recipe, page 98. Pour mixture in greased custard cups. Cover with aluminum foil. Steam. Make a flower with almond petals and cherry center on top

Wrap the cups in clear or colored cellophane. Tie the cellophane together above cup with a small piece of ribbon or string. Fluff out edges

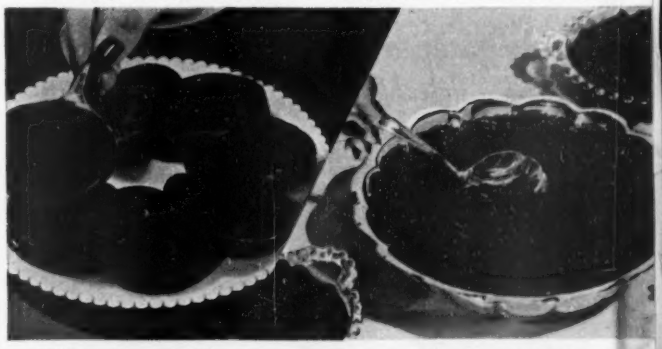
Add a bow of bright satin ribbon. Tuck in a tiny sprig of green holly. And the pudding looks as festive as the holiday

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Recipes on next page

Ocean Spray - a Holiday Tradition

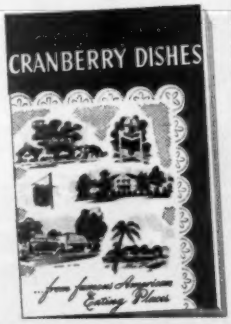
22 WAYS TO ENJOY IT DURING THE HOLIDAYS



With turkey or chicken serve Ocean Spray *Jellied* Cranberry Sauce in plump slices or fancy shapes (stars or trees for Christmas, bells for New Year's). . . . Ladle *Whole* Cranberry Sauce from your prettiest bowl into individual sauce dishes. *Both* kinds of cranberry sauce are made ready-to-serve by Ocean Spray. A 1-lb. can serves 6.

Cranberry Blossoms . . . as served in New England's famous Toll House. A luscious dessert for Christmas or New Year's parties.

Thin lemon pie filling with whipped cream. Spoon over sponge cup cakes.
Top with . . . **Cranberry Sherbet**
To 1 can Ocean Spray jellied or whole Cranberry Sauce, add
2 teaspoons grated lemon rind
3 tablespoons sugar, dissolved in
6 tablespoons orange juice
Freeze until partially set. Fold in
2 stiffly beaten egg whites,
OR
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
Freeze until firm.



Let us send you this book of 20 more famous cranberry recipes from famous American eating places. The choicest collection of cranberry dishes ever published. Fragrant puddings, quivering salads, luscious pies and desserts for holiday parties . . . and everyday meals.

Send 10c (no stamps, please) to:
OCEAN SPRAY, Dept. 12B, Hanson, Mass.

Name.....
(Please print)
Street.....
City..... State .....

Here's a tip: When sending coin by mail, fasten to paper with cellophane tape.

Special family treat!..

Chocolate Pudding or Pie

...that's quick and easy to make with My-T-Fine

Made by the makers of Vermont Maid Syrup and Brer Rabbit Molasses

MY-T-FINE

Easy-to-make desserts

Gifts from your kitchen

Begins on page 96

Plum Pudding

2 cups chopped suet	3 cups enriched flour
1 cup chopped apple	½ teaspoon salt
2 cups seedless raisins	1 teaspoon soda
1 cup currants	2 teaspoons cinnamon
1 cup light molasses	½ teaspoon cloves
1 cup cold water	½ teaspoon allspice

Combine suet, fruits, molasses, and water. Add sifted dry ingredients and mix thoroughly. Fill greased molds two-thirds full; cover tightly and steam 3 hours on rack in covered container, using small amount of boiling water. Serves 8 to 10. To serve, heat. Top with hard sauce.

Very Best Fruitcake

3-ounce package lemon peel	¼ cup enriched flour
3-ounce package orange peel	1 cup shortening
½ pound candied cherries	½ cup sugar
¼ pound California walnuts	½ cup honey
¼ pound pecans	5 well-beaten eggs
½ pound pitted dates	1½ cups enriched flour
¼ pound candied pineapple	1 teaspoon salt
¼ pound preserved citron	1 teaspoon baking powder
½ pound seeded raisins	1 teaspoon allspice
	½ teaspoon nutmeg
	½ teaspoon cloves
	¼ cup orange or grape juice

Shred fruit peels; halve cherries, nuts, and dates; cut pineapple and citron the size of almonds. Dredge fruits in ¼ cup flour. Cream shortening and sugar; add honey, then eggs, and beat well. Add flour sifted with dry ingredients alternately with fruit juice; beat thoroughly. Pour batter over floured fruits and mix well. Pour batter into pint or quart aluminum foil freezer containers; do not flatten. Bake in slow oven (250°) 2 to 3 hours for pint, 3½ hours for quart. Place pan containing 2 cups water on bottom shelf of oven while baking. Cakes baked with water have greater volume, a more moist texture, and a smooth, shiny glaze. Store in a covered container in a cool place. Makes about 5 pounds.

Please use Christmas seals

Help Fight TB

Buy Christmas Seals

In buying and using Christmas Seals, you tell your friends how you are helping the all-year fight against tuberculosis. You are helping the chest X-ray units and mass examinations, the chest clinics, rehabilitation services, and research studies at leading universities and laboratories. Since 1907, Christmas Seals have helped cut TB's toll 85 percent, but the remaining 15 percent counts for more deaths than all other infectious diseases. Let's continue the fight by sending a contribution today.

Rib roast

Begins on page 74

Perfect Rib Roast

Select a 2- or 3-rib standing rib roast (4 to 5 pounds). Place fat side up in roasting pan, season with salt and pepper, and place in moderately slow oven (300° to 350°). Do not cover and do not add water. Roast to desired degree of doneness, allowing 18 to 20 minutes per pound for rare roast, 22 to 25 minutes per pound for medium, and 27 to 30 minutes per pound for well-done roast. The roast-meat thermometer will read 140° for rare, 160° for medium, and 170° for well-done beef. Plan on 2 to 3 servings per pound.

Garnish with cooked tiny whole onions and buttered broccoli trimmed with stars cut out of pimiento.

Perfect Baked Ham

Place whole or half ham fat side up on rack in open roasting pan. Do not cover and do not add water. Bake in slow oven (300°), allowing 15 to 20 minutes per pound for a large ham; 20 to 25 minutes per pound for a small ham; and 25 to 30 minutes per pound for a half ham. The shorter cooking time in each case is for tendered hams. Roast-meat thermometer registers 170° when ham is done; 160° for tendered hams. Ham may be basted during cooking period with honey, syrup from canned fruit, or cider.

Garnish: Make diamonds and write "Glad Noel" with softened cream cheese piped through a pastry tube. Stick a maraschino cherry in center of each diamond with a toothpick. Frill is made from loops of red paper fastened to wooden skewer with cellophane tape. Garnish platter with sprigs of holly.

Culinary art

To my son's new bride,
I intend to reveal
What a wonderful mother-in-law I'll make
By serving a mediocre meal
Topped off by a soggy cake!

—*May Richstone*

Fit your frosting to your cake

SIMPLE OR SHOWY—IT'S EASY WITH

DIAMOND WALNUTS

Mix-made or home-made—cakes look "company best" with these frostings

(Note: Each recipe makes enough to fill and frost two 8-inch layers.)

CHOCOLATE-WALNUT FROSTING

- 3 tbsps. butter or margarine
- 6 oz. pkg. semi-sweet chocolate pieces
- ⅓ cup hot milk
- 2¼ cups sifted powdered sugar
- ¼ tsp. salt
- ½ tsp. vanilla
- *Diamond* Walnut halves and pieces

Smooth and creamy for Devil's Food or any chocolate cake. Melt butter and chocolate together over hot water. Stir hot milk into sugar and salt; add vanilla. Add chocolate mixture, beating until thick. Spread on cool cake. Decorate sides with chopped *Diamond* Walnuts; arrange plump walnut halves on top to complete the luscious picture.

Do you know you get over 2 full cups of kernels from just one pound of *Diamond* Walnuts? It's true! *Diamond* Walnuts always give you more usable kernels per pound.

DIAMOND FRUITED FROSTING

- 1 egg white, unbeaten
- Dash of salt
- ¾ cup sugar
- 3 tbsps. water
- 1 tsp. light corn syrup
- ½ tsp. vanilla
- ½ cup chopped raisins or dates
- ¼ cup candied cherries
- ½ cup chopped *Diamond* Walnuts

Combine first 5 ingredients in double boiler; place over boiling water; beat with rotary beater about 4 min., till stiff enough to stand in peaks. Remove from heat; add vanilla and beat 1 or 2 min. more. Fold in fruits and walnuts. Looks and tastes gorgeous on white cake—spice cake, too!

No kitchen cupboard should be without these! Ready-shelled *Diamond* Walnuts in 8 and 4 oz. tins. Vacuum packing keeps them fresh, crisp for convenient, instant use all year round.

ORANGE-WALNUT FROSTING

Just tart enough to be the perfect pickup for dainty gold or angel cake. Stir together 3 tbsps. soft butter, 1 tbsp. grated orange peel, ¼ tsp. salt and ½ cup sifted powdered sugar. Beat in one egg yolk. Gradually add 2 cups sifted powdered sugar alternately with 2 tbsps. orange juice and 1 tsp. lemon juice; beat till creamy. Spread on cool cake. Decorate with *Diamond* Walnuts—crisp pieces in the center; big, golden halves around the edge.

More mix magic—remember packaged frosting mixes when you're really rushed. Just be sure to dress 'em up with *Diamond* Walnuts!

Now—even lower prices

And California's finest quality, too. A real bargain! Full-shelled beauties—with plump, sweet kernels. Far and away, your best walnut buy! Get branded *Diamond* Walnuts in 1 pound cellophane bags (red for large size, blue for medium).

Please... let your wife come into the living room!

DON'T let dirty dishes make your wife a kitchen exile! She loses the most precious hours of her life shut off from pleasures of the family circle by the never-ending chore of old-fashioned dishwashing! It's easy to banish the barrier of dishpan drudgery and let her join the family fun—the modern, automatic Hotpoint way!

● **The wonderful,** new Hotpoint Automatic Electric Dishwasher is the greatest time- and labor-saving appliance ever invented for the home. It also protects your family's health by doing dishes the sanitary way—many, many times cleaner than is possible by hand. And it saves your wife at least an extra hour every day—seven hours a week—that she can devote to happier home-making for the entire family! Hotpoint Inc. *(A General Electric Affiliate)*, 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44.

● **IMPORTANT NOTE:** What could be a more pleasant surprise for your wife at Christmas than the gift of a beautiful Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

● **Doing dishes** the Hotpoint workless way is easy and costs only a few pennies a day. You simply put the dishes in the Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher, turn one switch and the job's done. Everything—dishes, silverware, pots, pans and casseroles—is double-washed, double-rinsed and dried electrically.

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint

Automatic Electric Dishwashers

Look To Hotpoint For The Finest . . . First!

RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALLS® • WATER HEATERS • FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS

For your Christmas dinner

Begins on page 68

the red cloth that make your Christmas dinner a success. It's the heartfelt Christmas *spirit* you and all the family give to Christmas day.

The Christmas turkey

How to stuff turkey: Salt the inside cavity—1/8 teaspoon salt per pound of bird. Don't pack the stuffing. An overstuffed bird makes a soggy dressing, and bird may burst during roasting. If you're not planning to roast bird right away, chill stuffing before filling bird.

How to truss: Bind legs and wings closely to body of the bird. It will cook more evenly, brown more evenly, look better on the platter, and carve more easily. After stuffing bird, skewer neck skin to back. Fold wings so tips hold neck skin. Close body cavity opening with skewers and cord. Tie legs to tail.

How to roast: Grease skin with melted cooking fat. Place bird breast down in shallow pan. Use flat rack or V-rack. Unless bird has generous layers of fat underneath the skin, cover with rectangle of cheesecloth or thin white cloth large enough to cover top and sides. Do not cover pan; do not sear bird; do not add water. When bird is approximately three-fourths done according to timetable, turn it breast up, and replace cloth.

Turkey timetable

Dressed weight	Oven temperature	Time
8 to 10 pounds	325°	3 to 3¼ hours
10 to 14 pounds	325°	3½ to 4 hours
14 to 18 pounds	300°	4 to 4½ hours

Plan roasting schedule so turkey is out of oven 15 to 25 minutes before serving. Bird absorbs juices and is easier to carve.

Savory Stuffing

This is real, old-fashioned stuffing—

Giblets
12 cups toasted bread cubes
½ cup minced parsley
½ cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped celery
2 teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon pepper
3 teaspoons sage
1 cup milk
2 beaten eggs

Cook giblets tender; reserve 1½ cups stock. Combine bread cubes, parsley, onion, celery, and seasonings. Add milk, egg, chopped giblets, and giblet stock; chill 1 hour to blend flavors. Stuffing for 10- to 12-pound turkey.

Sweet Potato Stuffed Apples

The crown of smooth sweet potato is just right with the tart apple—

6 red apples
5 medium sweet potatoes
2 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
1 teaspoon lemon juice
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper

Cut slice from top and bottom of each apple; core apples and bake in moderate oven (350°) until almost tender, about 45 minutes. Cook sweet potatoes in jackets; peel and mash; add remaining ingredients and pile on baked apples with pastry tube. Return to oven to brown. Serves 6.

Layered Pineapple Salad

In Christmas red and green—

1 package cherry-flavored gelatine
1¾ cups hot water
2 packages lime-flavored gelatine
3½ cups hot water
1 cup chopped celery
½ cup chopped California walnuts
2 cups crushed pineapple, drained

Dissolve cherry gelatine in hot water; cover bottom of 2-quart mold; chill until firm. Dissolve lime gelatine in 3½ cups hot water; chill until partially set; then stir in celery, walnuts, and pineapple, and pour mixture over firm cherry gelatine. Chill until firm. Unmold on bed of lettuce. Garnish with cubes of plain cherry gelatine and plain lime gelatine and half slices of pineapple filled with a mixture of cream cheese and chopped walnuts. Serves 6 to 8.

Eggnog Pies

A bright red cherry cut in a flower and red Christmas sugar go on top—

3 beaten egg yolks
½ cup sugar
2 cups light cream
⅛ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
½ teaspoon vanilla
3 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 recipe Plain Pastry

Beat egg yolks, sugar, and cream. Add salt, nutmeg, and vanilla. Fold in egg whites. Pour into individual pastry-lined piepans. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 minutes, then in moderate oven (325°) until firm, about 25 minutes. Top with whipped cream; sprinkle with red sugar. Center with a maraschino-cherry flower. Makes 6 little pies.

Bygone baking glory

Oh, today's kids have TV,
They have fast electric trains,
They have Hopalong Cassidy,
They have toy gas-motored planes;
But no magic can reveal,
When they're craving to be fed,
How it feels to crunch the heel
From a loaf of homemade bread.

They have ice-cream cones that drip;
They have hot dogs by the score;
They can take a motor trip;
They have everything and more;
But no food has such appeal
(Watch the butter melt and spread)
As the crust, crunchy heel
From a loaf of homemade bread!

—*Arthur Frederic Otis*

recipe

Holiday Salad...sparkling and easy with sun-ripe

Canned Fruit Cocktail from California

serve with Ritz Crackers

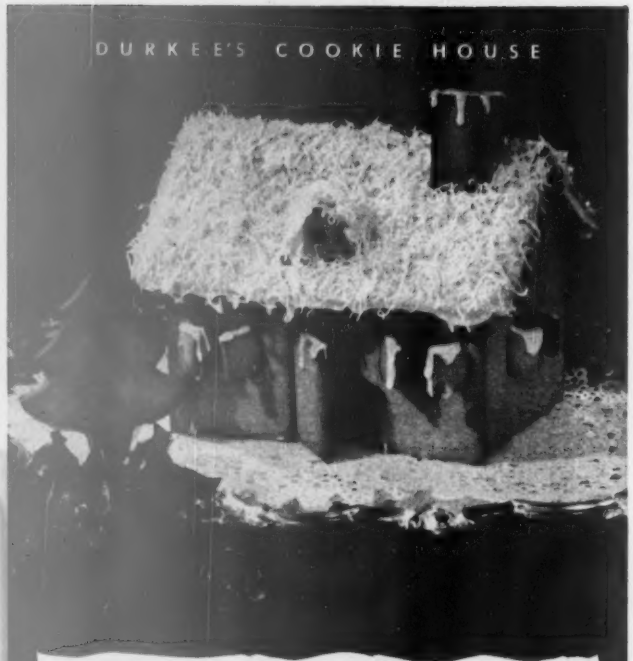
½ cup whipping cream
1 tablespoon lemon juice
4 teaspoons sugar
1 teaspoon grated orange rind
4 finely cut marshmallows
1 No. 2½ can fruit cocktail
Salad greens for garnish

Whip cream until stiff and fold in lemon juice, sugar, rind and marshmallows. Arrange well-drained chilled fruit cocktail in circle on each garnished salad plate. Place mound of dressing in center of fruit and surround it with a wreath of greens. Serves 6.

Right from the can...fruit cocktail gives you five luscious fruits; famous California cling peaches, pears, pineapple, grapes and cherries. The brightest, tastiest fruits grown, full of delicious sun-ripened flavor, all perfectly blended, ready mixed for instant desserts, salads, meal starters. No canned fruit has more party appeal than fruit cocktail! Keep it handy for festive feasting; no work for you!

Cling Peach Advisory Board

DURKEE'S COOKIE HOUSE



FUN TO MAKE...

Pretty to look at...

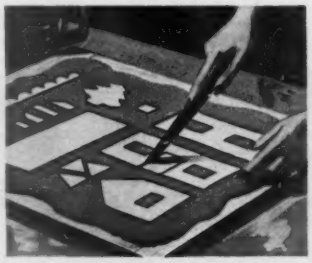
AND, Plenty of Good Cookie Eatin' for the Family!

This 10-inch-square Cookie House is a grand holiday baking idea for the entire family—the kids will love it... and even Dad can get in on this one with his "know how." It makes a wonderful centerpiece or holiday decoration.

Quicker Than You Think

You just cut the dough to fit the pattern shapes, then bake and use sugar and molasses for "mortar" in assembling.

The Durkee's Coconut, "Snow on the Roof," adds the finishing touch to both its flavor and appearance.



How to get this pattern-recipe!

Just send the name "Durkee" from any Durkee food package to Durkee Famous Foods, P. O. Box 93, Trenton, N. J. plus 5¢ to cover cost of mailing and handling.

Glidden

© 1950 The Glidden Company

Candied orange peel

—old-fashioned holiday treat

Arrange sugared orange-peel petals around a center of red and green dollar-size gumdrops for a gala snack tray. Put on the buffet or coffee table for nibblers going by; pass the sweets when the crowd drops in

Shiny candied orange peel with a frosty sugar finish is an inexpensive treat with a lot of holiday glamour for your Christmas candy trays. Save the orange peels when you squeeze the breakfast orange juice. Then you're ready to follow the picture directions below.

Scrape pulp from peel of 3 oranges. (You will get neater petals if oranges are cut lengthwise.) Cover peel with 1 tablespoon salt in 4 cups water. Weight with a plate to keep peel under water; let stand overnight. Drain and wash thoroughly. Now cover with cold water; heat to boiling. Drain. Repeat this three times. This helps take away bitter taste of peel. With kitchen scissors, cut into petal-shaped strips

Put 2 cups peel into a saucepan; add 2 cups sugar and ½ cup water. Stir till sugar dissolves. Cook slowly till peel is translucent, about 30 minutes. Drain; roll in granulated sugar. Dry on cake rack. Slide piece of waxed paper under cake rack to catch the drip

Perfect for the Donovans **... OR FOR YOU!**

... **Ekco Flint Cutlery,** America's most wanted quality knives. Sparkling blades of "Ekco-Temp" stainless steel, fortified with toughening vanadium. "Hi-Arc" hollow ground blades—won't need sharpening for years. Glowing lifetime handles of genuine imported rosewood—fit the hand perfectly. Featured is the famous hardwood hang-up Holdster Set of six essential knives—from 3" paring knife to 9½" ham slicer. Packed in stunning gift box, ready for Christmas wrapping. Single knives individually gift boxed, from 79c. Sets from $3.50. Set featured $16.95.

For these Good Mixers, the Udells **... OR FOR YOU!**

... **the Ekco "Best" Food Mixer** ... the world's fastest and built to last a lifetime. Has bakelite comfort-grip handle and stainless steel blades. "Nylon" geared to last longer, run smoother, give mixer results by hand, and won't tire the arm. Won't wobble or splash in any size bowl. In handsome gift box. $4.95.

Grand gift for the Wilsons **... OR FOR YOU!**

... **Ekcoware Copper Bottom Utensils,** matchless for beauty. Heavy stainless steel for cleaning ease ... thick copper bottoms for cooking speed. Stay-cool handles that hang up. Domed, tight-fitting, self-basting lids. Ekcoware's a practical gift that will be prized for years. Single pieces from $3.40.

Beautiful, Practical Gifts ... AND A JOY TO USE!

For wife, mother, home-maker friend or you ... nothing can match the year 'round beauty and usefulness of these outstanding kitchen helps. They sparkle like gems and make cooking and serving far easier. Even the gift packaging is stunning—in perfect taste. And every one bears the fine name Ekco, hallmark of America's most wanted housewares. At better stores everywhere.

You give ... and get the best when it's labeled **EKCO**

THE BIGGEST NAME IN HOUSEWARES

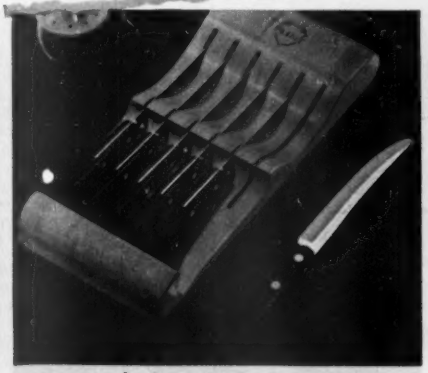
EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

A welcome gift for the Crawfords **... OR FOR YOU!**

the new **Ekconomic Low Pressure Cooker.** Cooks meats, fowl, fish to oven goodness—*at pressure pan speed.* Secret is the new Ekco-Lo 3¾ lb. control (also has 15 lb. and 10 lb. control, for canning, stews, soups). Simple, safe—the only pressure cooker to win National Home Safety Award. 5-qt. size—$14.95 (including big recipe book).

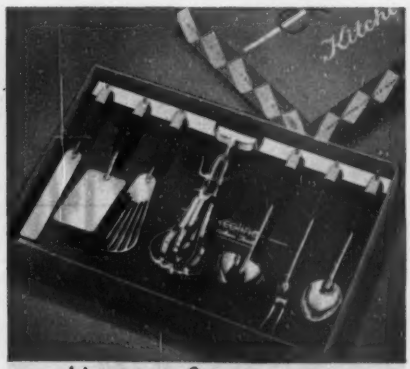
Aunt Gert will love this **... SO WILL YOU!**

... **Ekco Flint Kitchen Tools** ... so gracefully designed, so precisely balanced, they make kitchen-chores far easier. Guaranteed 15 years. Stainless steel surfaces are taper-ground like fine cutlery—tarnish proof. Easy-grip hang-up handles. 7-piece set at $12.95 shown. Single pieces from $1.75. Sets from $6.95.



"Super" for the Adams family **... OR FOR YOU!**

... the superb **Ekco Flint "Steakster Set."** Six gleaming steak-and-chop knives in a hardwood block. Blades of "Ekco-Temp" stainless steel fortified with vanadium. Keen cutting serrated edges never need sharpening! Rich, imported rosewood handles fit the hand perfectly. A wonderful gift, and only $9.95.



A beauty for the Paytons **... OR FOR YOU!**

... gay, colorful **Ekcoline Kitchen Tools.** Graceful design ... stainless steel working surfaces with plastic handles in red or yellow. Hanging on a stainless steel rack, Ekcoline Tools bring beauty and efficiency to any kitchen. Set shown, 7 essential tools and wall rack, in gift box, $7.50. Single pieces from 69c.

Seems like everybody's changing to WINDEX SPRAY

MRS. MARY R. NOVAK, Conshohocken, Pa. "Window cleaning used to get me down. But Windex Spray changed all that. Now cleaning all kinds of glass is a simple chore! I'm sure glad I changed to Windex Spray!"

MRS. GEORGE SHERMAN, St. Clair Shores, Mich. "Since I changed to Windex Spray, I save time *and* money! What's more, my windows and mirrors look brighter without nearly so much work. You just spray it on, wipe it off, and they're done!"

MRS. DAVID H. MCGHEE, Brentwood, Mo. "I don't go for those 'new' cleaners at all. The dust they leave behind! And the extra rubbing they take! No thanks! From now on, it's Windex Spray for me. Besides, Windex Spray costs a lot less."

WINDEX® Spray

AVAILABLE IN CANADA

Costs less than a penny a window

Even thriftier in the 20-ounce size

Slick tricks for Christmas

Know how to bake a moist, easy-to-slice fruitcake? Ever made Santa Claus sauce? Take a Christmas tip from fellow readers

Christmas Eve oyster stew

Add chopped parsley to the stew last minute. Sprinkle with paprika. It's a real Yuletide color combination.—*Mrs. F. B. MacVicar, Kansas City, Missouri.*

Perfect mince pie

Sprinkle bottom crust with a layer of crushed corn flakes before you add mincemeat. They help prevent a soggy crust. —*Mrs. M. T. Sage, Pittsburgh.*

About nuts

Spread unshelled California walnuts in a single layer in a shallow roasting pan. Roast in hot oven (400°) 12 to 15 minutes. Stir occasionally. Serve roasted nuts hot or cold for good nibbling.—*Mrs. L. S. Scott, Chicago.*

Rainbow hard sauce

Divide hard sauce in three parts. Color one part pale pink, one pale green, and leave the other plain. Line a small loaf pan with waxed paper or aluminum foil. Spread in ¾-inch layers; chill each layer before adding next. Sliced hard sauce looks like brick ice cream. Serve with plum pudding.—*Mrs. J. W. Ahern, Pasadena, California.*

Hole-in-one

If you don't have a tube cake pan, you can make a hollow-center fruitcake by inverting a small glass in the center of a round casserole or baking dish.—*Mrs. Joseph Morgan, Haynesville, Louisiana.*

Stuffed toys

Freshly laundered old rayon or nylon stockings, from which cotton tops and feet have been removed, make good stuffing. Toys will be lighter in weight and washable.—*Mrs. Arvid H. Carlson, Rush City, Minnesota.*

Quick licks

Save time and tongue when you're putting stamps on Christmas-card envelopes. Just run the stamps over an ice cube.—*Mrs. D. J. Thorson, Minneapolis.*

Christmas cake

Make your favorite cake a Christmas feature with seasonal decoration. Sprinkle green-tinted coconut in a wreath shape on white frosting. Scatter red cinnamon candies and silver bead candies among the coconut shreds. For the final gay touch, stick a red paper ribbon bow on with a toothpick.—*Lucile Lacey, Jacksonville, Illinois.*

Corny

Pop corn two or three days before stringing for Christmas-tree decorations. For gay color contrasts, dip corn in a thin sugar syrup colored with vegetable coloring.—*Floy Crosby Smith, Fair Oaks, California.*

[*Turn to page 106*

When one word leads to another...

It's MURRAY this and MURRAY that!

MATCHED STEEL KITCHENS

AND I SAID...

My new Murray steel kitchen not only looks "high quality". . . but feels that way, too! Drawers glide softly over brass runners. Doors are sound-insulated. *Can't* be noisy . . . never stick. Everything so obviously rich and well-made!

AND SHE SAID...

Besides, it doesn't cost any *more* to own a beautiful Murray kitchen . . . so that's for *me!* Rounded corners prevent snagging. Baked enamel finish on cabinets, porcelain enamel on sinks is so wonderfully easy to keep gleaming white!

ELECTRIC RANGES

DON'T TELL ME...

I know about those new Murray ranges. Extra-large ovens, appliance outlet (for coffee makers, mixers, and so on), and the Deep Well—all can be timed *automatically.*

WHY, DO YOU KNOW...

Four out of 5 Murray Electric Ranges have a big 6-quart Deep Well Cooker! Top models have compartments for cooking a whole meal at once. Deep Well easily converted to a fourth 7-heat-intensity surface unit!

GAS RANGES

AND MY HUSBAND...

Well, he's enough of a cook to know a wonderful gas range when he sees one! It didn't take long to convince *him* to buy a Murray. As for *me* . . . I finally have plenty of "turkey-space" in my new porcelain-finished oven!

WELL, ALL I KNOW IS...

No more burner bowl seams to catch grease. The one-piece top flows right over the front edge of the range...no dirt-catching crevice here! For a completely style-matched kitchen it's Murray for *me* . . . and for *you!*

NO ONE MAKES KITCHENS LIKE

MURRAY

THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA, Home Appliance Division, SCRANTON, PA.

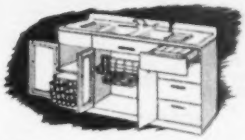
MURRAY
Electric Ranges

High-Speed Electric Ranges for completely automatic baking. Non-steam oven door (model above) always gives clear view of your cooking. All ranges have giant ovens, fully porcelain-enameled; rounded, easily-cleaned corners. A signal lights when baking, broiling, or surface units are on! Built-in fluorescent range lamp. 5 models in all.

MURRAY
Gas Ranges

Streamlined Gas Ranges have one piece seamless tops. Robertshaw precision thermostat. Interval timing! Ever-white Titanium porcelain enamel—for a lifetime of service. Use any type gas. Broiler has slide-out "smokeless" pan and grid. Concealed drip trays. All Murray ranges are fully Fiberglas insulated!

MURRAY
Cabinet Sinks



Marvelous Cabinet Sinks for fingertip control of most any kitchen operation. Model above (66") features double drainboards, double basins! Five full drawers; slide-back cutlery tray! Cabinet space, shelves, utility racks, breadboard, vegetable basket. Other styles 54" and 42".

MURRAY
Modern Cabinets

Matching Wall and Base Cabinets have welded construction, silent action! Smooth rounded corners. No protruding handles on wall cabinets. Provision for fluorescent lighting! Base cabinets have wear-proof, stain-resistant Vinyl tops. Recesses for toe and knee space. Adjustable shelves.

YOUR NEW MURRAY KITCHEN

comes from one of the world's largest, most modern plants. Over 1,500,000 highest-quality Murray-made appliances are in homes coast-to-coast!

Flako® is not just a top quality pie crust mix but a special combination and blending of ingredients that no other pie crust mix, however fine, has matched

FLAKO MINCE PIE

HOW TO DO IT

Prepare pastry as directed on Flako package. Pour into lined pie shell 3 cups moist mincemeat, cover with other half of crust. Slit top for steam to escape. Pinch edges. Bake at 450° F. for 10 min., reduce to 375° F. and bake until brown.

"IT'S FLAKY because IT'S FLAKO"

9 OZS. FULL PACKAGE.

Tender... Crisp
Corn Muffins

Easy! 12 to 18 perfect corn muffins every time. Just add an egg and milk to Flakorn. Makes best waffles and pancakes you ever enjoyed.

FLAKORN®
CORN MUFFIN MIX

Quick... Easy
1-Layer Cake... Cup Cakes

Just add an egg and milk to Cuplets. Get delicious single 9 inch layer or 12 to 18 cup cakes, always. Get wonderful Upside-Down Cake.

CUPLETS®
CUP CAKE MIX

FLAKO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Slick tricks for Christmas

Begins on page 104

Gift lift

Cutouts from last year's prettiest Christmas cards are attractive for decorating gift packages and boxes. You can use them, too, for a festive touch on holiday notes.—*Dorothy Beyer, Euclid, Ohio.*

Nice to slice

After blanching almonds, soak them a short time in warm water so they'll be easier to slice. Cut slivers, then roast in moderate oven (350°) till light brown.—*Mrs. Bruce Beaubien, Fall River, Massachusetts.*

Pleasingly plump

Wash and spread seedless raisins in a flat pan. Cover and heat in a moderate oven (350°) until raisins puff out and lose their wrinkles.—*Mrs. J. A. Alexander, New Orleans.*

Clipping bureau

You'll find original designs for decorating place mats or towels in children's books. Many of the illustrations are clear-cut and colorful. —*Mrs. Dorothy Breckenridge, Redwood City, California.*

Cooky cue

To keep cookies crisp, store them in a can with a loose cover. Keep soft cookies in a covered earthenware jar or a can with a tight cover. Slices of apple or bread will help mellow and moisten cookies.—*Mrs. P. L. Baldwin, Omaha, Nebraska.*

Holiday fruitcake

Place pan containing 2 cups of water on the bottom shelf of the oven while baking. The cake will have a greater volume, a moister texture, and a smooth shiny glaze. —*Mrs. M. L. Boswell, Atlanta, Georgia.*

Santa Claus sauce

Combine applesauce with strained cranberry sauce for crimson color, perky flavor.—*Mrs. T. J. Mulvane, Cleveland, Ohio.*

Send your favorite hints

If you have a timesaving, worksaving, or moneysaving household hint or unusual food idea, send it to our Reader Tip Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines 3, Iowa. If published, you will receive $3 for each idea. We cannot acknowledge or return hints which have been submitted.

What kind of memories are you building?

Begins on page 50

in this hurrying, frightening world?

"When I was a little boy," reminisces my neighbor, "the old Barnum and Bailey circus always came to our town. Every year when the honeysuckle was in blossom, you'd hear the calliope down the street and every boy in town would be off like a shot. I'll never smell honeysuckle as long as I live without hearing those circus horses prancing and the drummers going by."

Many of the memories of childhood are memories of the senses. You smell drenched lilacs in a foreign land and weep for the memory of a little New England town; you catch a whiff of frying chicken from an open doorway in a strange city, and you're back again at Mother's for Sunday supper under the chandelier; you hear bells ringing somewhere far away and are sleigh-riding once more on Christmas Eve.

Children nowadays—especially city children—are often shortchanged by a lack of memorable sounds and tastes and smells. Christmas especially is the time for sweet and sensory memories—for the smell of fruitcake and bayberry candles and the sound of carols on a winter night. But all year long, from time to time, try this test. Ask yourself: "What fragrance blooms in our yard or bakes in our oven that our child will remember? What sounds, musical or otherwise, will sometime remind him of what it was like to be a little boy in the middle of the twentieth century?"

The modern world is full of sensory experience if only we take the trouble to find it. The voices of Scrooge and Tiny Tim on the radio on Christmas Eve; the lighting of the community Christmas tree; the hurrying holiday crowds in a great railway terminal; the smell of hamburgers in the back-yard grill and of dill pickles and cheese at the delicatessen; the sound of footsteps on the pavement on a foggy night; the bouquets of the balloon man flowering on a city street; an airplane landing with lights sparkling like a Christmas tree—these are as unforgettable as the sights and sounds and smells of our own childhood.

Be comforted by the certainty that our children will remember what belongs to *their* childhood as we remember what belonged to ours. But there are some *basic* experiences which no child should miss. Every child should have a chance to know the sound of bullfrogs in the spring; the music of a brook in the trout season; the smell of turning earth in plowing time; the feel of rain-wet grass on bare toes; the crunch of snow under the runners of a new sled on Christmas morn.

The country child performs each

[*Turn to page 108*

Lenox ...THERE IS NO FINER CHINA

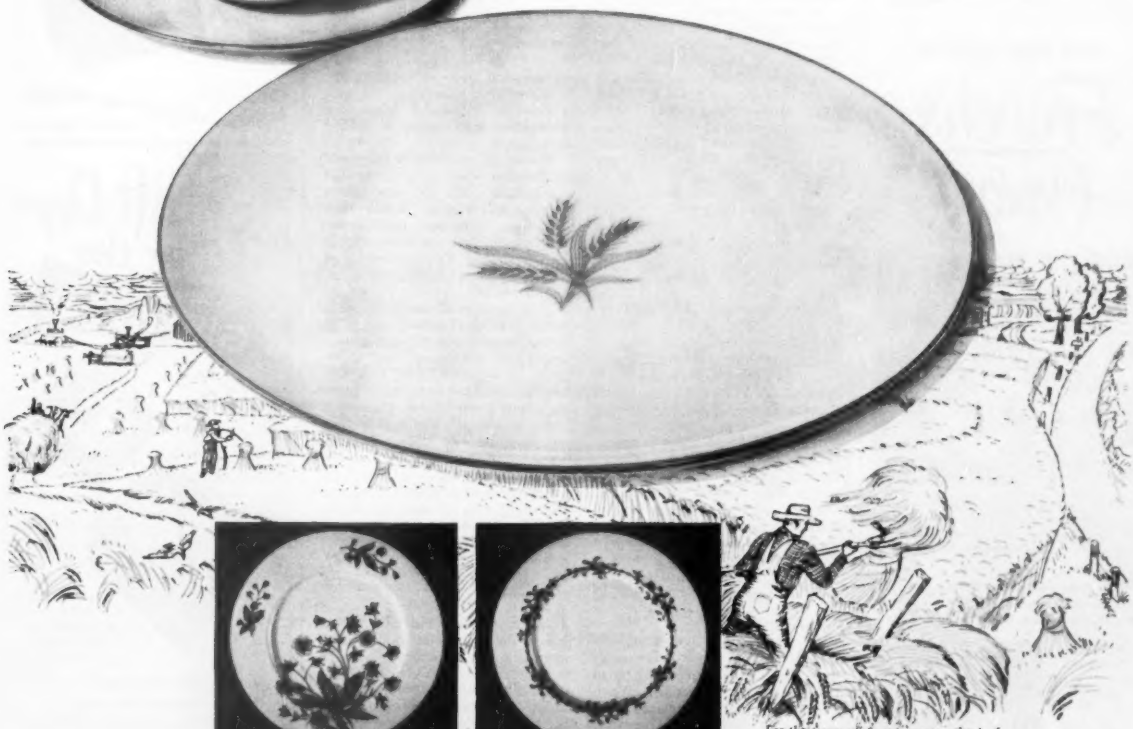
"COMMAND PERFORMANCE" IN FINE CHINA FOR THE FAMOUS SÈVRES MUSEUM

...created by Lenox for this foremost ceramic museum in Sèvres, France, and the only American china honored by display. As in many museums, Lenox is exhibited as a superb example of china at its finest.

THE SAME FINE CHINA IN LOVELY *Wheat* BY LENOX

Rich, magnificent Wheat, on the dramatic *Coupe Shape*, was created by the same Lenox craftsmen who made the Sèvres Museum coffee set, and is made of the same glowing, translucent china. For there is only one quality of china made by Lenox...the finest. Its rare beauty is matched only by amazing durability, and the precious 24-k. gold design will stay as lovely through generations of constant use.

Wheat, 5-piece place setting (dinner, salad, and butter plates, teacup and saucer)... $19.25



COUNTRY GARDEN
5-piece place setting, $19.25

BELVIDERE
5-piece place setting, $17.25

For the name of your nearest authorized Lenox Dealer, write Lenox, Inc., Dept. E2, Trenton, N. J. Enclose 25¢ if you wish "The Reference Book of Fine China" with full-color pattern and price leaflets.

LENOX CHINA

AMERICA'S WORLD-FAMOUS FINE CHINA

Chicken Livers 'n' Bacon

1 pound chicken livers
4 tablespoons French's Mustard
4 tablespoons minced olives
½ pound sliced bacon, cut in half

Wash the chicken livers. Spread with French's Mustard mixed with olives. Wrap each in a half slice of bacon and fasten with a toothpick. Bake in a hot oven (425°F.) for 10 to 15 minutes. Crisp the bacon under the broiler for another minute, if necessary. Yield: four to six portions.

with that special

French's flavor!

Chicken Livers 'n' Bacon. Different! Delicious —so easy to make! French's Mustard gives the intriguing flavor that makes these tasty morsels something really *special*.

FREE! Recipe book . . . "Dining Delights" Send name, address to The R. T. French Co., 1637 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

SMOOTHER, CREAMIER!

Largest selling prepared mustard in the U. S. A. (Also made in Canada)

What kind of memories are you building?

Continued from page 106

year a ceremonial of common days. In the spring, he sees the sap running in the maple trees; in the autumn, he helps with the harvest; in December, he goes to the snowy woods for the Christmas tree.

Children need to feel and remember the rhythmic turning of the seasons. And even city parents should ceremonially celebrate the first fruits of the garden, the first fires of autumn, the first snow.

But the child's memories are not all sensory. He remembers what makes him feel private, alone, aware of himself.

All children need solitude. Remember the afternoons when you came home from school and there was nobody home and the clock ticked so loudly and the house seemed to strange and silent, you felt as though you had gone through the looking glass into another world?

A child needs catch-up times, oases of serenity, when he is just being and not striving. But this important sense of aloneness is hard to achieve in the modern home.

At my grandmother's you could build a house in the dark under the front veranda or dream over old chests in the attic on a rainy afternoon. There is no place to be private in many of today's homes. Many children do not even have a room of their own. We shall have to learn over again to provide hidden corners in house and yard, hideaways of safety for a child's secret self. A stone wall with a flat top hidden under an apple tree is a fine retreat; so is a window seat with curtains that can be pulled to hide you; or an attic with a secret door.

Of course, your child will remember solitude with joy only if there is not too much of it. A wonderful thing about Christmas as it used to be is that there were so many aunts around and uncles and cousins. For one of the best of all a child's memories is the feeling of closeness with grownups. It's a funny thing, but we don't remember our childhood playmates very much. What we did together, yes; but the child himself is a kind of symbol which loses reality as we leave our childhood.

Not so with grownups. Few of us lack the memory of an unforgettable character, a unique adult, as real to us now as he was in our childhood.

I remember an uncle, a teller of tall tales, who could never resist gathering children around him to listen to his Puckish yarns. "When I was in Venezuela," he would begin with the utmost gravity, though, as we all knew, he had never set foot beyond his own country. And an hour later, we would still be listening raptly to tales of milk which flew from the cow's udder straight to butter frames on the ceiling and blueberries so big you could climb to the top of one to escape a bear.

He was at his best on Christmas Eve when he would assemble us around the big Franklin stove—with the lights turned low, "because Santa Claus doesn't want you to see him,"—and somehow prompt us into inventing wonderful tales of our own which a delighted Santa Claus, who must providentially have been sitting on the roof, rewarded with a rain of lollipops and pennies.

If we are not watchful, modern children may lose this happy contact with us fabulous oldsters. We are so carefully "teen-agers," or "young adults," or just plain adults. And when we do pass the line of youth, it is as pals, understanding and controlled, hiding all our idiosyncrasies. But children need to remember grownups with a salty tang and adult life as mysterious and exciting and just beyond their reach.

It is fine for a boy to go fishing with Dad and Grandfather and hang around in a place like an old country store where boys are only tolerated and the talk is racy and adult. It is good for children to sit in, reasonably quiet, when there is exhilarating talk with company at the dinner table, and it is good for them to go visiting relatives with Mother and Dad—especially if one of the relatives is an old codger with a perverse temper, a fascinating life history, and a knack for telling salty stories.

The child remembers *other* people because they are exciting and stimulating. But he remembers Mother and Father because they love him. Over and over again, psychologists tell us that emotional security comes from remembered love. But what makes a child remember love?

Turn back your memories again to the Christmas of long ago. Why are we so sure that Christmas was better then than now? Isn't it because we were children then and Mother and Dad were there, moving about downstairs on Christmas Eve with whispers and soft laughter, planning who knew what delights for their children?

Remember, too, the time you had measles and Mother read you Pinocchio and brought you floating island pudding on the silver tray; or the day you lost your kitten and Dad stayed home from work and drove you all over town calling and looking?

Love is a quality, not a quantity. It is as much at home in an apartment as in a farmhouse. It belongs to a mother who must work to help support the family as well as to a mother who stays in her own kitchen. Its test, I think, is this: When Mother and Dad must choose between their plans and a child in need, how sure is the child that he will be chosen?

For better or for worse, the quality of your love for your child is forever blazed on his memory. But he remembers his own achievements, too. Once I heard a celebrated statesman say, "You know

GOOD.. any old time!

the cracker with that swell cheese flavor

America's largest selling cheese cracker!
Sunshine Biscuits, Inc.

For Gift Day Give the SWING-A-WAY GIFT ARRAY

GIFT PACK No. 2 Can Opener, Knife Sharpener. White, Yellow or Red.

GIFT PACK No. 1 Ice Crusher and Cabinet Model Can Opener.

Two New Gift Packs from the Swing-A-Way Line add years of usefulness in the home. Ideal for Christmas! And the plastic package serves as sewing box, lingerie box or multi-purpose kit.

SWING-A-WAY
4100 BECK AVE. • ST. LOUIS 16, MO.
Canadian Representatives:
FOX AGENCIES, LTD., PORT CREDIT, ONT.

the smartest thing I ever did? I'll tell you. I got lost in the woods when I was 10 years old, and I took my bearings by the sun and found my way out by myself. I'll never forget it."

Somehow we don't remember the time we spelled everybody down in class. It's the day we climbed through the trap door in the haymow and got up on the ridgepole of the barn roof all by ourselves; the time we helped Dad the night the calf was born; or got supper for company when Mother was away. It is the tangible experiences which seem so especially meaningful for a child—the opportunities to explore and share and create, to make the Christmas wreath and cut out the cookies and build the snowman in the yard and knit the socks for Daddy.

But perhaps most of all, a child remembers the traditions of his family. In our family, cookies in the crock the year round are a symbol of tradition.

At Christmas time, we have a special cooky day when the neighbor's children—and maybe three or four more from the orphanage on the hill—pile into our kitchen to cut out houses, stars, trees, and Santa Clauses and decorate them with wonderful flowers, lights, and sashes all made from colored frosting. Then each child goes home with his spoils.

And on Christmas Eve, we have a loving ritual which none of us would vary by a line. We turn on the lights on the Christmas tree, light the tall candles on the maple table, and read aloud together the story from St. Luke. Then Patricia sings "Adeste Fidelis," and Jim's deep voice goes into "Silent Night, Holy Night"—after which, and with much gusto, we all sing "Joy to the World." Then we turn on the lights, bring out the good things to eat, open the parcels that have come by mail from far away, and listen to *A Christmas Carol* on the record-player. Then we hang our stockings and so to bed, lingering a little, my husband and I, for a toast to each other by the lighted tree as Christmas morning breaks soundlessly in the dark outside.

And I think, this Christmas Eve, that I would be happy if my children remembered Christmas most of all when in years to come, their thoughts go back to childhood. For there can be no better tribute to a home than this—that it is a house to keep Christmas in.

For Christmas traditions are more than sentiment. They are the mark of the family's individuality. Traditions announce the values which are most important to Mother and Dad and affirm what they think is the content of a good life.

A child's memories are built of very simple things—cookies in the crock; walks in the rain; going fishing with Father; pinning the angel on the Christmas tree; being lonely and being loved. We who are parents are the *architects of memory*. And that is as proud a vocation as any that I know.

Appetizers and desserts *Begins on page 76*

Cheese Straws

- ¾ cup enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup shortening
- 2 to 2½ tablespoons cold water
- 1 cup grated American cheese

Sift flour and salt; add shortening. Cut in with pastry-blender or blending fork until the pieces are the size of small peas. Add cold water by teaspoonfuls, tossing with a fork until all the flour-coated bits of fat are barely dampened. Turn mixture onto a square of waxed paper. Gather up corners, pressing from the outside to form a compact ball. Chill for easier handling. Roll ⅛ inch thick; sprinkle ½ cup cheese over half; fold over other half. Sprinkle ½ cup grated cheese on half the folded surface and again fold over. Roll ¼ inch thick; cut in ¼x4-inch strips. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in hot oven (425°) 10 minutes. Makes about 1½ dozen straws.

Cranberry Sherbet

- 1 pound (4 cups) cranberries
- 2 cups boiling water
- 1 teaspoon unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 2 cups sugar
- 1 pint ginger ale

Wash and pick over berries. Add water. Cook covered 15 minutes. Press through strainer. Add gelatine, softened in cold water, and sugar; stir until dissolved. Cool. Add ginger ale. Freeze in refrigerator tray to mushy consistency. Turn into chilled mixing bowl; beat with rotary or electric beater. Freeze until firm in trays or in paper cups. Or freeze in hand freezer. Serves 8 to 10.

Christmas Pudding

- 3 tablespoons shortening
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 well-beaten egg yolk
- ¼ cup chopped dates
- ¼ cup chopped candied cherries
- ¼ cup chopped California walnuts
- 2 cups fine graham cracker crumbs
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- ½ cup milk
- 1 stiff-beaten egg white

Thoroughly cream shortening, sugar, and vanilla; add egg yolk; beat well. Stir in fruit and nuts. Mix cracker crumbs, salt, and baking powder; add to creamed mixture alternately with milk. Fold in egg white. Fill greased custard cups two-thirds full. Cover tightly with waxed paper. Steam 30 minutes. Serves 6. Or steam in greased 1½-quart mold 1½ hours. Individual cups may also be baked (uncovered) in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Serve with **Fluffy Hard Sauce:** Thoroughly cream ½ cup butter and 2 cups confectioners' sugar. Add 1 egg yolk; beat well. Add 1 teaspoon vanilla. Fold in 1 stiff-beaten egg white until thoroughly blended.

Company Dinner with FRENCH'S FLAVOR in every course!

It's wonderful how French's seasonings make even everyday foods taste different, better, *delicious!* French's Spices and Extracts are pure, full-flavored. French's Flakes have the garden-fresh flavor of parsley, mint, celery, onion and peppers—ready for instant use. You can't buy more carefully prepared seasonings than French's!

Macaroni and Hamburger

- 4 cups cooked macaroni
- 2 cups hamburg
- 1½ cups tomatoes
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons French's Sweet Pepper Flakes
- ½ teaspoon Colman's Dry Mustard
- ¼ teaspoon French's Pepper
- 2 tablespoons French's Onion Flakes

Cook hamburg in cooking fat until brown. Place alternate layers of macaroni, tomatoes and hamburg in a greased casserole dish, seasoning each layer with salt, pepper, mustard, onion flakes and pepper flakes. Dot with butter and bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 30 minutes. Six servings.

Fudge Sauce

Simmer 2 sq. (2 oz.) unsweetened chocolate and ½ cup water over direct heat about 2 min. or until chocolate is melted and mixture is thick, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; slowly add 1½ cups white corn syrup, ½ tsp. salt and 2 tsps. French's Nutmeg. Simmer 10 min. stirring occasionally; add 1 tsp. French's Vanilla. Serve hot or cold on vanilla or coffee ice cream. Makes 1½ cups.

French's ®

A West Bend Flavo-matic

Fully-automatic electric percolator. Makes delicious coffee, shuts off, keeps it hot. 8-cup capacity - **$10.95***

B Penguin Server

Insulated — keeps ice cubes five to six hours. Keeps hot foods hot. Gleaming chromium on steel. Natural wood knob and handles. - **$6.95**

C Electric Corn Popper

No stirring — no shaking. *All* the corn pops — quickly — no sticking or burning. Heat-resistant glass cover. Can be used for chili, soups, etc. - - - - - - **$6.95***

D Serving Humidor

Bright spun aluminum. Keeps sandwiches, cake, and similar foods fresh for hours. Arrange food in advance. Porous stone humidifier in cover - - - - - - **$2.75**

E "Trig" Tea Kettle

The famous singing kettle with handy trigger-operated spout cap. Chromium on solid copper or all copper. Holds 2½ quarts - **$4.50**

F Serv-it Platter

Extra-thick aluminum—18½ by 13 inches. Broil or roast on Serv-it, then snap on heat-resistant handles for serving. Includes matching table pad. - - - - - - - **$7.50**

G Color-Glo Tumblers

Four tall tumblers in four rich colors of glossy-finish aluminum. Ideal for recreation rooms, bridge parties, etc. Set of four - - - **$2.95**

H Mixing Bowl Set

Stainless-steel Bowlmaster bowls that last a lifetime. For electric mixer, hand mixing, or refrigerator storage. 3½ quart and 1½ quart. Set of two - - - **$5.95**

I 20-inch Lazy Susan

Holds loads of food. Bright spun aluminum with divided glass inset in center. Top turns easily. - - - **$6.95**

J Electric Bean Pot

Bakes beans with that old-time simmered flavor — and keeps them hot. Two-quart glazed ceramic pot. - **$6.95***

K Serving Oven

Rich-looking spun aluminum. Use it to heat rolls and *keep* them hot at the table. Handy for crisping crackers, popcorn, potato chips. - - - - - - - **$3.95**

**All appliances complete with electric cord. Prices include excise tax.*

W-176

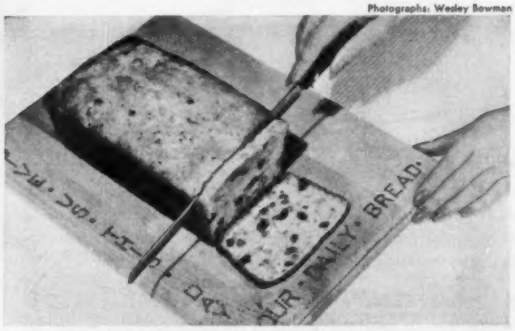
All dated up!

Such good things to eat with dates! Crisp, rich cookies, creamy desserts, tender nut loaves, easy sweetmeats. When you get some dates, try these recipes

Date-Nut Squares. Top them with whipped cream, serve them for dessert; nibble salted nuts on the side. They're easy. Plus the wonderful flavor and chewiness and crunchiness of the dates and nuts, you get the good flavor of graham crackers

Photographs: Wesley Bowman

Layered Date Bars are left of the Christmas tree. Right of it are plump Date-filled Butterscotch Cookies. Both are rich, wonderful treats from the cooky jar



Date-Nut Bread. Slice thin slices of the delicious loaf; serve with pats of cool butter, or cream-cheese spread. So good with salads, with hot tea or coffee

Stuffed Dates. Fill the moist dates with the creamy, orange-flavored filling. Sprinkle some with coconut; top others with nuts, maraschino cherries

Recipes on page 151

Date-Nut Dessert. Creamy, rich, cool, custard-like pudding is hiding bites of chewy dates and crisp nuts. You eat it with a fluff of rich whipped cream on top

Such nice things happen when you take TAPPAN

Nice Looking! Beautiful, modern exterior with pleasingly balanced design, graceful cove top, gleaming chrome oven interior. Easy-to-work-at, easy-to-clean, roomy divided top.

Nice Cooking! Exclusive Tel-U-Set brings automatic cooking to your finger tips . . . assures you perfect results every time. Wonderful for modern low-temperature cooking methods.

And such a nice buy! Whatever price you intend to pay for a range, Tappan brings you top value for your money. Models for city gas, Philgas or other LP Gas. For helpful hints on range buying, write for free folder to The Tappan Stove Company, Dept. 15, Mansfield, Ohio. In Canada, John Inglis Company, Limited, Toronto.

TEL-U-SET

TEL-U-SET starts, times, stops cooking. Includes: automatic clock . . . "Oven-On" signal . . . timed appliance outlet . . . Visiguide time and temperature chart . . . Visiminder.

CRISP-CHEST

Crisp-Chest keeps cereals, crackers, potato chips, condiments, salt, sugar dry and fresh. The Crisp-Chest is ideal for the storage of all foods that require protection from moisture.

You'll say too...I'll take

TAPPAN

Gas Ranges

Your guide to the best in modern automatic cookery

automatic lighting of all burners — automatic oven heat control — automatic oven time control
automatic oven illumination — automatic interval timer — automatic "burner on" signals

Christmas candies

Don't miss bringing Christmas into the kitchen this year. Pick an evening when the whole family's home and make a batch of Molasses Taffy or Butter Toffee. Or let them help you crack the nuts for Christmas Fruit Balls and Sugared Walnuts. This way, candy's as much fun to make as it is to eat. See the picture directions.

Butter Toffee

Spread with creamy chocolate, nut-crusted

Combine 1 cup sugar, ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ cup water, and ½ cup butter or fortified margarine. Cook to light-crack stage (285°). *Light-crack test:* Add a few drops of mixture to water. The mixture will form a thin, pliable ribbon. Add ½ cup chopped walnuts

Pour onto well-greased cooky sheet. Cool. Melt 2 6-ounce packages semisweet chocolate. Spread half on top; sprinkle with ½ cup walnuts. Cool. Turn; spread with remaining chocolate. Sprinkle with ½ cup nuts. This will make about 2 dozen pieces

Photographs: Wesley Bowman

When chocolate has cooled, break toffee in pieces with a wooden mallet or a small household hammer. Now for the holiday gift boxes and the candy dish. Inside each piece is rich butter-nut toffee; outside is chocolate flaked with walnuts. Wonderful? Watch it disappear

for nibbling trays

holiday gift boxes

casual entertaining

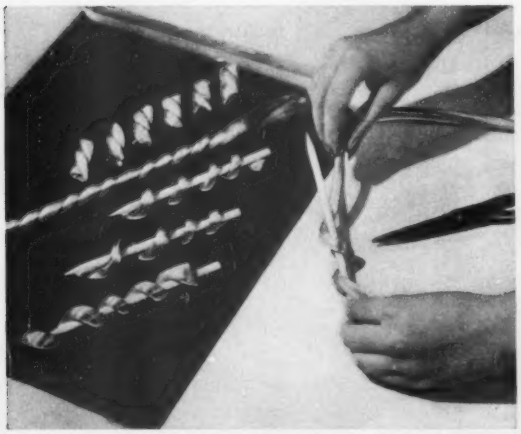
By Betsy McCracken

Molasses Taffy

Rich molasses flavor, fun to pull

Combine ½ cup sugar, 1 cup molasses, and 1 tablespoon vinegar. Stir to dissolve sugar. Cook to very-hard-ball stage (260° to 265°). *Hard-ball test:* Put several drops of mixture in water. The ball formed can be removed from water, makes a sound when tapped

Add ⅛ teaspoon soda and 1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine. Mix well. Pour on a well-greased platter. When partially cool, fold edges to center with a spatula. When taffy is cool enough to handle, grease your hands and pull taffy till it's light-colored



Curl thin ropes of taffy lightly around oiled wood skewers. When taffy is cool, pull out skewers. Or twist two strands of taffy together. Cut in pieces with kitchen scissors. How about organizing a taffy pull?

More on next page

Give the Quality Food Mixer HAMILTON BEACH ...it's EASIEST to USE!

PYREX MIXING BOWLS! *Mix, bake, serve,* and *store* in the *same* bowl! Less dishwashing—and how she'll love you for that. Sanitary—Pyrex Ware can be *scalded.* Compare!

EASIEST PORTABILITY

New, lighter beater unit glides off stand for use at a table, at the range—*anywhere.* No triggers, catches, or latches. A *one-hand wonder* that saves her time. Compare!

EASIEST OPERATION

The hand that holds the mixer sets the speed. Leaves her other hand free to hold a pan or add ingredients. Full power at all speeds. A wonderful work-saver. Compare!

EASIEST SPEED CONTROL

MIXGUIDE puts 10 tested speeds right under her thumb, right under her eye—magnified for flash reading. Only Hamilton Beach has such easy speed control. Compare!

$37.50

Includes two Pyrex bowls and extra single beater.

For use with meat grinder and slicer-shredder. Fits every Hamilton Beach made since 1932. Easy to attach, remove, clean, and store.

EASIEST JUICING

Juice, strained free of seeds and coarse pulp, flows directly into serving glass. Nothing extra to wash. Juice extractor lifts out for easy cleaning. Rustless. Compare!

EASIEST BOWL CONTROL

Shifts ever-turning Pyrex bowl while beaters revolve. Gives even, thorough mixing every time, without stopping the motor or touching the beaters. Compare!

GIVE TIME-TESTED HAMILTON BEACH QUALITY!

Compare feature for feature and you'll know why this mixer is *easiest to use*—why this is the Christmas gift she's hoping for. Also see these new work-saving attachments—meat grinder, slicer-shredder, coffee grinder, pea huller and bean slicer. *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.*

New HAMILTON BEACH Mixette

BEAT, MIX, MASH, WHIP in any bowl or pan.
MIXES EVERYTHING. Quality Hamilton Beach motor has full power.
THUMB ADJUSTS SPEED. Other hand holds pan or adds ingredients.
HANGS ON WALL or fits in drawer—bracket furnished.
BEATERS SNAP IN for use—snap out for cleaning.

$18.75 IN GIFT BOX

Includes bracket and screws for wall mounting.

Made by the makers of top-value Hamilton Beach Vacuum Cleaners

Dorothy Duff

of the famous Duff's Kitchen says:

"I Guarantee* You'll Make GINGERBREAD, DEVIL'S FOOD CAKE and WAFFLES JUST LIKE MY MOTHER USED TO MAKE thanks to MY DUFF'S MIXES!"

DUFF'S GINGERBREAD MIX will give you wonderful gingerbread cookies to make the holidays merry. And they're oh so easy to make. You just add water, beat and bake!

DUFF'S DEVIL'S FOOD MIX baked in a fancy mold makes a mighty special treat! Bake your next Devil's Food in a star mold. Top with whipped cream and shredded cocoanut.

My DUFF'S WAFFLE MIX is perfect when you want to treat the folks to chicken 'n waffles. Chicken, turkey or ANY leftover meat served over these crisp waffles is a joy!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

JUST ADD LIQUID—MIX AND BAKE!

*Money back if you're not satisfied. Send box top to Dorothy Duff, Duff's Kitchen, Hamilton, Ohio, and I will refund your purchase price.

Christmas candies

Begins on page 112

Place 2½ cups California walnut halves in a shallow pan. Heat in moderate oven (375°) about 15 minutes. Stir frequently

Crisp walnut halves, sugar-coated

Stir gently until the nuts are well-coated and the mixture becomes creamy. Turn out on a greased platter. Separate the walnut halves as they cool. These sweet-crusted nuts are good travelers. So put them in the gift boxes that you plan to send through the mail

When walnuts are out of the oven, cook 1 cup sugar, ½ cup water, 1 teaspoon cinnamon, and 1 teaspoon salt to soft-ball stage (236°) without stirring. *Soft-ball test:* Drop a small amount of mixture into a cup of cold water. Mixture will form a ball that can be picked up in water but will fall apart out of water. Remove from heat and add 1½ teaspoons vanilla extract and the nuts

Christmas fruit balls, festive and absolutely failureproof

Here's a candy that doesn't need cooking. All you do is grind the fruits and nuts through food chopper and mix. First measure out the ingredients: 1 cup each dried figs and pitted dates, ¼ cup seeded raisins, 6 maraschino cherries, 2 cups blanched almonds, 1 cup California walnuts, and 1 cup pecans. Put through the food chopper

Add 2 tablespoons orange juice, 2 tablespoons lemon juice, and ½ teaspoon grated orange peel. Mix thoroughly. Form into small balls. Roll the balls in granulated sugar. Keep in a cool place. You'll find they are so easy to make that even the youngsters can get a hand in

Here's Gracious Giving for your whole Christmas list

Carvel Hall
FINE CUTLERY
by Briddell

EVERYONE wants handsome Carvel Hall® Cutlery. *For her*, it means a charming addition to her home treasures. *For him*, it brings new skill and admiration when he carves. Each sleek chrome-vanadium steel blade is *microned* . . . hollow-ground and honed to a microscopic edge . . . tempered and balanced to perfection. Three handsome handle styles combine old-world charm with modern simplicity. *Vogue* handles are ivory Lustrex with sparkling trim. *Classic* and *Regal* handles are ivory or ebony Lustrex with a shimmering silver filigree overlay. Each piece is *guaranteed* against defect . . . backed by a *Lifetime Service Guarantee*. See and buy Carvel Hall Cutlery Sets in modern *Jewel-Box* Chests or rich *Aristocrat* Cases at better jewelers, gift or department stores.

"You just can't find a more handsome, useful, thoughtful gift," says

Linda Darnell
appearing in
"TWO FLAGS WEST"
a 20th Century-Fox Picture

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Write for FREE *illustrated booklet, "Juicy Steaks are an ART!" Chas. D. Briddell, Inc., Dept. B-12, Crisfield, Maryland*

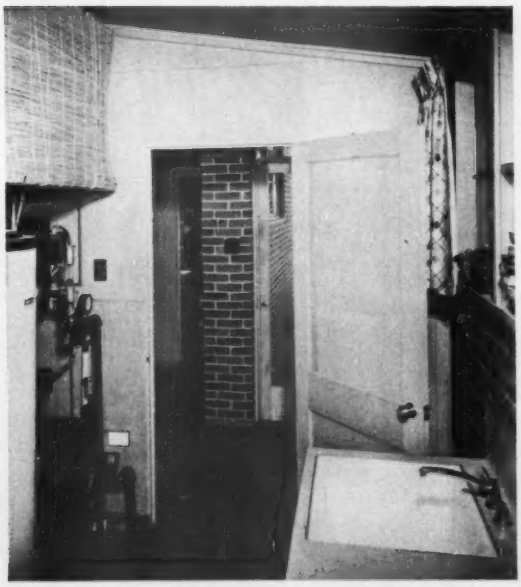
Achievement in simplicity

Begins on page 62

Only above-counter storage space in the entire kitchen is the tiny two-shelf unit in the foreground (right). All utensils, supplies, equipment go under counters in space planned for them

Shelves for canned goods are mounted on rubber rollers, can be pulled out for easy selection without any reaching or upsetting

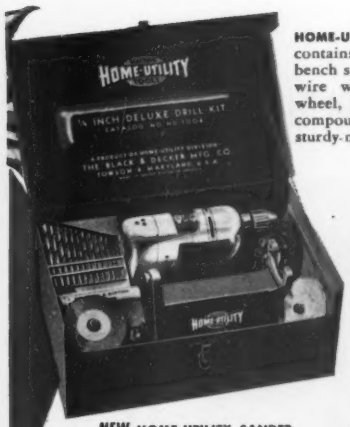
Parking space for the serving cart you saw on page 62 is a recess under one of the counters that line opposite walls of the corridor-type kitchen. Windows above sink are high enough to clear garage roof outside



Utility room shares one end of kitchen with laundry equipment, can be hidden from view by unfurling the reed blind suspended from the ceiling

More photographs on page 119

Anne Baxter Says--
Give Your Santa a Gift that's Made for Him!
HOME-UTILITY TOOLS
ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS
Anne Baxter starring in the 20th Century-Fox picture "ALL ABOUT EVE," reminds you that Home-Utility Tools make perfect gifts for the men on your shopping list . . . while HUGH MARLOWE, co-starring in the same Darryl F. Zanuck production, says, "Take it from a fellow who knows and appreciates tools, it will be the Merriest Christmas any man ever had when you give him a Home-Utility Tool Kit."
FOR A Merry Christmas THE WHOLE YEAR 'ROUND
NEW HOME-UTILITY ¼" DRILL KIT is easy to operate, fun to use, packed with uses for home, farm, workshop! Contains speedy H-U ¼" Drill, 7 high-speed bits, wheel arbor, 4" wire wheel brush, 3 sanding discs, rubber backing pad in sturdy, streamlined metal kit!
ALL FOR $29.95



HOME-UTILITY ¾" DELUXE DRILL KIT contains H-U ¼" Drill, horizontal bench stand, 13 high-speed bits, 4" wire wheel brush, 3" grinding wheel, 3" buffing wheel, buffing compound and wheel arbor, in sturdy metal box.

all for $39.95

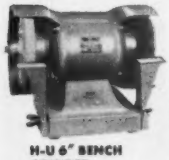
***NEW* HOME-UTILITY SANDER-POLISHER KIT** contains versatile H-U 5" Sander-Polisher, *"the tool of 1,001 uses,"* 3 sanding discs, lambswool polishing bonnet, drill chuck, 7 high-speed bits, 4 wood augers, countersink, can of electric wax, can of auto polish, rubber backing pad, in streamlined steel case.

all for $49.95

H-U ½" DRILL
$41.50

H-U 5" SANDER-POLISHER
with sanding-polishing-drilling attachments.
Light (3½ lbs.), easy for women to use polishing silver, furniture, linoleum.
$32.95

H-U ¼" DRILL
$19.95



H-U 6" BENCH GRINDER
$42.00

Priced for every pocketbook—Built for every need!

6" HEAVY-DUTY LECTRO-SAW
$54.50

8" HEAVY-DUTY LECTRO-SAW
$84.50

HUNDREDS OF USES . . . *Drilling* holes in cabinet work, installing hardware, hobby work . . . *Sanding* to refinish furniture, prepare wood, metal for painting . . . *Polishing* cars, furniture, floors, linoleum, luggage . . . *Sharpening* cutlery, garden tools, twist drills, chisels, shears . . . *Sawing* lumber, plywood, asbestos, . . . Waxing, Buffing, Grinding, Wire Brushing, Rubbing, Burnishing!

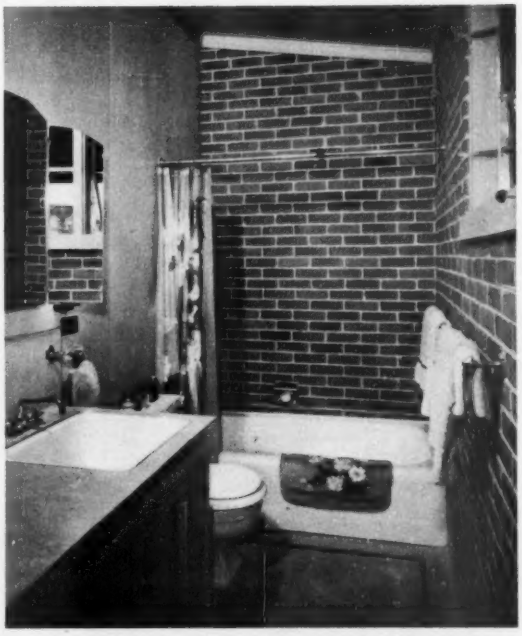
TRY THEM—BUY THEM *at your Hardware, Electrical or Implement Dealer's!*

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

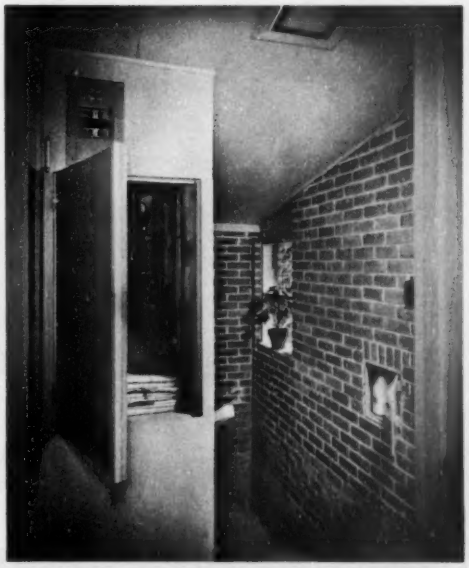
HOME-UTILITY Division, THE BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.

Achievement in simplicity

Continued from page 117

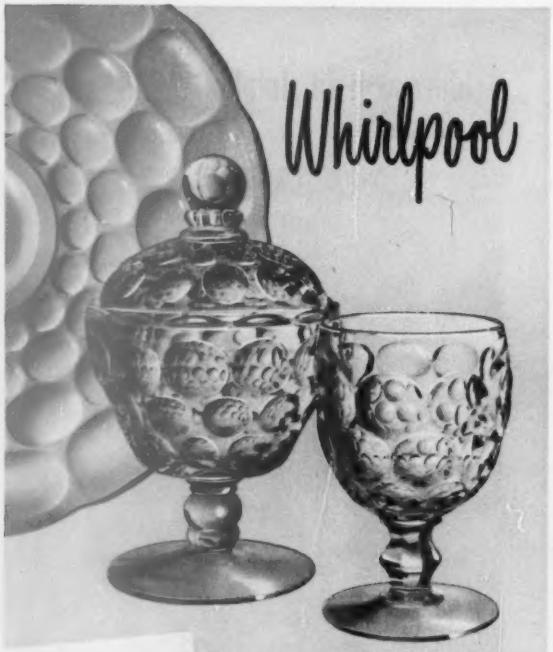


As in the rest of the house, walls around the bathtub are plywood, waterproofed to prevent warping, and brick. As in bedroom, mirror is three-sectioned. Medicine cabinet is on end wall above the counter



At top of half-flight of stairs to basement is small closet specifically designed for paper bags, old newspapers, boxes, shopping basket

More photographs on next page



CRYSTOLITE

NARCISSUS

HEISEY ROSE

. . . gay, sparkling crystal that spreads a cheery welcome over your table. Here are Heisey hand-cast stemware and matching table accessories created to truly warm your heart and charm your most discerning guests.

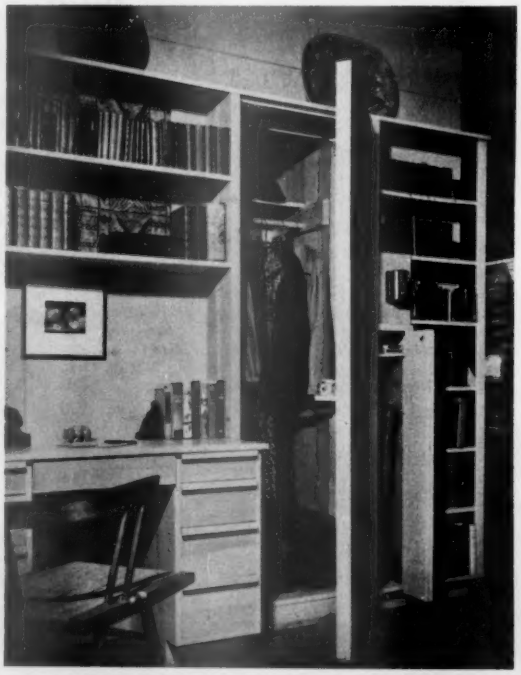
Heisey
HAND-WROUGHT CRYSTAL

For pattern folders, write A. H. Heisey & Co., Dept. G-12, Newark, Ohio.

THE FINEST IN GLASSWARE, MADE IN AMERICA BY HAND

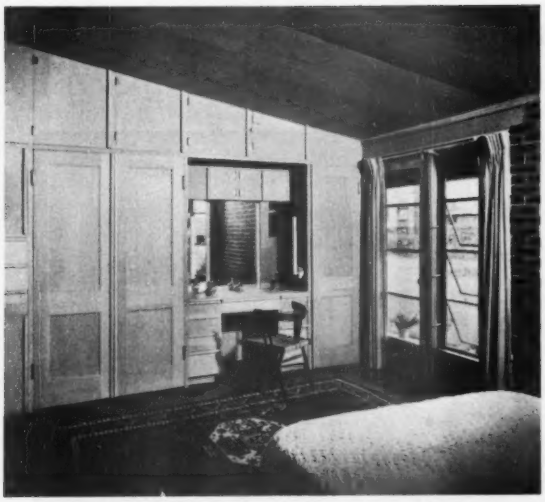
Achievement in simplicity

Three-sectioned mirror above dressing table in bedroom gives you a good look at yourself. Hinged sections hide cosmetics

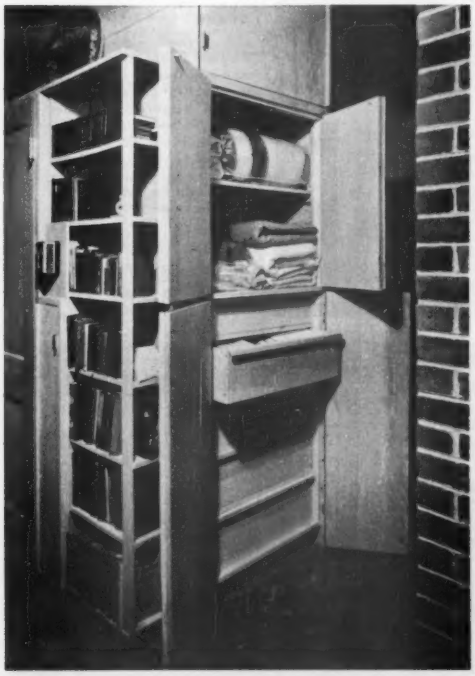


Storage wall at the "guest room" end of the living area takes care of books, a couple of card tables, cards, and guests' coats and luggage. Shelf and mirror on the inside of the door serve as small powder room

Continued from page 119

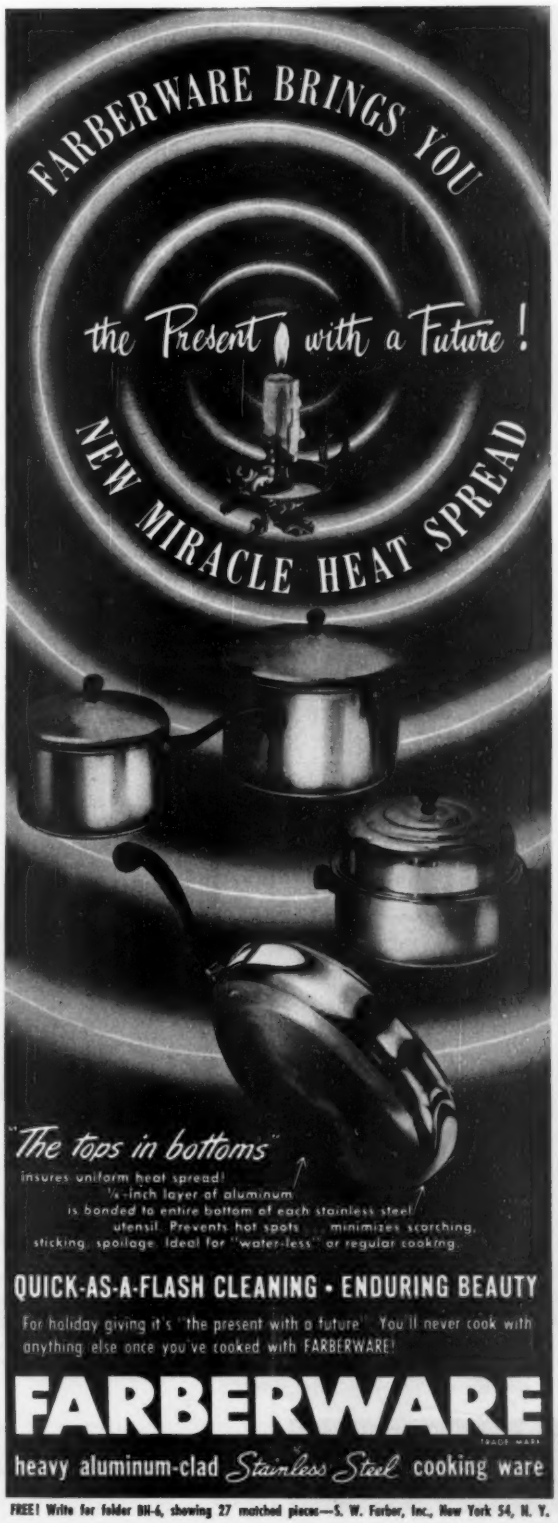


So that three walls would be free for windows and furniture, all bedroom storage space is built around a dressing table on the inside wall. Sloping roof permits gradation in heights of the top row of storage cabinets



Off bedroom between living room and bathroom is a closet for extra bedding. Doors conceal open drawer fronts to simplify appearance

More photographs on page 124



FREE! Write for folder BH-6, showing 27 matched pieces—S. W. Farber, Inc., New York 54, N. Y.

Inherited Good Taste...

a joy forever!

You recognize her instantly . . . the woman whose taste is inherited . . . whose sense of beauty is poised and sure. She enjoyed the happy privilege of learning early the little amenities that smooth the social pathway. And she's careful to give her daughters the same training.

Dinner is a rite in her home . . . the table beautifully arranged even for the simplest family meal. Of course, there are always candles—tall, graceful Taperlites to shed their flattering glow on crystal and silver. Beauty that is reflected in the easy grace of her children's manners.

Be Sure You Get

Taperlite*

Buy Taperlites by the dozen at your favorite store . . . packed in convenient pairs in the distinctive new "Two-Pack"!

Look for the exclusive Taperlite FIRM-FIT end. Easy to place; holds the candle proudly upright.

Choose from lovely Taperlite colors to match your gown, the pattern of your china, the color of your centerpiece or the major decorative accent in the room.

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

WILL & BAUMER
CANDLE CO., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.
Leading Candle Craftsmen for nearly 100 years

They found it's important to

Fit furniture to the space

You know the problem. The Rossiters of Dayton, Ohio, moved and found their furniture didn't fit larger rooms. Here's what they did

By Karen Wallace

BEFORE

The sofa seemed dwarfed in a new living room. Small pictures didn't look right, and the lamps were far too small. See how much better the sofa looks in the right room, pictured at bottom of the page

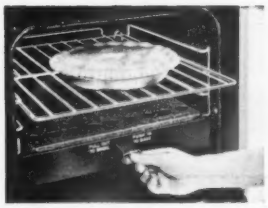
AFTER

There's good balance in the Rossiter living room now—large-scale sofa, larger pictures on the wall, larger lamps on sturdy end tables at either end of the sofa, and colorful print draperies hung at the outer edges of the window to make the window look larger and more important. Note how the family's love of nature shows in the furnishings

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

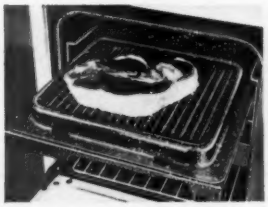
Sofa that looked lost in the new living room is now perfectly at home in this small, low-ceilinged room. Traverse draperies disguise solid rows of windows, converting sunroom into a friendly den with more privacy. Room is used for viewing television shows

WHO SAID THERE WAS NOTHING NEW IN RANGES?

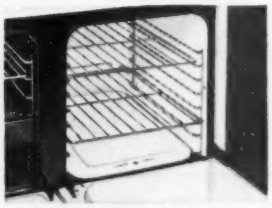


NEW! Broiler converts into an *extra* economy oven! First time in history! Simply by pushing a lever, the broiler instantly becomes an extra, heat-controlled small oven! Perfect for baking when you want the master oven free for roasting . . . perfect for a one-dish meal! Helps co-ordinate your meals; gives you added baking space; saves you money on fuel!

NEW! "Lift-out" burners as small and as easily washed as teacups! Nothing like these burners anywhere! No more grimy, tedious burner-cleaning for you! Just dunk them in the dishpan, shake them, drop them back in place—and they operate immediately! Each burner has a true simmer control—each a lifetime guarantee!



NEW! "No-Turn" broiler—sizzles *both* sides of meat *at once!* Imagine! No bother of turning the meat just when you're busy with the rest of the dinner! You simply put the steaks or chops in, time, take out! *Both* sides are broiled evenly, beautifully at the *same* time! No smoking! No flaming! Vitamin-packed juices are *sealed in!*



NEW! Gleaming-white oven—easiest-to-clean in the world! As white and bright as the inside of your refrigerator! Its rounded corners, removable racks *and rack-guides* give a surface as easy to clean as the inside of a mixing bowl! Bakes so evenly that no time is spent shifting food from one rack to another! (Blue oven available if desired.)

CHECK THIS LIST FOR ALL OTHER EXTRAS!

- ✓ *Divided cooking top* . . . more work-surface . . . more convenient for large utensils
- ✓ *Two separate heat controls* . . . 1 for super-size oven . . . 1 for broiler-oven combination
- ✓ *Cool-kitchen insulation* . . . super-thick glass wool around both broiler-oven and big oven
- ✓ *One-piece cooking top* . . . no cracks, no hard-to-clean corners . . . entire range is heavy gauge welded steel
- ✓ *Handy storage drawer* . . . neatly stores broiler grid and tray
- ✓ *Streamlined oven vents* . . . easy to snap in and out . . . easy to clean
- ✓ *Convenience outlet* . . . front-panel plug-in for percolator, mixer, toaster
- ✓ *Electric clock-timer and lamp* . . . smart new optional features
- ✓ *Adapts to any type gas* . . . manufactured, natural or bottled gas . . . without changing burners

It's the NEW!... ALL NEW!...

PERFECTION GAS RANGE

GAS OIL ELECTRIC

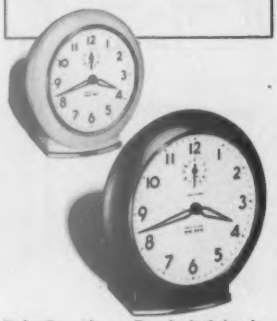
PERFECTION STOVE COMPANY
7160-A Platt Avenue
Cleveland 4, Ohio

One of the world's oldest and largest range manufacturers

Christmas wishes live for years

when you give a

WESTCLOX



Baby Ben Alarm. Popular little brother of Big Ben. Has a quiet tick and a steady call—adjustable to loud or soft. Comes in plain or luminous dials.

Big Ben Loud Alarm. World's best-known alarm clock. A tick you can hear; a deep, intermittent fire alarm gong. Comes in plain or luminous dials.

Moonbeam Electric Alarm. A gift that's "different." A Westclox exclusive. First he blinks . . . then he rings. Comes in plain or luminous dials.

Melody Electric Wall Clock. New, brilliant, versatile! Fits any room; any color scheme.

Big Ben Electric Alarm. Pleasant bell alarm is adjustable. Comes in plain or luminous dials.

Travalarm. This little gem closes like a clam for travelling. Has luminous dial.

Lance. 10-kt. rolled gold plate front case, stainless steel back, curved to fit wrist.

WESTCLOX

GT GENERAL TIME — MADE BY THE MAKERS OF BIG BEN

Products of GENERAL TIME Corporation

Achievement in simplicity

Continued from page 121

Roof pitch is low enough (2 in 12) for tar and gravel as a roofing surface. Even in Denver, snow on a low-pitched roof is no problem

Walk to deeply recessed entrance door is protected by 15-foot long planting wall, 5-foot overhang. Window openings extend to the roof

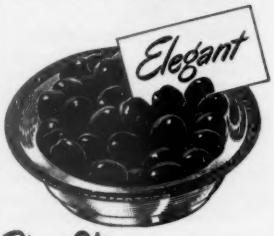
Hanging section of closet near front door is backed with plywood to prevent damage to clothing by rough bricks or inquisitive moths. Doors operate with invisible hardware

For holiday or everyday

. . . for festive feast or daily dining, there's nothing provides that certain something, that *Elegant* touch to the table, like Ripe Olives.

Perky in appetizers . . . a tempting treat on your relish dish . . . a taste-triumph in your turkey dressing.

And downright delectable any time you set out the Olive Bowl.



Ripe Olives from California

Write for FREE booklet of *Elegant* Ripe Olive Recipes: Olive Advisory Board, Room 1202 16 Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California

ROASTWELL

PATENTED GRAVYWELL

SELF-BASTING . . . TENDERIZES

ROASTING PERFECTION

AT LEADING STORES EVERYWHERE OR WRITE

FLETCHER ENAMEL CO. DUNBAR, W. VA.

Giant Size Towels For 1000 Household Uses

EXCELLO *Laundry Fresh* **KITCHEN TOWELS**

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL

Look for Excello Plastic Table Covers, Plastic Yard Goods packages, and Cotton Dish Towels at leading department and variety stores.

CHRISTMAS *decorations* — ALL-FIREPROOF — **DOUBL-CLO**

TRADE MARK REG.

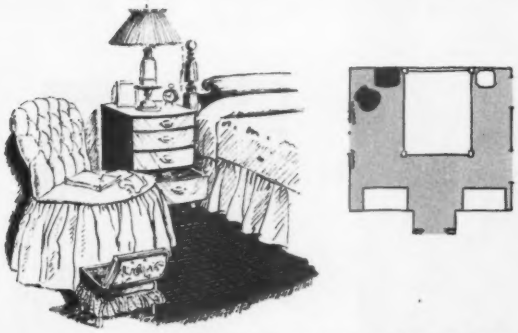
JOLLY TIME

FOR YOUR **HOLIDAY FUN** ALWAYS POPS

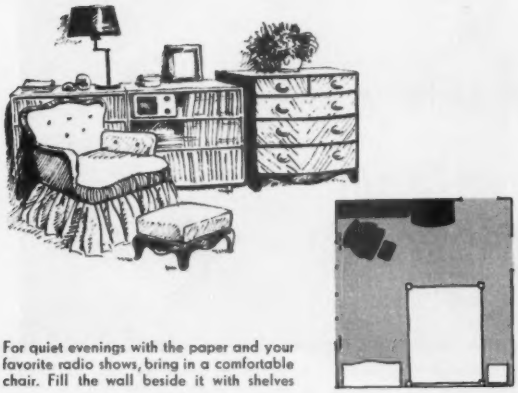
JOLLY TIME **POP CORN**

Put your bedroom to better use!

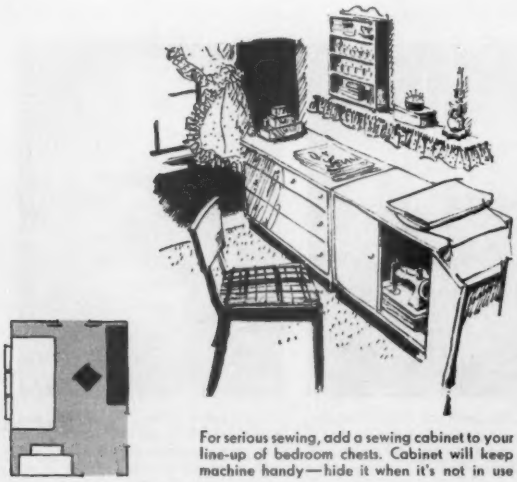
Begins on page 58



For knitting and mending, draw a small easy chair close to your bedside table—and let the table do double duty. Those who knit much prefer an armless chair



For quiet evenings with the paper and your favorite radio shows, bring in a comfortable chair. Fill the wall beside it with shelves



For serious sewing, add a sewing cabinet to your line-up of bedroom chests. Cabinet will keep machine handy—hide it when it's not in use

give KitchenAid!

When you give a *KitchenAid* Food Preparer, your gift bespeaks not only your thoughtfulness but your good taste. The *KitchenAid* Food Preparer is no ordinary food mixer. No machine for similar kitchen tasks has the *KitchenAid* Planetary Action, the *natural* mixing action with stationary bowl, which makes the preparation of excellent foods a matter of routine, and avoids failure on even the most delicate and exacting recipes.

No need to turn or retard the bowl by hand—no need to assist mixing with knife or spoon—and only one beater to clean. Simply follow the "permanent" mixing guide which you can easily read from in front, the "working" end of the mixer, for excellent results—every time!

Bowl is of *Pyrex*. A wide list of useful attachments covers every food preparation need—no expensive power boosters required.

Goodness Knows no finer touch than *truly fresh*, truly flavorful coffee . . . the kind you serve when you use a *KitchenAid* Electric Coffee Mill. Ground fresh for each serving, coffee retains *all* the true, rich-bodied flavor that distinguishes real coffee goodness. It's yours at the touch of a switch with *KitchenAid*.

KitchenAid

The Finest Made

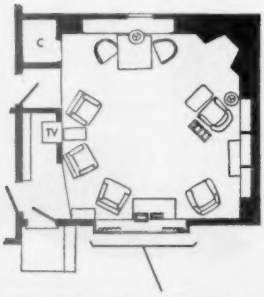
TRADE MARK

KitchenAid Division • THE HOBART MFG. CO. Hobart TROY, OHIO

World's Largest Manufacturer of Food and Kitchen Machines

Between television shows, the family's attention centers around this corner. This kind of living room is popular with men—it's the kind of room they're proud to show their friends. Note how well the gun collection combines with the window treatment

The Mitchells got a cozy room from their two-car garage



FORMER GARAGE DOORS

Your garage may offer room for good living

Comfortable furnishings give the garage its living-room look, don't hint that cars once came through the very spot where that window is now. Furnishings are practical, too. Cotton and leather covers take a lot of wear. The pine table is generous size for buffet suppers and family dinners

By Helen Warren

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

If you'd like to add a family-living room to your house—don't overlook your garage. The C. Garfield Mitchells, of Dayton, Ohio, found their two-car garage ideal for the extra room they needed. It was attached to the house, was just the right size, and was in a good spot in relation to their other rooms.

If you have a garage that's part of your house and is well located, you may want to get a family-living room from it. You may find, as the Mitchells did, that though you can't conveniently add a room to your home, your attached garage offers valuable living area ready-made. Like the Mitchells, you, too, may find it easier to build a new garage. Here's an example of good living that can be had from an attached garage.

Here, with the door to the built-in television set closed, you can hardly tell that the set rests inside the pine-paneled wall. Dutch door at left opens on driveway, so guests can step right into room from cars. L. Damon Whitmore, architect. Keith Wilson, decorator

Open the door in the paneled wall, and television set becomes the focal point of the room. Leather-covered chairs are light, swing easily around toward TV set

How to cushion your Future with comfort

There's more pleasure in your leisure when your easy chair is cushioned, back, seat and arms, with wonderfully restful, long-wearing AIRFOAM.

Looking for a place to spend your reclining years? An AIRFOAM cushioned chair will be a haven of joy and comfort for a long, long time to come.

No other type of cushioning is so completely relaxing as this magic latex material.

AIRFOAM buoyantly responds as you shift your weight, yields just enough to provide uniform support for every muscle. Air flowing through its myriad cells keeps it cool in any weather.

And this wonder cushioning is a work-saver extraordinary! It never sags, never has to be freshened up. It keeps its plump good looks for years and years.

You'll find AIRFOAM in a bountiful variety of conventional, modern and decorator pieces. It's ideal, also, for restoring old furniture to new life and usefulness. Cushion your future with comfort by asking for—and getting—AIRFOAM, whenever and wherever you buy furniture. Goodyear, Airfoam Dept., Akron 16, Ohio.

Airfoam SUPER-CUSHIONING BY

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

the room seemed to grow before our very eyes

...the moment we hung our **Nurre** "living picture" **mirror**

If you have that "cooped in" feeling about your living room—or any room—a Nurre "Living Picture" Mirror is just what you need. For, immediately, it will make the room seem larger—lighter, brighter, more livable! Nurre Mirrors, beautifully styled by Nurre's own designers, come in a complete line of patterns and prices—framed or Venetian, plain or decorated, modern or period. Ask for Nurre "Living Picture" Mirrors, at better stores everywhere—where you can also get your free copy of "How to Buy and Hang a Mirror."

*Illustrated is Nurre Model 1264, 40"x52". Decorative border strips applied to beveled center mirror form a pattern of rare beauty.

THE NURRE COMPANIES, INC. • BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

NURRE

This name identifies genuine plate glass Nurre Mirrors. It is your assurance of the finest in quality, styling and craftsmanship. Always look for it when you buy.

1950 Cape Cod

Begins on page 56

Breakfast area (foreground), kitchen, and laundry (background) are open to each other. Maple cabinets with black H-hinges were made on job. Wall opposite sink has more storage space surrounding refrigerator

Except for the chimney, the house is built entirely of wood, with processed shakes for side walls and wood shingles on the roof, with every tenth course doubled to emphasize horizontal lines.

If your lot is absolutely flat, you may not want to drop your garage three steps below first-floor level as shown on the plans. Four inches is sufficient, and the eave line of the utility and garage wing will be straight on the street side instead of broken as it appears on page 56.

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2012, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★**Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★**Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state tax which might apply, including . . .

★**Complete specifications** which outline the quality of materials

[*Turn to page 130*

Designed as a study, with oak plank walls and an acoustical ceiling, this front room downstairs is equipped to double as guest room or second living room. Note space for file drawers built in wall between windows

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

What a magic picture
a roomful of happiness
can make with
beautiful Lees Carpets
laid softly underneath.
Look at Inspiration
shown here in Linden Green!
This fabulous new
embossed Wilton
is just one of many
textures and patterns
these famous weavers make.
Let your carpet-wise
dealer help you—
show you why Lees Carpets
are so easy on your budget
so lovely on your floor.

Those Heavenly Carpets by Lees . . .
awarded Fashion Academy
Gold Medal for 1951.

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PA., MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS AND RUGS, MINERVA AND COLUMBIA HAND-KNITTING YARNS

Sh-h-h-h! Don't tell a soul...

Daddy and I have a secret—a wonderful Christmas surprise for the best Mother in the world! . . . A beautiful new Air-Way! I know it will make her cleaning just like "playing house!"

AIR-WAY SANITIZOR

WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE CLEANER

★ EXTRA POWER
★ EXTRA QUIETNESS
★ EXTRA LIGHTNESS
★ EXTRA VERSATILITY
★ EXTRA EASE OF OPERATION

EXCLUSIVE "THROW-A-WAY" BAG
NOTHING, ABSOLUTELY NOTHING, TO EMPTY!

And here's good "Xmas gift" news for *any* husband — Sanitizor is as easy to own as it is to use! Just a few pennies a day under Air-Way's liberal budget plan!

FOR SHOWING IN YOUR OWN HOME by an Air-Way Dealer, phone "Air-Way Branches, Inc.," your city, or write for name and address of Air-Way Dealer. Air-Way Electric Appliance Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio.

FOR 30 YEARS—THE FINEST IN HOME CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Air-Way

TRADE MARK

SANITIZOR VACUUM CLEANER

1950 Cape Cod *Continued from page 128*

Both upstairs bedrooms are large enough for twin beds. Under sloping roof is space for miscellaneous built-ins, such as these knickknack shelves. All walls here are smooth plaster. Windows are wood casements

and workmanship that will assure you of sound construction; and . . .

★**Contractor-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★**Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *10 cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

This complete home-planning service may be ordered conveniently from the firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Company
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid, Oklahoma—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth—W. C. Stripling Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.
Milwaukee—Gimbel's
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society for Home-Building and Savings
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Peoria—Block & Kuhl Co.
Philadelphia—Gimbel's
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Raleigh—Ivey-Taylor Co.
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—The Golden Rule
San Diego—V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring, Maryland—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Mass Brothers
Texarkana—City Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Worcester—Sawyer's

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

[*Turn to page 132*

New life-size TV picture. Big chest type off-the-floor cabinet with provincial legs, unique door pulls. Hand-rubbed Walnut. **Model 17F2**

TV FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

20 inch rectangular TV . . . "Golden Voice" FM/AM radio . . . 3-speed record changer . . . 2 record storage compartments—all in a stunning new cabinet. Hand-rubbed Mahogany or Limed Oak. **MODEL 20F1**

This "18th Century" cabinet has a *BIGGER* than life-size screen. Classic styling features half doors, bowed grille, antique door handles. Ideal for traditional settings! Hand-rubbed Mahogany. **MODEL 19K3**

Here's a handsome cabinet that blends with either modern or traditional furnishings. Life-size *rectangular* TV . . . FM/AM radio . . . 3-speed record changer. Hand-rubbed Mahogany or Limed Oak. **MODEL 17F1**

Big life-size TV in a custom-styled console with distinctive half doors. It's a swell gift for home and family that's priced to spare your budget. Hand-rubbed Mahogany or Limed Oak. **MODEL 17K2**

This lovely 16 inch TV console will be "at home" in any home! Pictures are photo-perfect, life-size! There's a hint of Oriental influence in the Fashion Award styling. Mahogany or Limed Oak. **MODEL 17K1**

Here's BIG-PICTURE TV at a big saving! Life-size 16 inch *rectangular* screen in a streamlined table cabinet . . . Styled to blend beautifully in the modern American home. Walnut-finish Bakelite. **MODEL 17T3**

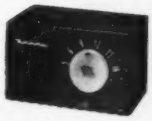
CHOOSE THE RIGHT GIFT THIS EASY WAY

do your CHRISTMAS SHOPPING on this page

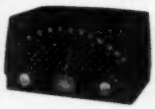
Motorola TV

AND RADIO

FOR FUN INDOORS



The gift with the "Golden Voice"! Compact AM radio with plenty of rugged power. Choice of six striking colors in handsome cabinet. **MODEL 5R**

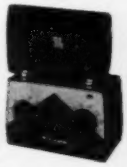


Two gifts in one! Super-sensitive radio plays both FM and AM with full concert tone. Exclusive "Sweep Station" Dial, beautiful styling. Brown or Green. **MODEL 7XM**

FOR FUN OUTDOORS

Portables play outdoors on own batteries . . . indoors on ordinary house current.

The "Jewel Box"—a gem of a gift! Your lady will be thrilled with its brilliant styling and performance. Ebony or Green. **MODEL 5J**



The "Playmate Jr."—gift of fun! Sturdy yet light steel cabinet takes to travel like a duck to water. Amazing tone! Green or Maroon. **MODEL 5M**

FOR MUSIC LOVERS

Finest FM/AM Radio-Phonograph, featuring "Golden Voice" tone, 3-speed record changer, record storage compartments, exquisite styling. Luxury-grained Mahogany or Limed Oak. **MODEL 9FM21**

WAKE UP TO MUSIC

The new Motorola RADIO-LARM CLOCK RADIO wakes you musically each morning . . . starts your coffee . . . performs dozens of duties *automatically*. A new and "different" gift! Green, Walnut, Ivory. **MODEL 5C**

GIVE A MOTOROLA AND YOU KNOW YOU GIVE THE BEST

The happiest people this Christmas are sure to be the ones you remember with a beautiful new Motorola television or radio set. For playing Santa, there's no finer choice than a Motorola—the gift of lasting entertainment!

fashion academy award

for distinctive styling

all specifications subject to change without notice

Save $13.33*

ON THAT IMPORTANT DRESS FOR HOLIDAY PARTIES

Advance Import Adaptation No. 52 *Details on Request

GENTLY-PRICED and made so quickly on the Amazing Domestic Sewmachine!

A CABINET STYLE TO FIT ANY ROOM

You can make a light-hearted formal or one with accent on smoothness . . . beginners sew like experts with a Domestic. Stitch right over pins, or machine-baste in a jiffy for a quick try-on. Use handy attachments to hem a filmy expanse of skirt or gather yards of ruffles with real professional skill and ease.

Whether you want a more varied wardrobe, or clothes with long-lived luxury, you can have them for just the cost of materials.

Ask your Domestic Dealer to prove it to you. Look for Domestic . . . *precision-built by American craftsmen for a lifetime of use.*

IT'S FUN to make gifts that say "just for you". Get your copy of "How to Make Presents for Every Occasion" by sending 10c to cover mailing . . . Domestic Sewing Machine Co., Inc., Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Domestic SEWMACHINES

SOLD BY MORE DEALERS THAN ANY OTHER MAKE OF SEWING MACHINE

Five Star home *Continued from page 130*

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2012 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

Use your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers, except for the two noted with an asterisk, are ready to help you in furnishing, decorating, and remodeling your present home, or in planning a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Do you have your new Five Star plan book? If you haven't yet decided on a specific Five Star home plan, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes*, will help you make a choice. This 100-page book brings you floor plans and photographs of 86 of the most popular Five Star homes. *Price: 50 cents.* You can buy your copy at Home Planning Centers or order from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 5912 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

What's wrong with this family?

See problem on page 14

What's right. In this day of small families and small homes, it's good to have occasional visits from relatives. Children need the fun and the feeling of belonging to a group larger than just their immediate family. The bringing of gifts is an age-old prerogative of visiting relatives and is as desirable a part of a child's life as Santa Claus.

In this particular family, Alice and Aunt Jenny were both partly right. Alice had a right to be angry at Judy for breaking the bowl, especially after she had warned her not to touch it. A mild spanking would have been all right as a means of reminding Judy that she can't destroy other people's property.

What's wrong. It's Will who is wrong—and on two counts: (1) Judy *isn't* a baby and should not be allowed to feel that being young is an excuse for not behaving properly; (2) he shouldn't have interfered in what Alice wanted to do. Lack of agreement between his parents in matters of discipline is more distressing to a child than the discipline itself.

The incident is a good illustration of how hard it is to lay down rules of discipline.

Judy did need reproof because she *did* know what she was doing when she picked up the bowl—and she had disobeyed a direct order. Whether a spanking or scolding would have been better depends on the age of the child, the way he reacts, and also the way *you* feel and react. A child of 4 can be reasoned with about his behavior, but too long and wordy a scolding may only confuse and leave him with a lot of uneasy, buried feelings that he is all bad. Or scoldings may just "go in one ear and out the other."

A little spanking is sometimes better, because a "naughty" child is usually showing that he is feeling angry about something inside. A spanking gives him a chance to get his unhappy feelings out through a good, hard cry. This may also enable him to reveal the cause of the anger which provoked his "naughtiness." This is what you really need to know and handle.

It is usually best to use the discipline which comes most natural to you. Alice's first impulse was to spank Judy—a normal and natural way to feel and no cause for shame on her part. Anger is an emotion all parents share. It is good for children to know that their parents are "human" too, and have the same feelings as themselves. A child like Judy is not too young to learn that her mother does feel anger when Judy does something wrong. But it is also important for Judy to know that anger does not mean that Mom or Dad doesn't love her. Affection, blended with discipline, helps a youngster learn to control wrong impulses and develop acceptable standards of behavior.

Beginner's etiquette

Young man, 'tis deemed
exceeding rude
To smear a lady's dress with
food.
'Tis also thought a trifle crass
To drink your drink—and
heave your glass.
It's hardly in accepted style
To yank a lady's hair, and smile.
And socially, that lad is quits
Who (pardon the expression)
spits.

Yet love continues to excuse
The sacred rules that you abuse,
For things that "simply aren't
done"
May well be done—when one is
one.

—*Anita Raskin*

● **By following** the principles of COLOR DYNAMICS, a feeling of harmonious unity and graciousness combined with warmth and vitality has been achieved in this charming living room.

For Greater Beauty For More Years...

Paint Right with Color Dynamics!*
Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

● **Nursery and playrooms** can be decorated with bright color arrangements that help keep children in a cheerful and healthy frame of mind, by the use of Pittsburgh's system of COLOR DYNAMICS.

THROUGH scientific use of the *energy in color*, Pittsburgh's new system of COLOR DYNAMICS enables you to modernize your home with correct color arrangements and paint longer-lasting beauty into every room!

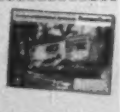
● **When you follow** the principles of this remarkable method, color in the home means a great deal more than an impression on the eyes. COLOR DYNAMICS shows you how to liven up tired rooms with fresh, exciting hues. Cold, forbidding rooms can be made cordial and homelike. Small, cramped ones can be made to seem spacious and airy.

● **You can make** living rooms more friendly, bedrooms more restful, kitchen and laundry more efficient, your entire home more modern and livable—the COLOR DYNAMICS way.

● **And the lovely** color arrangements you choose can be made extra long lasting with the *live-paint protection* of Pittsburgh Paints. For more lasting beauty, protection and satisfaction, today and through the years—paint *right* with COLOR DYNAMICS—paint *best* with quality PITTSBURGH PAINTS!

*Trade Mark Registered

● Ask your Pittsburgh dealer for a FREE copy of our interesting booklet, "Color Dynamics for Your Home." Or send this coupon.



Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Division, Department BH-128, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Please send me a FREE copy of your new Booklet, "*Color Dynamics for Your Home.*"

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

Copr. 1950 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

You can afford to be choosy...

when it's Bigelow Carpets you choose!

PERHAPS you're just married . . . furnishing your first home . . . hoping it will be "just perfect." You want carpets that are modern in mood . . . modest in price. Well, your Bigelow dealer can show you exactly what you've set your heart on.

For Bigelow may be the oldest carpet company in the country, but it's got young-hearted stylists. Bigelow may make carpets for millionaires' mansions, but it also has them priced as low as $7.25* a square yard.

And every Bigelow Carpet . . . modern or traditional, at whatever price . . . is made of aristocratic imported wools, treated to keep springy, "lively," and lovely for many years.

BIGELOW Rugs — Carpets

Corday 2030-7841. It's very seldom that you see a carpet with such a fascinating-looking weave as Corday. Textured like the bark of a tree, or the ripples on a sand dune. Practical, too . . . it's snag-resistant. About $11.95* a sq. yd.

Fervak 1020-9439. Any house, but especially a modern one, would be lucky to get such a handsome new carpet. Casual and "tweedy" looking, in a delicious blend of colors. And the price . . . a delight! Around $9.25* a sq. yd.

Beauvais 1040-1841; about $11.95* sq. yd.

Beauvais 1040-1842; about $11.95* sq. yd.

Chorale 1140-3006; around $13.50* sq. yd.

Cassandra 1980-4607; about $16.75* sq. yd.

Fervak 1020-9442; around $9.25* sq. yd.

No matter what style you choose, or what you want to pay, Bigelow gives you a wide, wonderful choice of unbeatable values. So, when you look for your carpet, be sure to look for one wearing the Bigelow label.

Consult the booklet, "Bigelow Home Decorator." Tells, *shows* how to achieve beautiful rooms. Get it from your Bigelow dealer, or send 25¢ to Bigelow's Home Service Bureau, P. O. Box 599, New York 46, N. Y.

*Prices subject to change. Slightly higher in the West.

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see . . . quality you can trust . . . since 1825

Storage where you need it

By June P. Wilson

For entertaining. China, silver, napkins, smoking needs, games—everything for a party is within easy reach in the cupboards

For overnight guests. Behind the loose sofa cushions you'll find cupboards for blankets, linen, pillows. The sofa itself turns into twin beds. And the tube lights swing out for late reading

Inches of space along one living-room wall can hold these cupboards for games and china and guest-bed linen, shelves for favorite books

Space is the most expensive ingredient in home building today. Our grandmothers could waste space by the roomful, but we treasure space as a good cook treasures a quart of beef stock.

That's why Architect Joseph Douglas Weiss used his walls for storage when he designed his own home in Westchester County, New York.

You may not be able to lower the cost of space, but you can follow Mr. Weiss' lead and make every inch count. You'll save floor space by making your walls into storage units. Many cupboards can fit snugly against the walls; some can fit between the studding. And be sure the shelf space inside each wall cupboard is sized to fit each item you'll store, so you can use the shelves most efficiently.

If storage is your space problem, check closely these living- and dining-room storage walls from the Weiss home. You may be able to use them, too.

More on page 185

Enchanted lands...right in your home

No dreamed-of magic carpet ever journeyed through more wonderful realms... or traveled so far so fast. There's a world of inspiration in television. And the set you honor with a place in your family circle should be fine indeed... an instrument built with pride to be owned with pride. The new Du Mont television receivers, in hand-crafted cabinets, incorporate the latest Du Mont electronic advances from the laboratories that introduced television to America. They offer you the ultimate in television enjoyment. A complete line of consoles, combinations, table models.

DU MONT

First with the finest in Television

THE WESTMINSTER SERIES II BY DU MONT
19-inch Lifetone picture. Built-in AM-FM radio. Automatic time clock control. Automatic 3-speed phonograph. Tape recorder. Cabinet designed by Herbert Rosengren.*

*Trade Mark Copyright 1950, Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Television Receiver Division, East Paterson, N. J., and the Du Mont Television Network, 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Photograph: George de Gennaro

Tiers of organdy curtains, frothy and sheer, soften the sunlight coming through this bay window and make a lovely setting for a desk or a conversation grouping. Liane Zimbler, decorator

What's new in sheers?

Color! Bright, dark, and new pastels. Color in marquisettes, ninons, organdies, novelty fabrics. Color by the yard or ready-made; in panels or ruffled styles.

Printed sheers! Printed on voile, organdy, frosted net. Some are companion pieces for drapery- or upholstery-weight prints.

Metallic glitter! Printed on sheer curtains or woven right in. Most of these are washable; metal won't tarnish.

Wonder fibers! Fiber V, acrylic fiber, and glass fiber are names you'll be hearing more and more. They resist everything from sun to soot.

Sheers for traverse rods. Buy them pleated, ready to hang, if you wish. Drawn, they cut glare, give privacy.

What you should know before you buy

Sheer curtains

By Pat Flynn

If you haven't shopped for sheer curtains lately, you've a big surprise coming. Chances are you'll hardly recognize your store's curtain department. The shelves now are alive with color. You'll even see sheers in printed designs. And you'll find good news on the labels: "pre-shrunk," "fire-resistant," "no ironing necessary."

Yes, buying curtains today is more fun than it used to be. But it takes more know-how. You'll have to decide which of many materials on the market will serve you best: cotton, rayon, silk, nylon, glass fiber, Fiber V, or a new fabric made from acrylic fiber. You'll also want to be able to recognize weaves like ninon, marquisette, organdy, lace, and a number of new novelty sheers.

Signs of quality

Fineness of fabric. Two fabrics of the same fiber and weave can vary a lot in quality. The more threads per inch, and the finer these threads are, the more beautiful and serviceable the fabric. You probably won't carry a microscope to count the threads, but your eye alone and the feel of the cloth can tell you which of the two materials you compare is finer. When you buy ready-made curtains, of course, you can't compare fabrics. But you can be pretty sure that curtains which show quality workmanship have quality fabric. Quality workmanship is usually not wasted on poor fabric.

Washability. Reliable makers of ready-mades clearly label their curtains for washability. Some of them go a step further and give instructions for correct laundering. If you're buying sheer fabric for making your curtains, ask the salesperson if it's washable.

Shrink-resistance. To be safely washable, the curtain you purchase should be labeled "shrink-resistant," "pre-shrunk," or "Sanforized." Labels like this assure you that the fabric will not shrink more than 1 or 2 percent.

Permanent finish. Quality sheers have permanent finishes—cottons

[*Turn to page 180*

1

Gentler bleaching action.....

added protection for linens! Restoring a stained blouse to bright new beauty is just one of the many miracles you can perform with Clorox. For besides removing stains from white and color-fast cottons and linens, Clorox whitens and brightens, deodorizes, makes linens sanitary, too. In addition to all this, Clorox *conserves* fabrics...it's free from caustic, *extra gentle!*

2

Greater disinfecting efficiency...

added protection for health! The same bottle of Clorox that gives added protection to laundry also gives added protection to family health. For Clorox is one of the safest, most economical and efficient household disinfectants known... *more efficient* than any other product of its kind! Let this miracle germ-killer combat bathroom and kitchen germ centers in *your* home. See directions on the label.

Copr. 1950, Clorox Chemical Co.

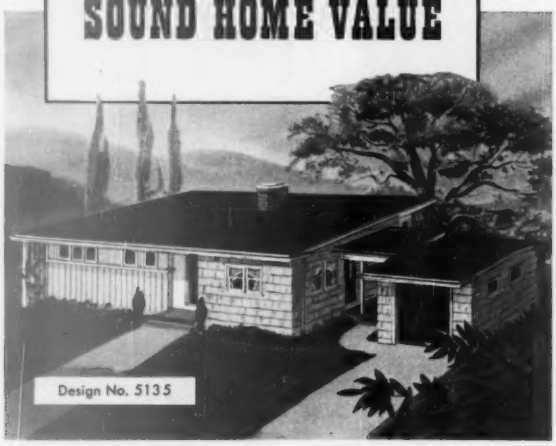
CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

ARCHITECTS
AND ENGINEERS
GIVE YOU

SPARKLING DESIGN

PLUS

SOUND HOME VALUE



PLAN WITH THE

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

This month, as every month, there is pleasant and exciting news awaiting you at the office of your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer. With each turn of the calendar, a complete new home design is added to the scores already existing in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service.

For December, the new addition is the crisply modern home illustrated above . . . a delightful five-room house with three bedrooms, a two-compartment bath, and many unusual features for comfort, economy and efficiency.

Scores of Plans . . . Hundreds of Ideas

The purpose of the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service is to provide sound, practical help in matters of design, materials and construction for families building small homes. You will find this large library of plans a source of dependable ideas for any type of home you may want to build.

All plans in the Service are developed by skilled architects, and are Weyerhaeuser-engineered to insure sound and correct construction. Blueprints are available for all designs.

If you would like a folder describing this interesting home, and a booklet illustrating more than 50 other designs, mail the coupon below.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE
LUMBER AND SERVICES

Garden view of this month's home

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company
5135 First National Bank Building
Saint Paul 1, Minnesota

● I am enclosing 10¢. Please send me the folder describing Home No. 5135 and the book "Helping Today's Home Builders Get Their Money's Worth", which illustrates over fifty other designs and floor plans.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

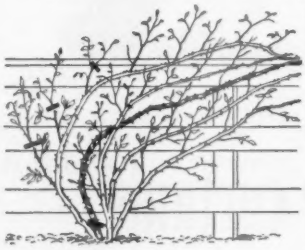
What to do with

The way your roses bloom in June can depend in large measure on the care you give them now—especially in the colder areas.

Real purpose of winter rose protection isn't to keep plants warm. It's to keep soil and plant temperatures as uniform as possible when the ground is frozen, to prevent alternate freezing and thawing. No mulching is needed until soil is frozen.

To make sure yours come through winter safely, here are basic points on pruning and winter protection to know.

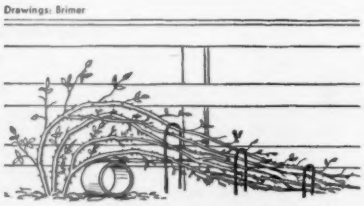
Stiff-caned climber. Paul's Scarlet is most popular of the large-flowered climbing roses, has looser clusters than the ramblers. It has fewer but sturdier, harder-to-bend canes. As on ramblers, blooms are produced on 2-year-old canes developed during the previous season



Pruning. Because large-flowered climbers don't grow as many new canes as ramblers, all canes that have flowered should not be removed. Cut out scaly or diseased canes at ground level every three or four years, but only old canes to make room for fresh growth.

Cut back side shoots to the second bud on all canes. Black marks show where to make cut. Prune large-flowered climbers sparingly in spring

Drawings: Brimer



Winter protection. Large-flowered climbers should be mounded with soil—at least 8 inches deep, around the base of plants—after the first hard frost. The soil mound protects the lower part of the plant, insures against complete loss.

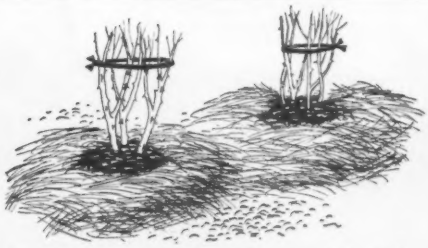
Where temperatures drop to 10 below zero, take canes from supports, bend them over a rounded object, and lay them on ground or along shelter of a wall. Tie canes together and pin close to ground with wire. Where mercury skids to 20 below, cover canes lightly with soil and mulch with straw, or leaves

your roses now

By Norman Creider

Photographs: McFarland

Dream Girl is a stiff-caned, repeat-bloom climber, with a June splurge and scattered bloom throughout the season. Protect recurrent-bloom climbers with soil mounds. Pin the canes along ground and cover them with soil in extremely cold areas. No pruning is necessary now



Hybrid teas, floribundas, and hybrid perpetuals should also be protected with an 8-inch mound of soil around base of canes in colder regions, more where the weather is severe.

Soil temperatures rarely get below 20 degrees 2 inches below the ground surface, even when the air temperatures are far below zero. You may use rock wool or other insulation instead of soil, if you like. Apply a mulch of brush and leaves between mounds only after ground has been frozen

● Shrub and old-fashioned roses need no winter protection in most areas, only soil mounding in extreme cold. Miniature roses will need a cover of soil in 10-below-zero regions, and soil cover plus mulch in colder places.

Tree roses should be laid on the ground, covered with soil, and mulched where temperatures reach 10 below. In extreme northerly areas, roots should be loosened on one side and the plants bent to the ground and covered with several inches of soil.

More on page 176

—from your own piano keys

Fine Organ Music

in Your home this Christmas

Make the old songs live in their traditional Yuletide beauty—and make the spirit of the songs live on through the years—endow your home with organ music this Christmas.

The new Lowrey ORGANO—the amazing electronic piano-organ—is installed on your piano in a matter of minutes. It requires less than two square feet of floor space. It's easy to play—from your same piano keys. Its cost is surprisingly low. Send coupon for full information, today, so you can give the Gift of Gifts this Christmas—the Lowrey ORGANO.

LOWREY
ORGANO
CHICAGO

Your biggest music value

3-WAY PERFORMANCE

ORGAN ALONE
PIANO ALONE
ORGAN AND PIANO TOGETHER

•

For Homes
For Churches
For Schools
For Entertainers

•

Installed in minutes
Will not mar piano finish

LOWREY ORGAN DIVISION
Central Commercial Industries, Inc., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

I'd like to prove your statements about the Lowrey ORGANO. Since there's no obligation on my part, please

☐ Send Complete Information ☐ Arrange for Free Demonstration

NAME_____ ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____ MH

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!

New! De luxe "Speed Cooking" in time for Christmas!

Santa Claus and General Electric team up to bring you the brand-new G-E "Astroliner"!

Greatest buy in ranges you ever saw—this gleaming new General Electric "Astroliner." (Of course it's electric!) Two big de luxe features never before offered on a low-price range—the famous Tripl-Oven and the raisable unit! (Read about them below.)

And all the joys of G-E "Speed Cooking"—wonderful cleanliness, speed, safety, marvelous meals! Plus . . .

Automatic Oven Timer! Watches over a meal while you're away. Turns the oven ON and OFF, *automatically*.

G-E Calrod® Units! Really fast-heating, with 5 cooking speeds from low serving-temperature to high heat.

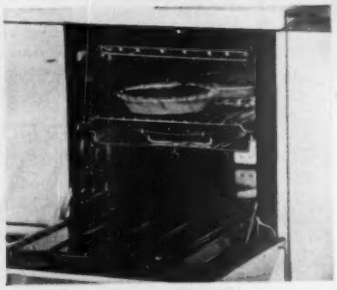
Thrift Cooker! Actually has 45 different uses. Turns out low-cost meals that taste so-o-o good.

No-stain Oven Vent! Protects curtains, walls, ceiling from oven vapors, helps keep your kitchen shiny-bright. Easily washed at sink.

Hurry, hurry to your General Electric retailer. See this great G-E "Astroliner" *now*. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

De luxe G-E features at low cost! **1.** Automatic Oven-Timer—watches over a meal, all by itself. **2.** Raisable surface unit. **3.** Super-fast Calrod units. **4.** Tripl-Oven—three ovens in one.

Raisable Surface Unit! Do you often run out of space on top of the range? This G-E beauty takes care of that! The deep-well unit (which holds the Thrift Cooker) also slides easily to the top! A really de luxe G-E feature!



Three Ovens in One! Huge, de luxe G-E Tripl-Oven with Calrod bake unit. Master Oven, big enough to hold 30-lb turkey. Includes smaller Speed Oven for economy in baking small quantities. Also waist-high, superfast Broiler.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

"SPEED COOKING"

RANGES

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Break up your utility room

By Mort Reed, Jr.

It took a long while, but the basementless house has now been generally accepted as a practical idea. At any rate, 40 percent of you who built homes last year decided you didn't want below-ground space.

By getting rid of the basement and moving its contents upstairs, you've taken a long step forward. But you lose almost everything you gain by putting *all* this equipment in a utility room. And almost everyone who built last year, whether with or without a basement, had a utility room.

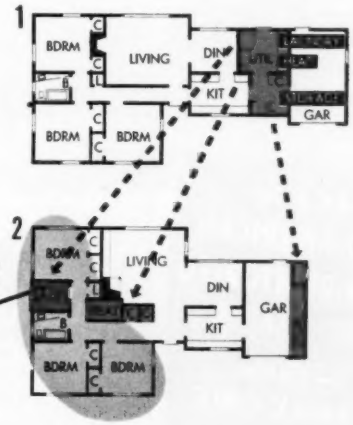
Why?

The main reasons for staying aboveground are cost and convenience. But what's convenient about jamming laundry equipment, furnace, water heater, workshop equipment, and storage space in one room—masquerading under the misnomer of "utility room."

Well, where should this stuff go?

Nearest its point of use. In that answer lies the other matter—cost. For without increasing floor space, you can take the space out of a utility room and distribute it through the house, at a saving not only in building cost but also in operating costs.

Take a look at the two floor plans at the right. Number 1 is the plan of a fairly typical three-bedroom house. It's a good plan, one that carries its traffic well, embodies the best principles of thinking today, and has a utility room between garage and kitchen, with a door leading directly outside to the drying yard and garden. In the utility room is the furnace, about as long a duct run as possible to the bedrooms Here also is the water heater, conveniently located to serve kitchen sink and laundry equipment. There is room for a washer and a dryer, even an ironer if your equipment isn't oversize. There's also room for a bench saw, if you [*Turn to page 172*



SEPARATE LAUNDRY ROOM

Separate laundry room takes no more space than laundry part of utility room, is more convenient. Equipment lines one wall in order of use; other wall space is for both clean and dirty clothes

LAUNDRY-BATHROOM

What could be handier than a laundry-bathroom combination? You undress, throw dirty clothes in washer, bathe, toss towel in dryer, and you're ready to dress without having to pick up first

TOO LATE for Weed Chains when you're stuck in the snow. Put them on before you start.

IT'S EASY to put on chains with Weed Zip-On Tire Chain Appliers. Keep a pair handy.

ACCO *In Business for Your Safety*

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Neatness and order have their place, but they aren't as important as fun and love

Are you homeless in a model house?

By Lydia Bickford

Does your house rule you and your family? Are you more interested in keeping the building you live in and the grounds around it shined and polished and trimmed than you are in having your children really enjoy their home? Do you find yourself saying "Stop!" all the time because you don't want things mussed up?

It's awfully easy to turn into that kind of a mother—or that kind of a dad. The kids come tearing in to tell you the news about the moving van down the street, and they leave mud all over the clean floor. You holler at them; they sulk away, their story untold, your nerves jangling.

Or your small daughter begs you to let her sweep the garage. You know you'll probably have to do it over again, that she'll get herself full of dust and dirt. So you turn down her offer. Go out and play, you say. Or, if you're a dad, maybe you say, "Beat it." Anyway, your expression says: "Don't bother me. The house is more important than you are."

Some people I know might win prizes for the physical perfection of their homes. But when I drop in to see them, their homes seem fragile, silent, and unreal. The windows are too clean. The woodwork doesn't show a finger mark. There's nothing out of place in the living room. Where are the children? "Oh, they're outside. They can't play in the house." If it's raining, they're upstairs. "You know I never allow the children in the living room."

How can there be any family feeling of warmth and love and understanding in such an antiseptic atmosphere? Is that what a home means? Mentally I write my friend's epitaph: "Here lies a good housekeeper. God rest her soul."

One of my superneat friends lives in a beautiful, modern Ranch house. I say "lives in," though the house actually doesn't look lived in. It looks as though it had been plucked right off the floor of a department store and put on its plot of land. On Sunday afternoons I go in hopefully and think this time, I'll find the Sunday papers strewn around the floor. Or an ash tray may be dirty. Or it might even happen miraculously that Peter would be sprawled on the floor reading the funnies.

Only it doesn't happen. Even on Sundays, with all the family at home, the house is inviolable. To start some activity, I once gave the young, preschool daughter a box of finger paints for a birthday. But it did no good. She has never gotten to use them. They make too much mess.

I'm afraid these efficient people would be horribly shocked if they dropped in on *me* some rainy day. They might find the dining-room furniture out in the hall, converted into a mountain cave with the aid of the extra blankets. They wouldn't approve of the kitten sleeping in the doll's bed in front of the fireplace.

Or the kitchen table, covered with poster paints and a damp, bright-colored scroll decorated by a boy interested in Chinese history. It wouldn't look a bit like the spotless model kitchens in the advertisements.

But who cares? Which is more important —house or family, possessions or people, the condition of your child's room or encouraging his curiosity? You don't achieve genuine family life by merely taking superficial care of your family's physical needs and giving them a "nice" place to live.

Children are quick to sense whether they are really part of the family or merely little nuisances, confined to one portion of the house, isolated from grown-up activities, told to go away when they offer to help because they might spill or drop or break something. *Of course*, housework and the yardwork go more [*Turn to page 194*

A Better Homes & Gardens Child Care and Training Feature

Enjoy yourself

—it's saner than you think

IT would be easy to let the breath-taking power, the luxurious ride and the gleaming good looks of a Buick sweep you off your feet.

And once you've sampled the sweet response of Dynaflow Drive* — you feel a big lack in anything else.

But let's be practical about all this.

What does it cost to buy — and to own — this star performer?

The first answer is a look at delivered prices — and most people still are surprised to find that a car which offers so much actually costs so little.

That's true, whether you put the SPECIAL, the SUPER or the superb ROADMASTER against other cars of comparable dimensions. They certainly shine on a first-cost basis.

But this is only half the story, as you'll soon find out on any used-car lot.

Year in, year out, the resale prices of Buicks stay much closer to first cost than the prices of cars with lesser merit.

And among recent models, Buicks with Dynaflow Drive command such a premium that you can almost figure you get this dream drive for free.

So why not let yourself go? Why not walk right into your Buick dealer's now and say, put me down for one of those!

There's no time like the present for showing your good judgment.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

**Standard on ROADMASTER, optional at extra cost on SUPER and SPECIAL models.*

ONLY BUICK HAS *Dynaflow*— AND WITH IT GOES:

HIGHER-COMPRESSION Fireball valve-in-head power in three engines. (New F-263 engine in SUPER models.)
NEW-PATTERN STYLING, with MULTI-GUARD forefront, taper-through fenders, "double-bubble" taillights
WIDE-ANGLE VISIBILITY, close-up road view both forward and back
TRAFFIC-HANDY SIZE, less over-all length for easier parking and garaging, short turning radius
SOFT BUICK RIDE, from all-coil springing, Safety-Ride rims, low-pressure tires, ride-steadying torque-tube
EXTRA-WIDE SEATS cradled between the axles • WIDE ARRAY OF MODELS with Body by Fisher.

WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT BUICK WILL BUILD THEM

Tune in HENRY J. TAYLOR, ABC Network, every Monday evening

WHATEVER YOUR PRICE RANGE

"Better Buy Buick"

Relieve Pain Instantly Combat Infection from minor Cuts

WITH SOOTHING CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

Use this modern stainless antiseptic for relief of all minor Cuts, Burns, Scratches, Skin Abrasions, Pimples*

Avoid nasty infections from little skin injuries. Quick! Apply soothing CAMPHO-PHENIQUE. It *stops pain—instantly. Kills many germs on contact. Aids healing* by combating infection. Use CAMPHO-PHENIQUE also to relieve cold sores, fever blisters, itchy insect bites, pimples*. Many doctors, dentists, nurses prefer this colorless liquid antiseptic. Doesn't stain the skin. Children like it, too. It's soothing, doesn't smart like ordinary antiseptics. Recommended over 50 years. Get it today!

*Due to external causes.

CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

THE ANTISEPTIC THAT RELIEVES PAIN INSTANTLY

"SAVE IT AND FIX IT"

MENDS

DISHES, FURNITURE, LUGGAGE

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DU PONT

DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

WRIGHT'S

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING SILVER CLEANER

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE · NEURALGIA NEURITIS

FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

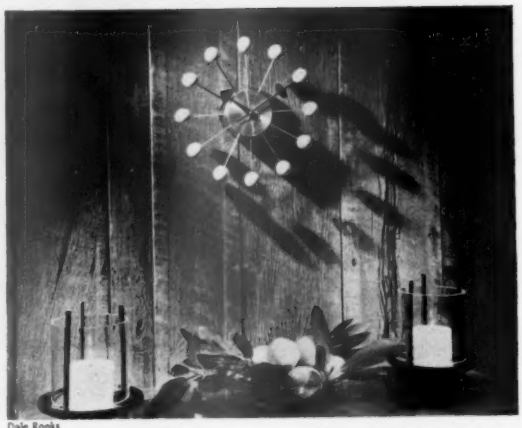
Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Don't Neglect Slipping

FALSE TEETH

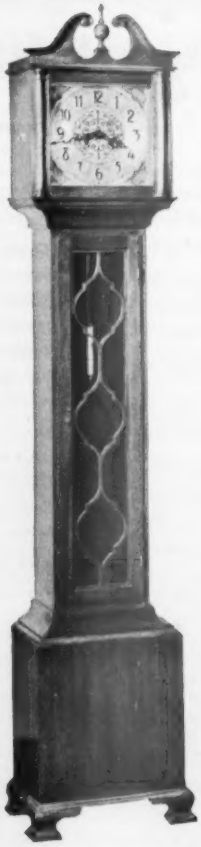
Do false teeth drop, slip or wobble when you talk, eat, laugh or sneeze? Don't be annoyed and embarrassed by such handicaps. FASTEETH, an **alkaline** (non-acid) powder to sprinkle on your plates, keeps false teeth more firmly set. Gives confident feeling of security and added comfort. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Get FASTEETH today at any drug store.

GIFT-TIME all



Dale Rooks

For your dining room: electric wall clock to cast interesting shadows on your wall. It has brushed-brass spokes and center, black hands, birch balls. Clock diameter is 14 inches. Costs about $30. All clocks shown subject to federal tax



For your living room: a tall, attention-getting "Grandmother" clock. It is 75 inches high, 15 inches wide. That means it can fit into the narrow wall space in the heart of your living room, needn't stand in a corner. Mahogany. Price about $150

For your living-room wall: a Provincial tole clock to hang above a mantel or group with pictures over a sofa. Flowers are gold; choose red, black, or green tole. Clock, 13 inches in diameter, is electric or eight-day winding. Costs about $24

More on page 170

Where to get it, page 193

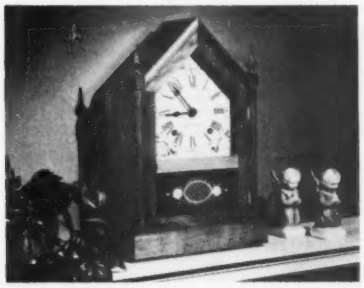
through the house

This Christmas why not treat your home and your family to a new clock?

Clocks are welcome gifts because they're both decorative and useful. And you'll find clocks to suit every taste, every budget. Some are big, some small. Some are Modern, some Traditional, some Provincial.

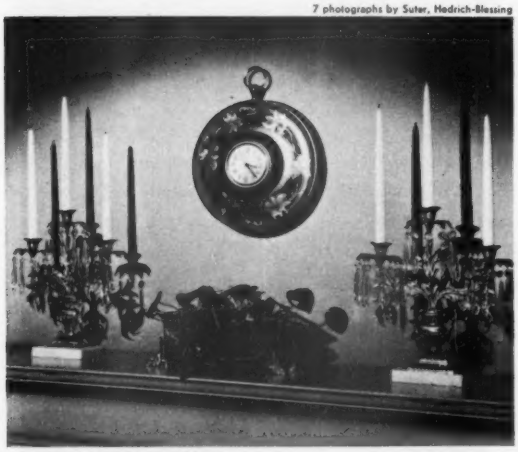
Here are clocks for every room in your home. Which ones do you want to give—or get?

For your hall: an electric banjo wall clock. It's small enough to fill a narrow wall, but important-looking, too; so you can group it with pictures on a wide wall. Mahogany-finished case with brass side brackets and eagle. Clock is 22 inches high and 6¾ inches wide. About $17.95



For your mantel: a steeple clock to strike the hours and half-hours during the new year. You'll find the clock in mahogany or maple finish. Clock is 14½ inches tall, 9⅛ inches wide, 4¾ inches from front to back. Electric or eight-day winding, it will cost about $42.50

7 photographs by Suter, Hedrich-Blessing



where elegance is good taste . . .

Cambridge etched crystal

Do you aspire to be a perfect hostess . . . with the finest of table appointments for your family and guests? Then, please do consider Cambridge Etched Crystal. Of beauty rare, this exquisite American handmade glassware is truly the crowning touch for festive settings, and the most appreciated of bridal gifts. The delicate lace-like designs are etched on clearest crystal and highlighted for extra brilliance. Choose from eight exclusive open stock patterns, available in complete settings, moderately priced.

Cambridge Bridal Place Setting

Goblet, Sherbet, Cocktail and Salad Plate in your bride's chosen Cambridge Etching. Attractively packaged for convenient giving, and for protection too.

The Cambridge Glass Company, Cambridge, Ohio

She'll thank you every washday for years and years!

MAKE EVERY gift dollar work twice as hard! Give her a speedy, dependable Easy Spindrier with Automatic Spin-rinse! A week's wash in less than one hour! One tub washes while the other double-rinses, then spins clothes damp-dry. Everything's lighter to hang up and dries faster!

WHITER, BRIGHTER CLOTHES! With soap, you Spin-rinse 3 minutes, with 3 gallons of warm water. With "no-rinse" detergents, many women skip the rinse (or Spin-rinse 60 seconds to be *sure*) and let Easy's fast-spinning action whirl away dirt *held* in suds! No set tubs needed. Roll Easy to any sink!

COSTS SO LITTLE to own. Saves you dollars right from the start. Saves live hot suds for re-use. Saves cleaning bills by doing "washable" draperies, slipcovers. Make an Easy your "big" family gift this Christmas! Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, New York.

NEW EASY AUTOMATIC IRONER

Simpler-than-ever controls. 26 inch roll. Stainless-steel shoe. Twin heat controls.

EASY PORTABLE WHIRLDRY

Washes, rinses and damp-dries 2-lb. loads in one compact tub. Perfect for small apartments!

Christmas all through the house

Continued from page 49

Christmas jewel tree, studded with glitter, comes ready-made. Ceramic angels are dotted with stars. The bright nosegays of bells and bows decorate place cards and Christmas favors

← Make angel from 20-inch candle on holder. Model head from warm candle-wax. Paint face and hair with oil paint. Cut wings, arms, and robe from foil

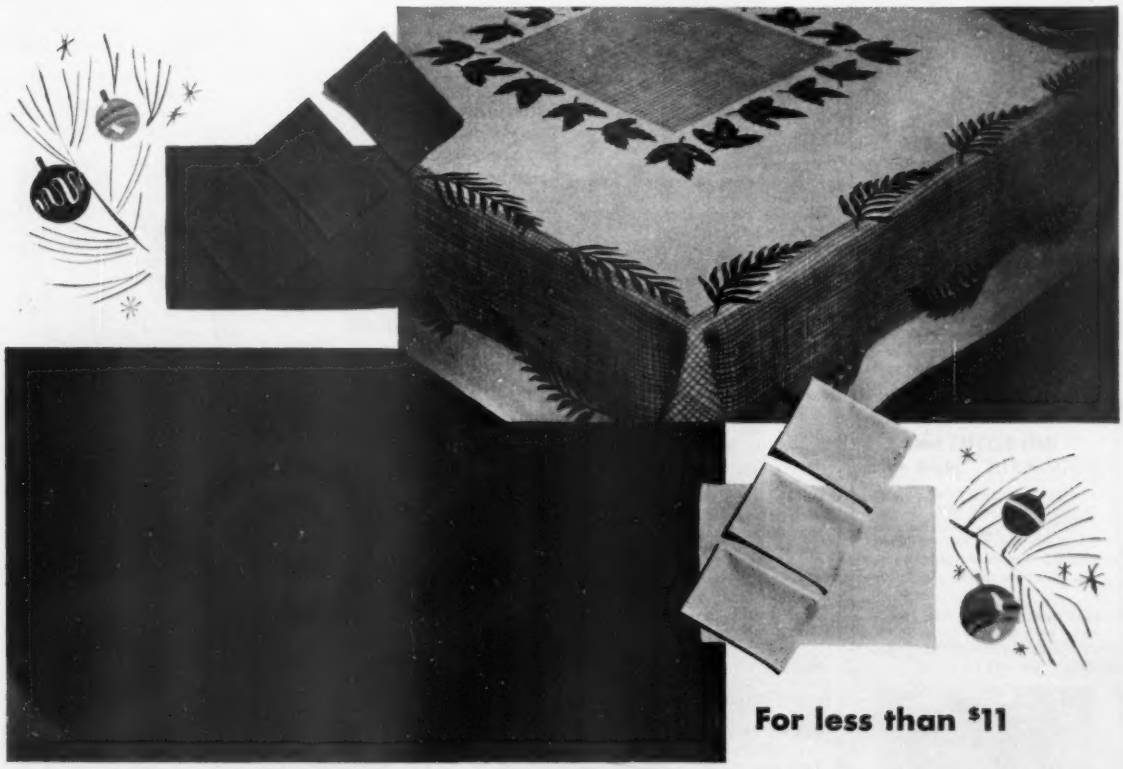
White chenille tree covered with sparkling sequins comes in three sizes, is a lovely table centerpiece. White plastic foam angels have red foil robes. The jovial Santa Claus head is a cooky jar

wonderful gift idea!

Simtex

Tablecloth Wardrobes

matkins and cloths, to mix and match as she chooses



For less than $11

Any lady of the house would adore it! Make up your own color-coordinated wardrobes to taste . . . from choice of three Simtex Overtone Patterns and a wide and beautiful range of solid colors. The matkins you choose lead a double life, either as napkins or luncheon mats. All done in lustrous rayon-and-cotton China Cloth, completely washable, fast colors. At leading stores; for where write: Simtex Mills, division of Simmons Co., 40 Worth Street, New York.

Sample Simtex Wardrobe shown
(makes as many as 8 different table settings):
1 Simtex Overtone Print Cloth; 52 x 52 inch, about $3.50
1 Simtex Pure Color Cloth; 52 x 52 inch, about $3.50
Four matkins in matching color, at $.49 each, $1.96
Four matkins in accent color, at $.49 each, $1.96

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

SIMTEX COVERS MORE TABLES THAN ANY OTHER MAKER IN AMERICA

Sally got tinsel...

Sally told her husband to get her "just anything" for Christmas. So—instead of the new carpet sweeper she needed, she got some gew-gaws. Silly Sally!

Sue got a time-saver...

Susy came right out and said, "What I need this year is a new Bissell Carpet Sweeper. Then I won't have to plug in my vacuum cleaner every time you folks spill a few crumbs!" Smart Sue—who knew it paid to have *both!*

Only BISSELL has "BISCO-MATIC"* brush action

This miracle-action brush adjusts itself automatically to thick rugs or thin, without any pressure on the handle whatsoever! It even gets the dirt under beds, where you can't press down.

New Bissell Sweepers with "Biscomatic" Brush Action as low as $6.95. Illustrated: The "Flight" at $9.95. Prices a little more in the West.

BISSELL SWEEPERS

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's full spring controlled brush.

Christmas all through the house

Story begins on page 45

Madonna. Brush dried or fresh magnolia leaves with light blue showcard paint using ordinary water-color brush. Leave bits of green or brown leaf showing through. Fasten leaves together in a fan shape with cellophane tape. Place arrangement on needlepoint holder or in a piece of plaster of paris. Put Madonna figurine in front.

Christmas caroler. You'll need red and white crepe paper, cotton, wire, cardboard, cellophane tape, a small piece of green construction paper.

Head. Cut cotton about size of walnut. Wrap in 6x12-inch piece of white crepe paper. Pull down ends for neck and wrap in a ½x2-inch band.

Arms. Wrap 12-inch strip of wire in crepe paper. Rewrap ends of wire arms to make hand with 1½ x3-inch band of crepe paper. Cover wire arms with a sleeve of 13x5-inch white crepe paper. Wrap sleeve loosely around wire arm. Fasten to neck in middle of wire with thread.

Body. Cut a 11½x11-inch rectangle from cardboard-like crepe-paper roll wrapper. Roll in cone shape. This makes base of doll 3 inches in diameter. Cut top of cone so head and arms fit into it. Fasten with cellophane tape. Wrap bottom with 4x12-inch red crepe-paper band. Paste half outside, half inside of cone. Sew head into cone base. Cut red robe 10x12 inches. Gather upper edge and fasten around neck leaving arms above. Fasten robe in back with thread.

Now cut 7x12-inch white crepe-paper vestment. Fold into four sections and cut armholes in fold near edge 1 inch from top. Gather robe at top to fit around neck. Make collar of red crepe paper, cutting it in a semicircle ½ inch x 2 inches. Paste over white vestment.

Make hair by spreading thin yellow-colored cotton over head. Dye cotton with vegetable dye.

Cut a 2½x1¾-inch piece of green construction paper for songbook. Bend hands to front at a natural angle. Glue songbook to hands.

Sweetmeat tree. You need a 1x12-inch board 36 inches long, a ¾-inch dowel 22 inches long, red construction paper, green ribbon, paint or varnish.

Cut four circular pieces with coping saw, jig saw, or lathe—one 6-inch for base, 11-inch for lower shelf, 9-inch for second shelf, 7-inch for top shelf.

Drill ¾-inch hole through the three shelves and base. Taper top of dowel pin by whittling and sanding. Glue shelves on dowel pin, each 5 inches apart. If necessary, hold them in place with a peg beneath each. Drill and insert a cotter pin, nail, or small wood dowel.

After glue sets, sand well, dust, and apply two coats of paint or varnish.

When dry, glue band of red construction paper around each shelf. Glue green ribbon bows over paper. Top with star.

Angel. Trace and cut angel pattern from cardboard.

Dimensions of angel, page 49:

Head—6 inches in diameter
Body—26 inches from neckline to lower edge of skirt
Width of neck—2 inches
Width of waist—3½ inches
Width of lower edge of skirt—16 inches
Width of fan-shaped sleeve—3½ inches inside, 6 inches outside edge
Hand—3½ inches long, 3 inches wide
Width of wing—2 inches where joined to back, 8 inches at widest point
Length of wing—16 inches.

Cut pink felt for head and hand to measurement of cardboard base. Apply with rubber cement. Cut dress and sleeve of chartreuse felt. Apply the felt pieces with rubber cement to cardboard.

Cut a curved band of fuchsia felt 16 inches long to go from neckline to back hipline. Scallop band on inside; pink on outside. Taper to points at neckline and hipline.

Cut two pinked, scalloped bands of fuchsia felt for sleeve trim and three 1½-inch pinked, scalloped bands for skirt. Place skirt bands 1½ inches apart.

Apply a row of ¾-inch green sequins with rubber cement to lower edge of skirt. Punch holes in skirt and cement a small ball in each hole. Cement one ball at back of waistline.

Cut wing of fuchsia felt. Cement on cardboard. Trim with small pinked strips of chartreuse felt. Apply balls as on body.

Cut an 8-inch circle of cardboard for nosegay. Cut scalloped and pinked 9-inch circle of chartreuse felt. Apply to cardboard with rubber cement. Fasten 3 fuchsia-colored medium Christmas balls to center of circle. Crush silver tinsel around balls. Cut felt streamers in fuchsia and chartreuse felt. Tie bows at one end. Staple or glue to circle.

Staple or glue nosegay to hand. Make hair from copper-colored scouring pad, eyes of ¾-inch sequins, mouth of fuchsia felt.

You can substitute oilcloth or any firmly woven material for felt.

Does Dry Skin make people think you're older than your Husband?

Even your true love may think you're older...if you look it! But you don't have to! For usually it's just a *dry skin!* And *now*, there is something you can do about that!

This youthifying secret is *Penaten*...found only in *Woodbury* Dry Skin Cream. A glorious new miracle, *Penaten* penetrates deeper into the upper layers of the skin. Carries the rich benefits of 5 special skin softeners deeper—supplements nature's own oils better than ever!

Try it! See little dry skin lines and harshness melt away. Your skin looks fresher, softer, younger! Even he's going to ask you what happened! *20¢ to 97¢, plus tax.*

WOODBURY DRY SKIN CREAM
penetrates deeper because of Penaten

Give an **OXFORD BIBLE** *at Christmas*

to put a boy or girl's feet on the right path . . . to bring peace of mind to a dear one sorely troubled . . . to delight one who loves the Bible, but has never owned an Oxford.

(*Illustrated*) Scofield Reference Edition. The authorized King James version with many reading helps which make the Scriptures clearly, fascinatingly understandable. 2,000,000 already sold. At your bookseller's; $2.00 to $30.00.

America's Gift Bible since 1675

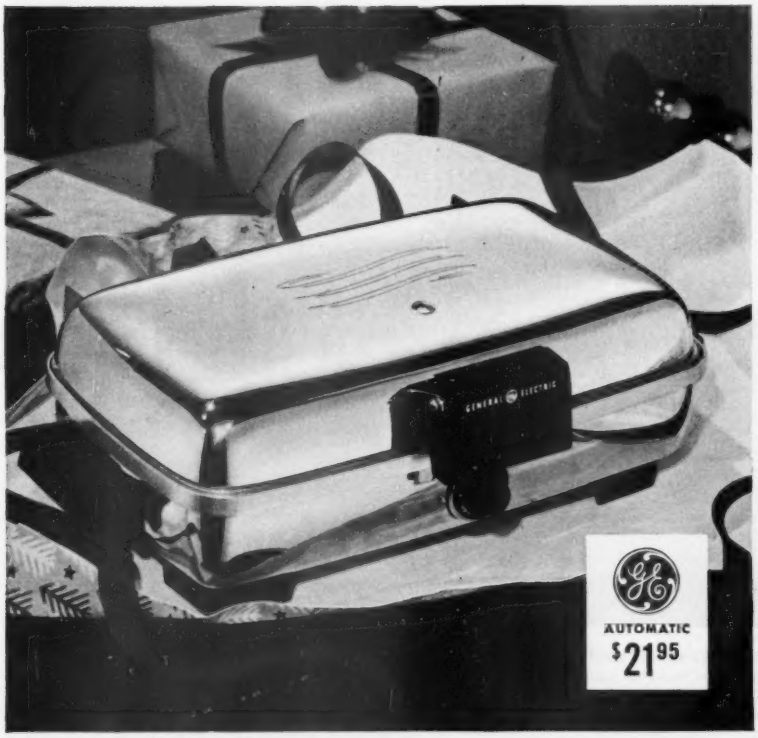
Prattent

No matter how thoroughly my child
Manages to get me riled,
Somehow, I'm always touched to see
How forgiving and patient he is with me!

—*May Richstone*

What a Merry Christmas gift!

The beautiful GENERAL ELECTRIC COMBINATION SANDWICH GRILL AND WAFFLE IRON!



IT'LL BE a Merry Christmas indeed—if someone's thoughtful enough to give you the so-beautiful, so-convenient G-E Combination Sandwich Grill and Waffle Iron!

You toast delicious sandwiches . . . make tempting, golden waffles (simply by inserting the large interchangeable aluminum waffle grids) . . . even fry bacon and eggs—*all right at your table!*

With the stunning new G-E Combination Sandwich Grill and Waffle Iron, there's no fussing at the range, no dashing to and from the kitchen to serve dishes nice and hot!

Finished in sparkling, long-lasting chrome plate, equipped with cool plastic handles, the new Combination Sandwich Grill and Waffle Iron is so beautiful it will adorn your loveliest table-setting. And its graceful, streamlined design makes it so easy to clean, too!

Automatic, a turn of the Temperature Selector quickly gives you the right heat. A "tell-you-when" light goes off the second you have it. And for added convenience, you can wrap the wire cord around a special handle when the grill is not in use.

Automatic model (illustrated)—and the Standard model at **$16.95**—come complete with sandwich *and* waffle grids. Also a booklet with a new, taste-delighting recipe for every day in the month. You'll want to use them *all* on Christmas day! General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

See your G-E dealer. $21.95. *Prices subject to change without notice.*

For a wonderful *luncheon treat*, toast delicious sandwiches—*right at your table!*

Larger waffle grids make four at a time to reduce waiting to a minimum!

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Just in time for Christmas

ANOTHER GREAT PHILCO FIRST... FULL REMOTE CONTROL TELEVISION!

• **COMPLETE REMOTE CONTROL AND BALANCED BEAM TELEVISION** in this luxurious Philco Model 2176. Great 215 sq. in. true-focus picture on a 20 inch gray filter-face rectangular tube...with Philco's superlative No-Glare Optical System, Electronic Built-in Aerial, and sensational Custom-Duplex Chassis. Powerful, golden-toned AM-FM radio and Philco phonograph that plays *all* records automatically. The absolute ultimate in a combination!

NOW a giant 20 inch true-focus picture that you can control from across the room

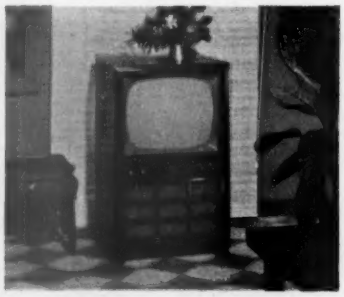
ANOTHER unprecedented triumph in Philco engineering! Never before in any set has full and complete remote control been possible. But now Philco enables you to control your set completely — turn it on or off, adjust the picture — without rising from your easy chair!

Only Philco has it! And only Philco gives you Balanced Beam Television which literally *balances* the electron *beam* that "paints" the picture on the tube... locks it in positive focus over the entire picture area. Now, thanks to Philco's engineering genius you can enjoy thrillingly sharp, clear pictures... entirely free of blur or smear... the first true-focus picture in television history.

But these are only two of Philco's great advantages. The new 1951 Philcos offer you the sensational Philco Custom-Duplex Chassis which means vastly increased sensitivity, performance, and picture quality with remarkable freedom from "ghosts" and "snow," and other interference.

The new Philcos also have the famous Philco Electronic Built-in Aerial that outperforms all others by as much as 3 to 1. In up to 8 out of 10 locations, no installation is necessary.

Compare Philco point by point with any other set! Compare for picture quality...tone...design ...value. Prove to yourself that Philco Balanced Beam Television tops them all!



• **HUGE 20 INCH TELEVISION** in distinguished mahogany console. 215 sq. in. *true-focus* picture, 20 inch gray rectangular tube. Model 2134, $429.95. Complete range of new Philco 1951 table models, consoles and combinations, 97 to 215 sq. in. pictures, 12½" to 20" tubes, in distinguished mahogany, walnut or blond decorator type cabinets from $169.95 to $750.00*.

*Tax and Warranty extra on all models. *Prices slightly higher in South and West. Prices subject to change.*

TUNE IN! *Philco Television Playhouse, Sunday evenings, NBC-TV Network ... Don McNeill's TV Club, Wednesday evenings, ABC-TV Network.*

AND BEST OF ALL, A PHILCO

All dated up! *Begins on page 111*

Date-Nut Squares

3 beaten eggs
1 cup sugar
¼ cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon baking powder
1 cup graham cracker crumbs
1 cup chopped dates
1 cup broken California walnuts

Beat eggs and sugar until light and fluffy; add sifted dry ingredients. Stir in graham cracker crumbs, dates, and nuts. Turn into greased 8-inch square pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. Serve warm. Top with whipped cream and a big walnut half. Serves 8. Pass salted nuts.

Layered Date Bars

1 pound (3 cups) dates, cut in fourths
½ cup sugar
1½ cups water
• • •
1½ cups enriched flour
½ teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon salt
1½ cups rolled oats
1 cup brown sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
4 drops almond extract
¾ cup shortening

Combine dates, sugar, and water. Cook until thick. Sift flour, soda, and salt. Add rolled oats, brown sugar, and flavoring. Cut in shortening as for pastry. Press half of mixture in greased 6x10-inch baking dish. Pour over date filling; top with remaining crumb mixture. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 minutes.

Date-filled Butterscotch Cookies

½ cup shortening
2 cups brown sugar
2 well-beaten eggs
1 teaspoon vanilla
3½ cups enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon soda
1 teaspoon cream of tartar

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add eggs and vanilla. Add sifted dry ingredients; mix well. Form in roll, 1½ inches in diameter; wrap in waxed paper and chill thoroughly, or overnight. Slice and arrange half the slices on greased cooky sheet. Place 1 teaspoon Date-Nut Filling on each and top with remaining slices; press edges together with fork. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 10 minutes. Makes 5 dozen cookies. Cookies may be baked without using filling. **Date-Nut Filling:** Combine 1 pound dates, pitted and chopped, ½ cup brown sugar, ½ cup water; cook until thick. Add ½ cup broken walnuts and cool.

Date-Nut Bread

3 cups enriched flour
4 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
¾ cup light brown sugar
¾ cup chopped California walnuts
1 7¼-ounce package (1 cup) dates, chopped
1 egg
1½ cups milk
3 tablespoons shortening, melted

Sift dry ingredients together. Add nuts and fruit. Stir in well-beaten egg mixed with milk. Stir in shortening. Pour into greased 5½x10½-inch loaf pan. Let stand 20 minutes before baking. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 70 minutes.

Stuffed Dates

Cream 1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine with 1¾ cups sifted confectioners' sugar. Add 2 tablespoons orange juice. Form mixture into pencillike rolls. Slice and stuff into dates. This amount fills one 7¼-ounce package pitted dates. Top each date with a maraschino cherry slice or a California walnut half, if you wish.

Date-Nut Dessert

2½ tablespoons cornstarch
¼ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
2 cups milk, scalded
2 slightly beaten eggs
1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine
1 teaspoon vanilla
¾ cup chopped dates
⅓ cup chopped California walnuts

Mix cornstarch, sugar, and salt; gradually add milk, and cook in double boiler till thick. Add small amount of hot mixture to eggs; stir into remaining hot mixture. Cook until thick, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; add butter and vanilla. Cool. Stir in dates and nuts. Serve with whipped cream.

"Shall I give him his present now?"

FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

Perfect gift for every homemaker on your Christmas list . . . Fostoria hand-blown crystal will give pleasure *for years to come* . . . will be used proudly for formal or informal occasions. The delicate hand-etched design of *Heather* is a delight on every table. Made by American craftsmen with all the sparkling beauty so traditionally Fostoria. With more than 70 useful pieces to choose from, you'll find a gift of *Heather* for everyone . . . no matter what your budget. Found in open stock at better stores everywhere . . . because Fostoria has a quality everyone likes.

FOSTORIA

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY • • • MOUNDSVILLE • WEST VIRGINIA

Try lubrication. Powdered graphite—the kind used for auto locks—will eliminate many a squeak. Puff into floor cracks in vicinity of squeak. With wide cracks, try dissolved soap.

Shingle wedge. Loose subfloor boards can cause squeaks. To cure, dip tip of shingle in glue and tap between subfloor and joist at squeak. If shingle is too thick, use nail as a wedge.

Add bridge. If squeak centers between joists, add a length of 2x4 or 2x6, snug against subfloor. Fasten with 16d. nails. Then drive glue-coated shingle between crosspiece and subfloor.

Creak no more, my floor

A few nails or a shingle will silence that squeak forever

By E. R. Haun

You needn't get gray hairs worrying about those squeaks and groans from your floors and stairs. Your house isn't getting ready to fall down.

But such noises are annoying. And it will take you only a short while to put the damper on them.

Floor squeaks are caused by boards that rub against each other or against nails. They may be caused by old age, by changes in the weather, by settling of the house, or by the use of unseasoned lumber during construction.

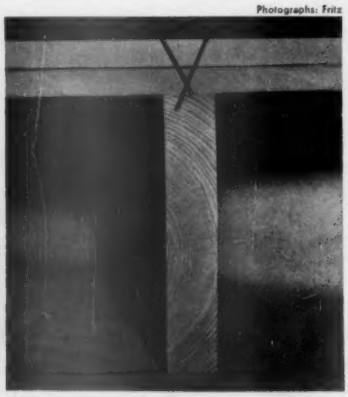
You can silence many squeaks temporarily by lubricating the point of contact. But to silence squeaks permanently, you must pin down those moving boards, whether they are in the top floor or the subfloor. Here, in photographs, are techniques to use if you want to do the job right.

Force them up. Movement in several floor boards means widespread squeaking. Nail a length of hardwood to joist, pressing against subfloor. Force up with pole set on basement floor. Don't use so much pressure you raise top floor.

Photographs: Fritz

Top-floor treatment. High-pitched squeaks often can be traced to rubbing top-floor boards. Pull boards down with 1- or 1¼-inch round-headed screws from below. Fit with washers, and drive in rows at right angles to top boards

Surface cure. If you can't get at bottom of floor, work from above. To locate joist, move a hardwood block over floor as you tap it. A higher, more solid sound indicates the joist. Joists run at right angles to top-floor boards.



"X" those nails. In squeaky areas, drive pairs of 8d. flooring nails through floor into joists as pictured. Drill pilot holes to avoid splitting. Countersink nails and hide with wood putty.

More on page 189

Staunch Friends

A FINE gun, a smart dog, a boon companion or two, and the sportsman needs but one thing more to assure a fun-filled day afield—a stout car with Body by Fisher to transport him to and from his hunting area.

Such a car will carry him over the rough roads of the game country with comforting freedom from weave and rattle. On the uneven footing of open fields, its doors will still slam shut with the solid, sure thud that tells of a stout understructure and steel-welded-to-steel construction.

At day's end it will carry him home in carefully contrived comfort, surrounded even to its safety *plate* glass windows and windshield with protection provided by the nation's most highly experienced body builders.

Yes, the Body by Fisher on your car proves to be a staunch friend in every use you make of a car. Just compare it with any other body built today—compare it for style, for room, for comfort, for protective strength—and you will see why most motorists today feel there is no body like Body by Fisher.

FEEL THE DIFFERENCE! *You can judge for yourself how Body by Fisher leads in comfort and luxury. Just try those deep, roomy seats—note the finish of appointments and fittings—feel the richness of Fisher fabrics. Here is 42 years of experience and craftsmanship embodied in fine materials.*

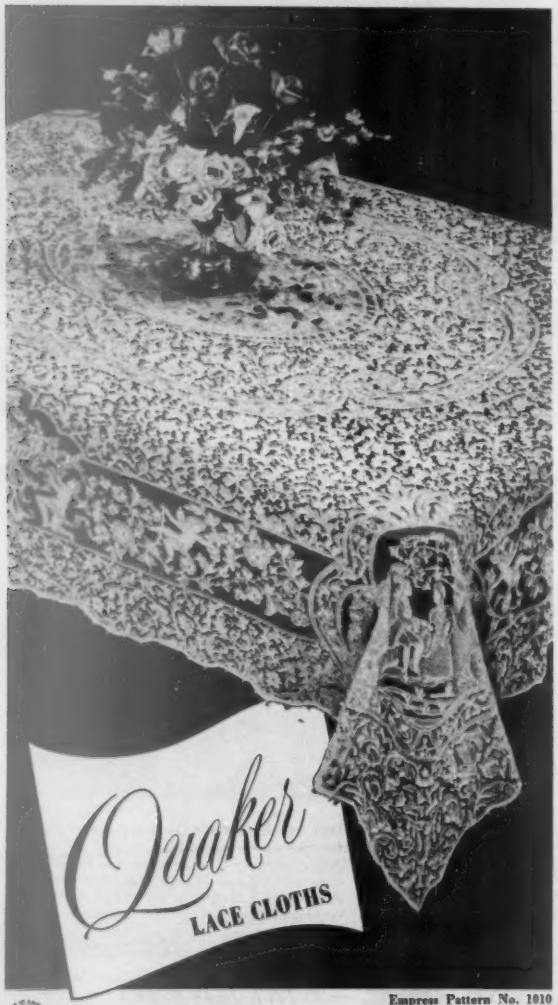
Body by Fisher —*BETTER THAN EVER!*

Only on General Motors cars: **CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE · BUICK · CADILLAC**

Beauty

that's easy to keep beautiful!

Your unerring sense of beauty delights in the loveliness of a Quaker Lace Cloth . . . your good common sense likes its practical qualities. These charming lace cloths are simple to keep fresh and lovely . . . spots sponge out quickly . . . laundering is a simple soap and water matter . . . wrinkles smooth out with a light touch . . . so enjoy the practical luxury of a Quaker Lace Cloth every day . . . for many, many years!



Empress Pattern No. 1010
U.S. Des. Pat. No. 117083

Quaker Lace Company, Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sales Office: 330 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Also makers of Quaker Net Curtains and Quaker Nylon Hosiery

Are we staking our future on a crop of sissies?

You have a horror of seeing your son a pantywaist, but he won't get red blood and self-reliance if you leave the whole job of making a he-man of him to his mother

By Andre Fontaine

A few months ago Randolph B. Smith, noted educator and director of New York's Little Red Schoolhouse, was in Pennsylvania station seeing his sister, her husband, and their two children, 4 and 8, off to Boston. While they were waiting for the gates to be opened, the 8-year-old spotted an escalator and raced off to take a ride. The 4-year-old ran after him.

His mother started after him to bring him back, but her husband caught her arm. "Let him go," he said, "he'll be all right."

The mother hesitated a moment, then subsided. With solemn faces and sparkling eyes, the two kids took their ride and came whooping back to their parents, delighted with their adventure. Smith, who understands a great deal about youngsters and their parents, smiled quietly.

"I doubt very much," he said later, "if that boy ever gets called a sissy. Of course, it was just a tiny incident, but it contains the elements of the whole problem of how to help a kid grow into an independent, mature man.

"My sister, you see, was exercising a mother's perfectly normal and necessary instinct to protect her children from possible harm. My brother-in-law appreciated this, but he also knew that a boy has to have chances to try things on his own, to go off on new adventures. He understood that it is a father's job to encourage his son to adventure."

Our concern lest our children—boys or girls—become sissies is so deep-seated that the eminent English anthropologist Geoffrey Gorer, after studying Americans for 10 years, called it "the overriding fear of every American parent." The psychologists, educators, sociologists, and child-development experts with whom I talked about the problem say the fears are well grounded. Millions of American boys and girls, they say, are so far on their way to being sissies that only professional help will save many of them.

There are many reasons for this—some of which go deep into the fabric of American economic and social life. Too

Every boy has to know adventure, try things on his own. He has to learn to live in a man's world. He'll never be a real man if he doesn't

many fathers are not fully grown up and self-reliant themselves. The same is true of many mothers. Too often the early years of a boy's life are dominated by women—his mother, his aunts, his school teachers. But the biggest single reason is *absent fathers*. Our industrial society has lifted fathers out of the home for 8, 10, or 12 hours a day and given them an absorbing—and demanding—life quite apart from their families.

These causes are deep and long-range, but fortunately they all don't have to be solved before a boy can grow into a red-blooded and independent manhood. Even if you are away from home all day, you can make it up to your children during the hours you are home—if you know how and really want to. It is necessary, however, to understand just what a sissy is, how he gets that way, and what you can do to prevent—or cure—it.

"A sissy," says Dr. Luther E. Woodward, psychologist and co-ordinator of the New York State Mental Health Commission, "is a boy (or girl) who gets too much satisfaction from what his mother does for him and not enough from what he does for himself."

Don't blame your wife. It's a perfectly normal instinct for every mother to try to protect her child from harm. It's also a necessary instinct, since babies are virtually helpless. But if she is to be a mother, instead of what has been recently and widely castigated as a "mom," she must balance her instinct to protect with an opposite one to let her offspring learn to look out for himself.

Otherwise she never sets him free to learn, to experiment, to feed enough on the internal nourishment of self-reliance to stand on his own feet, make his own decisions, marry a girl who will fit and round out his personality (instead of another mother), and raise a healthy, well-adjusted family of his own.

It's your job, say the experts, to help your wife achieve this balance of protecting and propel- [*Turn to next page*

Design your own HOLIDAY "ORIGINALS"

See how Tavern's whimsical candle folk add cheer and charm at Christmastime

THERE are no end of delightful arrangements you can make under the tree, on the table, mantel, window or in shadow boxes with these colorful candle folk.

And there will be no end of compliments from family and friends.

Just nest the charming Nativity Set in small pine branches . . . place snowmen and skaters on a glass "skating pond" . . . or group choir-boys and angels on a carpet of Christmas tree snow.

Look for them all* at your favorite store. Remember, they make welcome, inexpensive Holiday gifts.

Look for this famous trademark!

SOCONY-VACUUM

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

GET TAVERN HAND-DIPPED CANDLES

These graceful tapered candles in 19 attractive colors are hand-dipped in specially selected waxes—burn without drip or odor.

TAVERN CANDLES

BY THE MAKERS OF PARASEAL WAX

**Nativity Sets and Santa Boots not available West of the Rockies.*

EVERYBODY'S HAPPY!

SHE GAVE HIM EXACTLY WHAT HE WANTED . . .

He got a DELTA® HOMECRAFT® POWER TOOL Gift Check

Band Saw

Drill Press

Jointer

Scroll Saw

Circular Saw

Now he can select the exact tools he wants from the world-famous Delta Homecraft line — considered the best by three generations of exacting home woodworkers!

He can finish that extra room, make furniture and toys, fix things — enjoy a money-saving hobby that never ends!

Buy the Delta Gift Check at your near-by Delta dealer's! It's a perfect gift for him — and your family.

Also give him THE DELTAGRAM — the home woodworker's magazine, full of how-to-do-it ideas. One year—6 big issues — only $1.00. Use coupon.

MEN: Be sure she sees this ad

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
8144 E. VIENNA AVENUE
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

☐ Send your free book, "How to Start Your Home Workshop."
☐ Enclosed is $1.00 for a year's subscription to The Deltagram.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Crop of sissies

Begins on page 151

ling. And your job starts, or should have started, the very day the baby comes home from the hospital.

Give your wife complete care of your youngster for the first two years of his life, and he is well on his way toward being overdependent on her. After all, she does everything for him—feeds him when he's hungry, changes him when he's wet, comforts him when he's hurt—it's no wonder he begins to look to her for all his wants and needs.

On the other hand, if *you* help take care of the baby a little, he'll learn to look to you, too, for some of his satisfactions. And he will not have to be so completely dependent on his mother. Doctor Woodward insists that every father should "hold at least one bottle and change at least one diaper every day and give at least one bath every week," in addition to spending some time each day playing with the baby.

If you have established yourself thus early in his affections, your boy in later years will be able to identify himself with a man rather than a woman, will be able to boast, for instance, that "I'm gonna be a big man, like my dad!"

You haven't time for all this? Doctor Woodward replies, "Nonsense! Any father who works an 8-hour day is around home enough to do it." If you say that the baby is always asleep by the time you get home at night, Woodward has a simple answer: Change his feeding and sleeping times.

Helping to take care of your son as a baby is one of the two most effective ways of keeping your boy from becoming a sissy.

The other one is one you can do something about now, even if your boy's good-sized. It calls for encouraging the boy's initiative—to lead him on constantly to do more and more things for himself—which gets back to Randolph Smith's idea that a father should help the [*Turn to page 159*

If you want your boy to be a he-man—

Start early: Get close to him in the first two years if you don't want your son to grow up to be a mama's boy

Let him help: Give him a chance to brag, "Dad and I fixed that busted window." One day he'll do it himself

Photographs: Pease

Do things together: Let him learn that there's more satisfaction in working with you than in letting his mother wait on him

Supreme Moment!

when Zenith Black Magic Television comes into your life

You've known great moments in your life. You've lived in an age of marvels. But there's an experience coming your way—an experience so dramatic—so unbelievably out of the world, as to make all others seem commonplace.

It's not just television you're seeing . . . it's the miracle of Black Magic Television, made possible through Zenith's amazing discovery of the Blaxide Tube.

It's the thrill of seeing pictures so clear, so photographically life-like that you hardly believe your eyes. Pictures free from eye-straining glare or blur **even** in daylight or fully lighted rooms, as medical authorities recommend viewing.

And now for '51—wonder of wonders—the new Zenith reflection-proof feature added to make viewing even more perfect. Now you see pictures utterly free from window and room-light reflections at normal viewing position—truly, television's newest miracle. Be sure—be very sure—that when you invest in television—you guard against after-regrets.

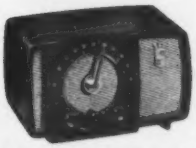
Be sure to examine these features combined only in Zenith: Your choice of Giant Circle or rectangular type picture. Built-in "Picturemagnet" aerial. One-knob automatic tuning. New Magic "Lazy Bones" remote control to switch channels from your easy chair. (Optional at slight extra cost on all new Zenith® TV sets.) Connection for Phonevision† and built-in provision for tuner strips to receive the proposed new ultra-high frequencies on present standards. Be sure you buy with the knowledge that you possess the most advanced television known to modern science.

• • •

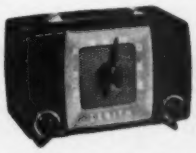
†If and when this great Zenith development is approved as a commercial service and thereby is made available on present standards, unit may be attached to bring high-class, costly television programs right into your home.

Above—New Zenith "Wordsworth" TV-Radio-Phonograph. New 165 sq. in. "Selecto-Screen" gives you *both* circular and rectangular type pictures. New "Cobra-Matic" record changer—only two simple controls to play any size or speed record. New FM-AM radio. Powerful new speaker. Smartly styled modern cabinet in genuine Gold Coast Afara veneers and hardwoods.

© 1950



New Zenith "Super-Medallion." Super-Sensitive FM plus Long-Distance AM. Big new Dial-Speaker permits larger speaker and dial. Smart Modern cabinet in maroon plastic.



New Zenith "Zephyr."® Long-Distance AM reception. New Giant Dial-Speaker. Powerful built-in Zenith Wavemagnet.® "Flexo-Grip" handle. In maroon or ebony plastic with "Roman Gold" trim.

ZENITH
HEARING DISTANCE RADIO and TELEVISION

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Ill. • Over 30 Years of "Know-How" in Radionics® Exclusively • Also Makers of America's Finest Hearing Aids

I WAS LURED BY THE BEAUTY,

I PEEKED AT THE PRICE TAG, AND THEN...

I JUMPED FOR JOY! Here was just what I had been looking for . . . smart, Boltaflex-covered furniture to last for years . . . and at a price that pleased my pocketbook.

I looked at the range of rich decorator colors and patterns. I felt the soft warmth of the Boltaflex material. Who'd think you could afford them on a button-budget!

But Boltaflex beauty isn't just "skin deep." First of all, it's got the sweetest disposition. No matter how many times it's flexed, it pops right back to its original shape. Then, too, it's so easy to take care of . . . soap and water keep it clean as a whistle. What's more, Boltaflex won't chip or peel, and it resists staining, fading and scuffing!

Your favorite stores carry Boltaflex by-the-yard and feature Boltaflex-covered furniture. Look for the Boltaflex tag. It's your guide to the smartest styles at good old-fashioned prices.

Boltaflex sells **BY-THE-YARD** at all leading department stores. It is also available in **SEALTUFT**, the stitchless, quilted plastic. For further information, store names and descriptive folder, write Dept. B-512. BOLTA PRODUCTS SALES, INC., LAWRENCE, MASS.

Platform rocker and ottoman in deep red BOLTAFLEX *for the man of the house.*

Dinette in washable Pearlized BOLTAFLEX, *matching the chairs to the table top.*

Television chairs and hassock covered in lustrous BOLTAFLEX. *Note wall paneling of* BOLTAFLEX *with* SEALTUFT.

*Boltaflex means Covered with Lasting Beauty

*ALL-PLASTIC MATERIAL

Crop of sissies

Continued from page 156

kid to err on the side of *risk* rather than *safety*.

There was a good example of what he meant in our neighborhood a few years ago. Jerry Elwell (that's not his name; I'm sparing his blushes) had a boy, Matt, whose muscles were exceptionally well co-ordinated for his age and who was so stocky at 3 years that we called him "the keg that walks like a man." One Saturday afternoon, Jerry was sawing wood in the side yard when his neighbor came running over and said, "Hey! Do you know where Matt is?"

Jerry stopped sawing. "He's around here somewhere. Why?"

"He is not. He's about 8 feet from the top of that big oak out front."

By the time Jerry got there, half a dozen other neighbors were clustered excitedly around the tree, talking about getting ladders and ropes and calling the fire department. Jerry cocked an eye at the youngster and said, "Hey, Matt! Want a sucker?"

Matt looked down. "Yeah, Daddy."

"Well," said Jerry, "come on down and get it, then."

And he turned and walked toward the house. In about three minutes, Matt barged in and collected. Later Jerry said, "What was the sense of getting all excited. The kid knows how to climb trees —I took time to teach him. If we'd kicked up a holy show, he might have gotten scared and fallen."

One of the reasons boys stand more danger of becoming sissies today is because we're no longer a nation of farmers.

On the farm, a boy went into the barns and fields, working alongside his father. The more he learned, the more independence and self-confidence he had, because he was doing men's work.

But today most families don't live on farms. If you're like most fathers, you do your work away from home. Your boy has no chance to work with you or to learn men's skills unless you take the trouble to teach him evenings and weekends. One friend of mine who has found ways to do this with his two boys and their sister is Prof. Hans Krusa, of the New York University School of Retailing.

He started when his oldest boy, Paul, was two. He was putting up curtain rods one day, using a step-ladder. First, he taught Paul which was the hammer, the screwdriver, the pliers. Then he went up the ladder, purposely forgetting the tools. At the top he stopped. "Paul," he said, "I guess I forgot the hammer. Can't do the job without it. Will you bring it up please?"

Paul labored up the ladder while his dad waited. As they moved from window to window, he "forgot" several more times. As a result the job took about twice as long as if he'd done it without Paul's help, but also as a result when they were finished, Paul announced with great pride that "We put up the curtain rods."

"If you think a moment," Krusa said, "you find that every household job has some operation simple enough for a youngster to do—like sorting nails when you build something, stirring paint, and so on. As the boy gets older, you make his part more difficult. But you have to sell him on the idea that his part of the job is important, otherwise he'll lose interest."

Thus, when Krusa is working with cement, Paul helps mix with a short-handled hoe. And every now and then Krusa stops, looks at the mortar critically, and says, "This cement is no good; it needs more mixing." So Paul turns to with renewed vigor, and Krusa waits until he's finished—to show that the whole job depends on him.

If you help your son do things like these early enough and continuously enough, you'll never have to worry about raising a sissy. Furthermore, you'll never have trouble getting him to help out around the house when he gets older. But if you haven't and suddenly ask Johnny, aged 12, to cut the lawn, you can't, in justice, get sore when he shirks the job.

Dr. Ernest Osborne, president of the National Council on Family Relations, adds that if you'll give your kids a part in household work when they're little, you'll often be amazed at how much they know. Not long ago Osborne was having trouble with the screen door on his trailer. The door was hinged in the center so it folded back on itself. The problem was to put some kind of handle on the inside which wouldn't keep it from folding flat when it was open, and by which you could pull it shut.

He fooled with it for half an hour and got nowhere. Half-joking, Osborne asked his 7-year-old daughter what *she'd* do. "That's easy," she piped, "I'd nail a little piece of leather on the crossbar."

"In trying to do more things with his boy," said Osborne, "a father has a right to expect a certain amount of help from schools, churches, and youth organizations. For example, a couple of years ago I was in Middletown, Connecticut. The school there opened its woodworking shop certain nights to fathers *and* sons—not fathers alone or sons alone."

Fortunately some youth organizations are realizing this need more and more of late. The Y.M.C.A., for one, has a booming program aimed at answering just this need. It's called the Indian Guide Program, and it has more than 500 "tribes" in 26 states.

The whole aim is to get fathers and boys, aged 6 to 9, working together at all sorts of things—wood- and metalcraft, hiking, camping, sports.

"We're getting a tremendous response from fathers," said George Corwin, senior secretary for boys' work of the National Council, Y.M.C.A. "Their letters pour in every week—and most of them sound like a revival meeting. In fact, that's one of our problems: The fathers get so enthusiastic they want to continue the association when the boys get over the age limit.

"That's fine in one way. But when a boy is 10 or 12, he should be developing more and more interests outside the home, among others of his own age. That's when the father has to begin to let go."

But not too much, and only on one condition. If you've worked *with* your boy during the early years, he knows you like and respect him. You've been a model he could copy, and you've taught him men's skills. So now's the time to let him try his wings.

On the other hand, if you *haven't* been around enough to be a real father to him, he still has these things to learn. And you've got a tough and delicate situation to solve. The chances are that in your absence he's given his first affection to his mother. Maybe, he's even

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Junior, your mother insists you go up to bed immediately. I'm going to count to ten—one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten. Are you in bed yet?"

Absorbine Jr.

● Don't let neuralgic pain keep you in torture—get Absorbine Jr. *quick!*

This famous fast-acting liniment fairly "floats" away the pain with a speed that's surprising! As soon as you apply it, it goes to work with two wonderfully beneficial actions.

First, it quickly soothes those aching, pain-wracked places! Second, it counters the irritation that causes pain with a grand, warming effect!

Whenever neuralgic pain strikes, reach for Absorbine Jr...$1.25 a bottle wherever drugs are sold.

W. F. Young, Inc.
Springfield, Mass.

for Suburban living with City Convenience you can't beat LP-GAS!*

Glad you're away from the city? Of course you are! Your "fresh air" living is the envy of people in the city. ☆ But maybe you envy *them* their conveniences. Gas cooking, for example. No need to! Just stop in at your nearby LP-GAS dealer's, and choose one of the beautiful ranges he displays. Then *you'll* have every cooking convenience — faster, *cleaner* — *dependable* cooking! ☆ What's more, you pay many precious dollars *less* for an LP-GAS range than for other modern ranges. ☆ A new water heater, too . . . a refrigerator . . . a room or home heater . . . they all operate on Liquefied Petroleum Gas. (You may know it as bottled gas, tank gas, butane, propane or by a local trade name.) Whatever you call it, *depend* on LP-GAS for a new world of convenience in your home.

Water Heater

Refrigerator

Home Heater

Beautiful Booklet Free! "How to Enjoy Better Living Right Now." Write LP-GAS Information Service, Dept. BHG, 11 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Clothes Dryers... Incinerators...and other aids to modern living also use dependable LP-GAS.

Live better...with LP GAS THE MODERN FUEL

over 6½ million families already do

Crop of sissies

Continued from preceding page

begun to pattern his thinking, his emotions, his viewpoint after his mother's. If so, he's pretty close to being a sissy.

A boy doesn't have to look like a sissy to be one. How do you tell?

How many times a week does your wife say, "Put your rubbers on, Johnny?" How many times a term does she go to school to "stick up" for him? How many places is he not allowed to go or ride his bike to; how many sports are "too dangerous?" How tight a leash does his mother keep on him after school hours—must he always be home or is he allowed, fairly often, to disappear on adventures of his own?

We tend to think that if a boy is big and athletic, he's O.K. But the critical question is, who makes his decisions? Often a kid who is skinny, bookish, and quiet has stubborn moral courage that makes him much more his own man.

If some of these signs tell you that your son is too dependent on his mother, what can you do to help him? One thing is sure: You can't make a head-on, bull-in-the-china-shop approach. If in an effort to "be a pal," you insist that the boy go to a football game with you when he'd rather go out and chase butterflies, you'll get nowhere. Cracks like "why don't you go out with the gang instead of going everywhere with your mother?" will only get you trouble.

You have to be careful and thoughtful about it, to find out what the boy's real interests are. A good way is to note what he asks for money for. If you can find a hobby or a sport that both you and the boy are interested in, that's swell.

If you try to use Saturday afternoon jobs around the house to get close to your son you can't allow a boy of 12 or 13 only piddling tasks like going to get the hammer or holding the ladder. You have to give him a responsible part, in planning the job and in doing it.

But at the same time, you have to consider your wife's side of things. If she has woven the kind of apron strings around her son that makes a sissy, the chances are she *needs* him pretty badly for emotional satisfaction of one kind or another. For your son's sake, you have to help him break those emotional ties, but if you do it crudely, you're liable to drive his mother into clinging even more fiercely to him. So you have to *help* her to let go.

Usually, as a boy enters his teens, his mother sees him growing away from her just at a time when she's beginning to worry about losing her physical attractiveness. This is a difficult time for any woman.

"To compensate for her loss, a husband should be a little more romantic at this time," says Smith. "I don't mean he should dash around being the gay blade, because that's probably phoney, and his wife will know it. But he should be more considerate, should remember the little touches like candy and flowers. He should reassure her of her attractiveness and the security of their marriage—maybe by recalling memories of—or re-creating—their high moments together. That way she will not need the boy so terribly."

Another way you can help your wife let go of your son is to encourage interests outside the home.

Encouraging the boy's interest in other grownups will also help him. Adolescence is the age of hero-worship—for a teacher, a coach, an older neighbor, or relative. Your boy may listen to his hero when he won't listen to you.

Not long ago Kermit Eby, then national education director of the C.I.O., quit his job and took another at the University of Chicago for less money. He was nearly at the top of his chosen career; he had power and influence; he hob-nobbed with the biggest wheels in America. Why give all that up? "Because," said Eby, "the demands of my job are so strong, I couldn't be a real father to my children. I know of no labor leader, except one, and only a handful of industrialists who have time enough to be fathers. They don't know what they're missing."

The real clincher comes from Doctor Osborne. He has a class in which are eight G.I. fathers. Seven of them have two children, the first born while they were overseas, the second born after they came home. One day they got to talking and all seven agreed that they felt warmer, more affectionate toward, and more a part of the second child. Why? Because each had helped in the feeding, bathing, and diapering of number two.

"I doubt very much," said Osborne, "that there'll be any sissies among those seven youngsters."

Apron strings

Oh, hush, my dear, and let them go
For youth will not be tethered.
Remember we were much the same
Before our nest was feathered.

Each one must find his niche in life
And test his own young powers.
We cannot carve their dreams for them,
Nor yet bequeath them ours.

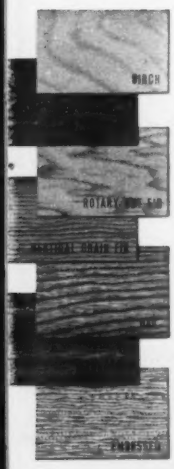
So close the door, and be content
To choose your favorite chair—
We have peace, tonight, and love,
And memories to share.

— *Geraldine Everett Gohn*

Louis Z. Simpson, Designer

Imagine a combination play area for the entire family! Mobile storage island divides room. Can be moved to wall for large parties. Built-ins: Malarkey Vertical Grain Fir plywood; Walls: new Malarkey Embossed plywood. Send coupon for plans and specifications.

a play area
Malarkey House



For an investment in wholesome fun nothing beats a really inspired play room at home. An unused attic or basement or an added wing can provide the space. Malarkey plywoods and doors are the right materials.

The Malarkey House play area shown above—or your variation of it—is a cinch to build. The large Malarkey panels go up fast—save you time, money and fuss. Build anything you want; use every inch of available space. The sturdiness of plywood, and the warmth and beauty of genuine wood panels insure an attractive and durable room. Malarkey plywoods maintain their good looks because they are scuff-resistant, sturdier. Smooth, flat surfaces reduce housework to a minimum.

Plans and specifications for the above room will be mailed you for 10c, including list of materials for each of the 12 features and construction drawings which make building easy. See your building supply dealer or mail the coupon below.

Architects and interior decorators specify Malarkey plywoods and doors. Carpenters like to use them. You will find Malarkey plywoods and doors your most satisfactory materials in every way.

SEND 10c FOR PLANS OF THIS PLAY AREA, complete bill of materials and detail drawings of each of the following features: 1. Storage Wall. 2. Coffee Table. 3. Dark Room. 4. Map and Movie Screen Valance. 5. Ping Pong Table. 6. Galley. 7. Bottle Storage. 8. Card Table Storage. 9. Desk. 10. Slideout Projector Shelf. 11. Hobby Space. 12. Children's Cache. At lumber dealers or send coupon.

PLEASE PRINT

M and M Wood Working Co., 2319 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Ore.

Enclosed is _____c for Malarkey Room Plans @ 10c each.

☐ Play Area, shown above. ☐ Kitchen.

☐ Living Room. ☐ Bedroom.

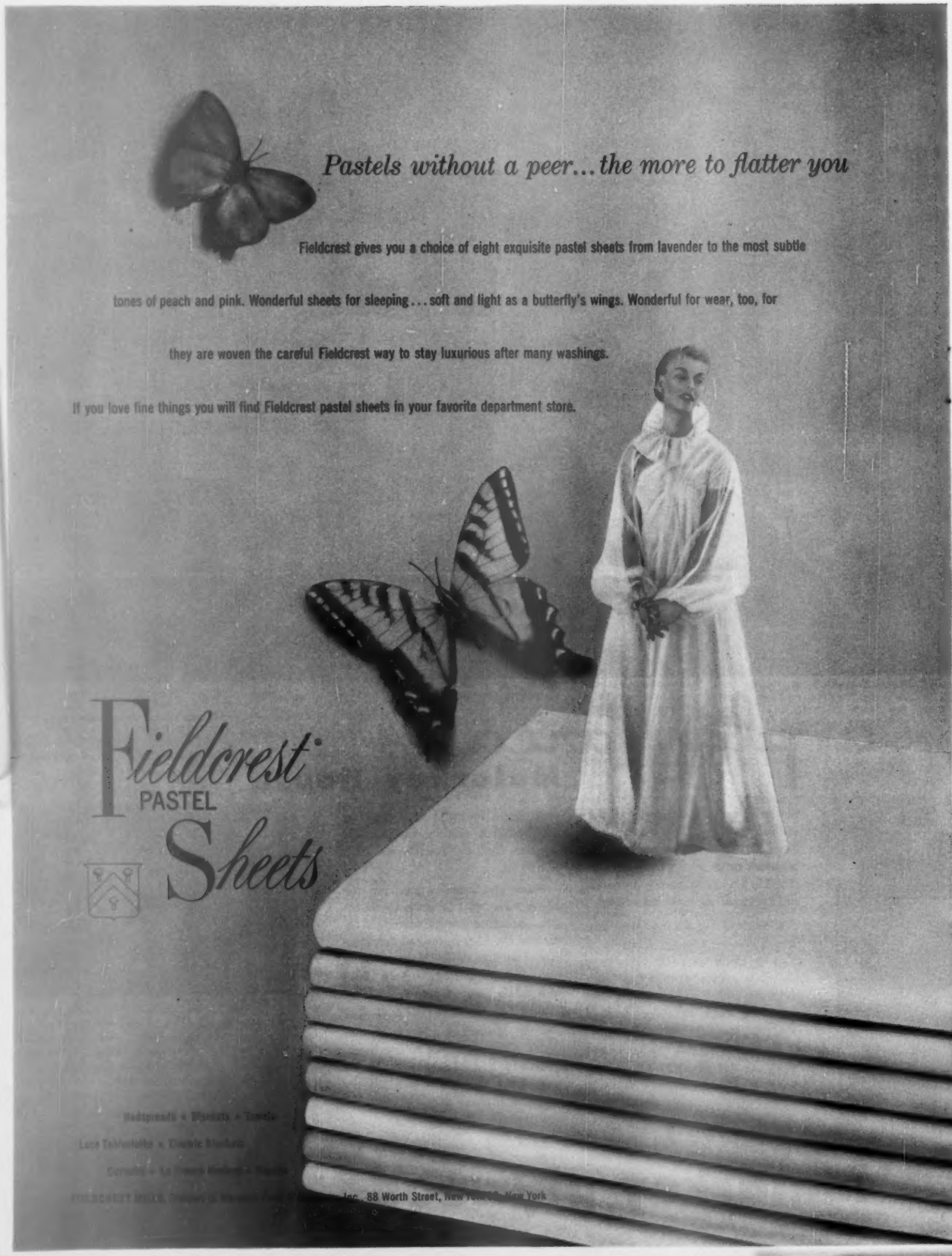
Name _____

Address _____

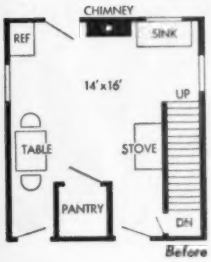
City _____ State _____

Malarkey plywoods and doors

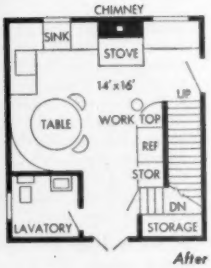
Look for the Malarkey red diamond trademark


Pastels without a peer... the more to flatter you
Fieldcrest gives you a choice of eight exquisite pastel sheets from lavender to the most subtle tones of peach and pink. Wonderful sheets for sleeping... soft and light as a butterfly's wings. Wonderful for wear, too, for they are woven the careful Fieldcrest way to stay luxurious after many washings.
If you love fine things you will find Fieldcrest pastel sheets in your favorite department store.
Fieldcrest®
PASTEL
Sheets
Bedspreads • Blankets • Towels
Lace Tablecloths • Elastic Blankets
Curtains • La Fonte Blankets • Napery
FIELDCREST MILLS, Division of Marcus Ross & Company, Inc., 88 Worth Street, New York 13, New York

Since brick chimney could not be removed, it was made part of the decorating. Ventilating fan, above the range, is concealed by copper hood. Cornice ties together the open shelves and calico-curtained windows. Cutting board is set flush with counter top



Before



After

Blueprint for a cozy kitchen

By Polly Cramer

Calico, copper, and knotty pine give this kitchen its Early American flavor. If you're thinking of remodeling your kitchen, here are several ideas from the Dale Graces' kitchen, Terrace Park, Ohio

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Dining corner of natural pine is inviting. The table top is mounted on a porch column, screwed to the floor. Hanging lamp lights this nook where folks gravitate for snacks or card games. The wallpaper is an appliqued calico quilt design

No corner is too small for a desk. Mrs. Grace fitted a menu-planning desk into this corner. The window, formerly above the sink, now provides good light for extra work space near the range. Their Dutch door replaces a window, and adds character to the Graces' kitchen

NOW... a cure for CLUTTERED KITCHENS

New KITCHEN K-VENIENCES

You've loved 'em in your closets... you'll swear by them in your kitchen! These smart, new, space-stretching K-Veniences work wonders in crowded quarters . . . vastly increase storage space... keep necessities handy, yet out of the way... make the tiniest kitchen efficient and neat as a pin!

It's fun to install K-Veniences! A few minutes with a screwdriver and they're ready to use!

- Over Door Hanger #1199—Fits over doors up to 1⅜" thick. Requires no fastenings! Ideal for freshly ironed clothes.
- Double Prong Utility Hook #1198—Sturdy and practical. Holds brooms, dust mops, garden tools—even tennis rackets!
- Extension Rod #753—Pulls out to 10" length to hold freshly ironed clothes. Installs on kitchen cabinet.

ASK FOR K-VENIENCES BY NAME AT YOUR FAVORITE HARDWARE OR DEPARTMENT STORE

for you! FREE! "*Kitchen Magic*"—*a folder showing how you can make the most of your kitchen with K-Veniences! Write for your copy—today!*

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO

Dept. B-120 Grand Rapids, Mich.

Almond Crescents

Those rich, buttery cookies you splurge on at Christmas time—

1 cup butter or fortified margarine
2 teaspoons vanilla
¼ cup confectioners' sugar
1 tablespoon water
2 cups enriched flour
1 cup chopped, blanched almonds

Cream butter, vanilla, and sugar; add water. Add flour. Mix thoroughly. Stir in almonds. Form in crescents 2 inches long. Decorate with "red hots." Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in slow oven (300°) 20 minutes or until delicately browned. While hot, roll in confectioners' sugar. Sprinkle with colored sugar, if desired. Makes 2 dozen.

Tiny Sugared Doughnuts

Serve them fresh from your own French-fry kettle—

2 tablespoons shortening
¾ cup sugar
2 well-beaten eggs
⅝ cup milk
3½ cups enriched flour
1 teaspoon salt
5 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon nutmeg

Cream shortening and sugar; add eggs and beat well. Add milk, then flour sifted with salt, baking powder, and spices. Roll on lightly floured surface ⅜ inch thick. Cut with small, floured biscuit cutter; let stand 15 minutes; fry in deep, hot fat (375°) until brown, turning once. Drain on absorbent paper. Roll in granulated sugar. Makes 6 dozen doughnuts.

Kris Kringles

Each cooky has a cherry button—

½ cup shortening
¼ cup sugar
1 beaten egg yolk
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 teaspoon lemon juice
1 cup cake flour
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 slightly beaten egg white
½ cup finely chopped California walnuts
9 candied cherries

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add egg yolk, orange and lemon peel, and lemon juice. Beat thoroughly. Stir in flour and salt. Chill until firm. Form small balls about ½ inch in diameter. Dip in egg white and roll lightly in nuts. Place on greased cooky sheet; press half a candied cherry in center of each. Bake in moderate oven (325°) about 20 minutes. Makes 1½ dozen.

Banbury Tarts

You can eat these treats with your fingers—

½ cup seedless raisins, ground
2 tablespoons maraschino cherries, chopped
2 tablespoons chopped California walnuts
½ cup sugar
1 slightly beaten egg
1 tablespoon fine bread crumbs
1½ tablespoons lemon juice
1 tablespoon grated lemon peel
1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine raisins, cherries, nuts, sugar, egg, bread crumbs, lemon juice and peel. Mix thoroughly. Roll pastry ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface; cut 3½-inch circles or squares. Place a spoonful of filling on each, moisten edges of crust with cold water, and fold in half-circles or triangles. Press edges together with flour-tined fork. Gash top of tarts. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in hot oven (425°) 10 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 10 minutes. Makes 16 tarts.

Plain Pastry: Sift 1½ cups enriched flour and ½ teaspoon salt; cut in ½ cup shortening until mixture is size of small peas. Slowly add 4 to 5 tablespoons cold water, mixing and pressing ingredients together. Divide; roll on lightly floured surface.

The heart of a home

The heart of a home is the kitchen,
The heart of the kitchen, the cook.
Here pulses the life of the oven, the sink,
Supplied by the cupboard and nook.

With living room, bedroom, and bathroom the home
Is far, as we know, from complete.
The heart of a home is the kitchen. . . .
Homes die when it ceases to beat.

—*Richard Armour*

Tiny Cream Puffs

They seem extra fancy because they're so little—

½ cup butter
1 cup boiling water
1 cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
4 eggs

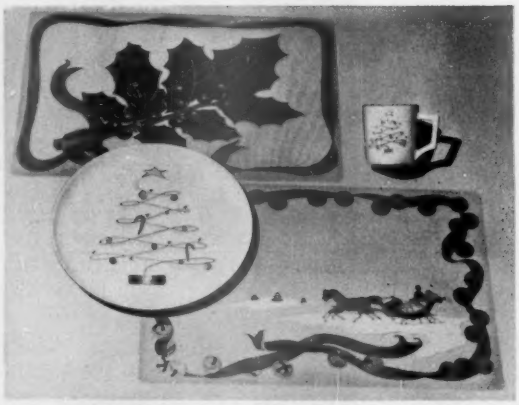
Melt butter in water. Add flour and salt all at once and stir vigorously; cook, stirring constantly, until mixture forms ball that doesn't separate. Remove from heat and cool slightly. Add eggs one at a time, beating vigorously after each addition until mixture is smooth. Drop from teaspoon, 2 inches apart, onto greased baking sheet. Bake in hot oven (450°) 15 minutes, then in moderately slow oven (325°) 25 minutes. Remove with spatula and cool on rack. When cool, cut side of each puff and fill with Chicken or Turkey Salad. Makes 4½ dozen tiny cream puffs.

Turkey or Chicken Salad

2 cups cubed, cooked chicken or turkey
2 tablespoons chopped green olives
¾ cup chopped celery
½ cup toasted almonds
2 tablespoons chopped ripe olives
2 tablespoons chopped mixed pickle
2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
¾ cup mayonnaise

Combine ingredients; then toss lightly.

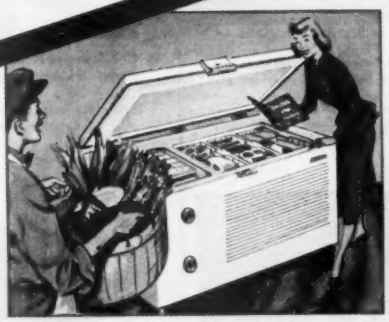
For a festive holiday table



INEXPENSIVE plastic place mats with holiday designs are a simple, gala way to bring Christmas to the table. You can clean them with the swish of a damp cloth. Modern Christmas-tree plate and mug of sturdy china can become Christmas traditions, too, at your house.

Food Bank

Here's the one bank that is open Christmas day! It's a Deepfreeze Home Freezer food bank with the year's best of foods on deposit for the holiday dinner. You see, this modern woman accumulates vast quantities and varieties of foods by depositing them for safekeeping in her Deepfreeze Home Freezer. She serves *any* food simply by withdrawing it and thawing it! • You too can keep "banker's hours" with a Deepfreeze Home Freezer because you can cook ahead, bake ahead, buy ahead and make one deposit to cover many withdrawals. Your Deepfreeze Home Freezer food bank pays interest, too, in the many hours and labor saved, in the economies of buying in quantity when quality and price are right! • This Christmas, give yourself the gift that gives and gives and gives . . . a wonderful Deepfreeze Home Freezer food bank!



YOUR FOOD BANK lets you deposit foods at their season's best to serve in *later* months when they are otherwise unavailable. And, you shop once for *many* meals. You cook and bake ahead these foods bought in quantity when quality and price are right. Think of the savings of time and money.

CHRISTMAS CLUBS make the holiday a carefree time! Your Deepfreeze Home Freezer food bank makes the holiday dinner a work-free enjoyment. Serve the year's best dinner of foods that know no season, cooked and deposited in your Deepfreeze Home Freezer days, weeks and months ahead.

GO BUY THE NAME-Deepfreeze

© 1950 Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation

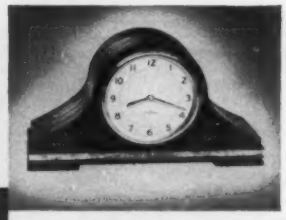
TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

HOME FREEZERS • REFRIGERATORS • ELECTRIC RANGES • ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

Only the products of the Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation, North Chicago, Illinois can carry the trademark ***Deepfreeze*** registered in the United States Patent Office.

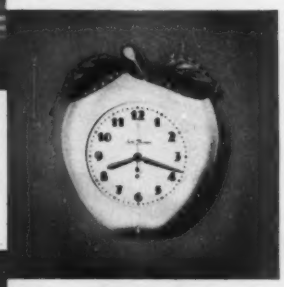
HOME FREEZERS

Seth Thomas Suggestions for Christmas Time!



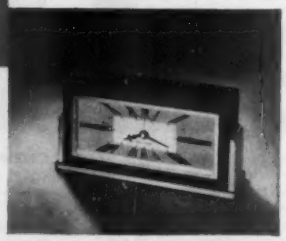
For that nice young couple . . . the Kenbury is exactly the right size for a large home, little apartment or cozy room. Selected mahogany case easy-to-read dial, electric or keywound Westminster Chime movement. Height, 8½ inches. Width, 15¼ inches. $45.00.†

For a friendly home . . . such a friendly Colonial clock, the Sharon. Mahogany or maple finish on sturdy birch. Strikes hours and half hours, electric or keywound. Height, 14½ inches. Width 9½ inches. $42.50.†



It's a Pippin! Give the gay new wall clock that's the apple of everyone's eye! Cheery red, green and yellow clocks have green leaves at top; ivory clock has ivory-colored leaves. Height, 8½ inches. Width, 7¼ inches. $6.95.†

Give a distinguished clock, a beautiful 18th century reproduction. The Legacy has a cabinet of specially selected mahogany. Westminster Chimes, electric or keywound. Height, 14½ inches. Width, 10¾ inches. $125.00.†



For your handsome man . . . a handsome electric clock, the Seth Thomas* Baxter. Brown mahogany or lively decorator colors, blond wood, red, or black. Height 4¾ inches. Width 8½ inches. $22.50.† Seth Thomas Clocks, Thomaston, Conn. Division of General Time Corporation.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

For folder illustrating other Seth Thomas Clocks, write Dept. B-5

† Prices subject to change, tax extra.

SETH THOMAS
The finest name in clocks

New TOYS

Begins on page 52

8. Four-wheeled bicycle 3-year-olds can learn to ride. Spare wheels detach; adjustable seat

1. Electric eye really works. Kit includes apparatus for setting it up

2. Cuddly spotted leopard is modeled after a cub "brought back alive"

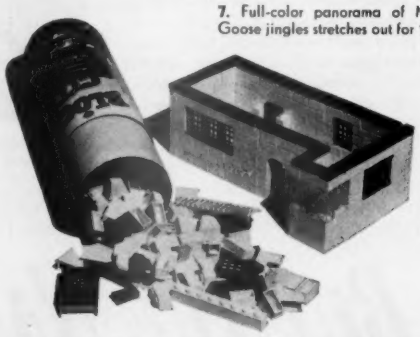
3. Nautical tug and barge of wood to be tugged about by small skippers

4. Mahogany and ivory plastic uke, nylon strings with metal tuning pegs

5. Street-sweeper broom revolves realistically on scale-model windup

6. Jigsaw puzzle picture of eight bright odd-shaped pieces educate tiny hands

7. Full-color panorama of Mother Goose jingles stretches out for 10 feet



9. Interlocking plastic building blocks are white with red or green trim pieces. Follow real builder's blueprints for buildings, scaled to fit a model railroad

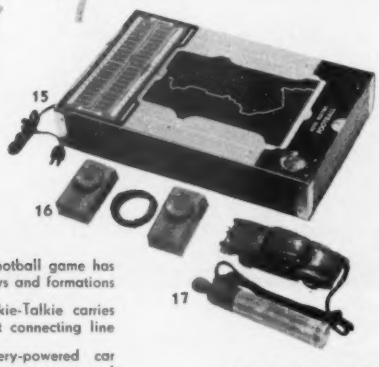
10. Dollhouse, decorated and furnished like luxurious modern homes, is all-metal, lithographed in color. Authentically designed plastic furnishings

11. Transportation for junior fire chiefs: three-wheel, pedal-powered Fire-Cycle with a fire bell and two ever-ready ladders

12. Miniature electric reed organ for youngsters and family "sings"

13. Soft doll dressed like typical teen-ager is 32" tall

14. Performing animals have jointed bodies, notched feet



15. Foto-Electric Football game has 1,000 possible plays and formations

16. Two-way Walkie-Talkie carries voice on a 25-foot connecting line

17. Speedy, battery-powered car is maneuvered by remote control

More on page 182

This could be you...if you don't own a BENDIX DRYER!

You're off—on operation Pin-Up. Bend—and pick—and straighten—and hang. Is this you? (*Could be—if you haven't a Bendix Dryer.*)

Now the neighbor starts burning trash. Or the kids play cowboy and indian amongst your white sheets. (*It's simpler in a Bendix Dryer.*)

Your line just broke! You can have the fun of doing the work all over again—after *first* picking everything up. (*You only do the wash once—with a Bendix Dryer.*)

The rains come—suddenly. You gallop out to take everything in half-dryed. Sheets flutter and snap like flags—and tear from their moorings. (*It's easier—in a Bendix Dryer.*)

ONLY THE BENDIX DRYER HAS THE POW-R-VENT SYSTEM THAT BLOWS HOT AIR AND MOISTURE OUTDOORS!*

Keeps Room Temperatures Comfortable

- No ropes, no pins, no weather worries. Drys a full load of clothes at a time—bone-dry for storage, damp-dry for ironing, as you choose.
- Suntronic lamp* bathes clothes in artificial "sunshine"—makes them smell sweeter, fresher than outdoor drying.
- No more harsh towels or stiff garments—clothes come out soft and fluffy.
- Single-dial control drys a whole load perfectly with a twist of your wrist.
- Basket-height porthole banishes heavy drying-basket lifting.
- Ample work surface available on gleaming white baked-enamel flat top.
- Choice of electric or gas models.

BENDIX automatic Dryers WASHERS IRONERS

ELECTRIC MODEL $199.95 Suggested retail price

*Optional at slight additional cost.

See "Chance of a Lifetime" over ABC-TV every Wednesday night at 7:30 N. Y. T., starting Sept. 6

PRODUCT OF BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES, INC. • SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA

From gleaming tile counters to checked tablecloth, kitchen's set for easy work and easy living

Even shelling peas is fun if you sit in a rocker by the fire

Kitchens are for living

Your kitchen is the heart of your home. It's where your family gathers after work or after the movies to talk, and to snack, and to read the newspaper. So make your kitchen as livable as it can be. The Glade Porters of Glendale, California, chose cheery colors, patterned wallpaper, natural wood cabinets—and added a friendly fireplace. You can, too.

By Pauline Graves

Photographs: George de Gennaro

Natural pine cabinets and scallops add charm to a busy kitchen's work corner

Kitchen door itself says welcome—with a window box and flowers

More for Your Money!

That's what you get when a manufacturer uses

MASONITE HARDBOARDS

ROCKFORD FURNITURE

Known everywhere for fine quality

Smooth-flowing styles...top-quality fine-grained woods . . . gleaming, hand-rubbed finishes . . . these are some of the more evident features of the bedroom pieces produced by the Rockford Furniture Company. Not so readily seen, however, are Masonite Hardboards, those dense, grainless panels that won't split, splinter or crack. The manufacturer uses Masonite Hardboards to give you stronger, more stable furniture, to lengthen its useful life and to increase the value of your furniture dollar.

BERKELEY TABLES

Sensational accessory for the home

There's no end of ways to use this portable table made by Berkeley Industries. That's why it's called a Multiplication Table. You can roll it anywhere . . . carry so many things. Notice the handsome, gleaming, baked-on enamel finish on the Masonite Hardboard shelves. They're extra strong... the perfect material for an all-purpose table.

Does the functional simplicity of modern styling appeal to you most? Perhaps you prefer the charm of Early American? Or the graceful lines of 18th Century furniture? Whatever you favor in design, you can be assured of time-tested quality, sturdy construction and longer life when the furniture you place in your home is made with strong, durable Masonite Hardboards. Sometimes these hard, dense panels are open to view; other times they work unseen. Either way they are now helping more than 300 leading manufacturers to add beauty, quality and years of service to the furniture and furnishings you want for your home.

MASONITE CORPORATION

Look for this seal—it identifies quality furniture

111 W. WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

The Christmas I'll always remember

Above: Home Model

Christmas has always been a happy time for me.

But I'll never, never forget *last* Christmas—because it brought a very special dream to life.

I came home late Christmas eve from shopping. The house was dark and quiet. I snapped on the light. There—fitting into the room as if it had been built for it—was a new Hammond Organ!

I approached it slowly, ran my fingers over the keys. Suddenly I found myself *playing*. And even *my* unpracticed fingers couldn't spoil the beauty of this music. All the voices of an orchestra were mine to command!

It was an amateur's performance, but it was the most beautiful music that I had ever created.

I must have played for at least an hour. Then I heard a familiar chuckle and I looked around. There were the plotters—my husband and Janey.

"Merry Christmas, Mother!" they chorused. "Are we ever proud of you!" Janey laughed.

"You've been *wanting* to play music like that long enough," John smiled at me. "How about teaching me to play the Hammond Organ, too?"

* * *

The Hammond Organ is the world's most widely-used organ in homes and churches. You can learn to play the Hammond Organ in less than a month. No installation needed. Never needs tuning†. Complete line of 2-manual-and-pedal Hammond Organs $1285* up, including tone equipment and bench. Convenient terms at most dealers.

PRICES START AT **$1285*** FOR THE SPINET MODEL

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Hammond Instrument Company
4208 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name.....
Street.....
City..... P.O. Zone..... State.....

© 1950, HAMMOND INSTRUMENT COMPANY 1B

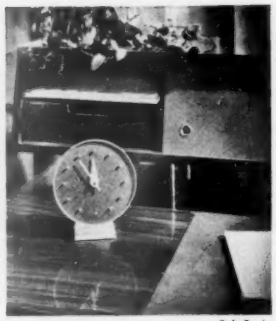
Spinet Model

Concert Model has 32-note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional †Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

*f. o. b. Chicago. Prices include Federal excise tax which is rebated to churches.

GIFT-TIME all through the house

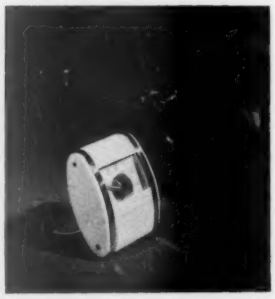
Begins on page 144



Dale Rooks

For Dad's desk: a trim and tailored modern electric clock. The stand is wide so the clock won't tip easily. Clock is 7 inches high—just small enough to fit his desk, but big enough to be easy to read. Clock has a brown hardboard face, which sets off white case, white markers and hands. About $19.50

For your bedside table: a radio-alarm to wake you with music or a soft buzzer. You can set it for favorite programs. Convenience outlet in the back will start and turn off another electric appliance at the times you set. You can use it to switch on your lamp or warm your coffee! Radio is 6 inches high, 10½ inches wide, 5 inches deep. This model costs about $39.95



For your bedroom: an alarm clock small enough to tuck in one corner of a suitcase on weekend trips. Sliding front covers dial for safe traveling. Handy stand supports the clock or folds up against the back. Clock is 3½ inches high, 2¾ inches wide, 1½ inches deep. Ivory enamel model about $6.95

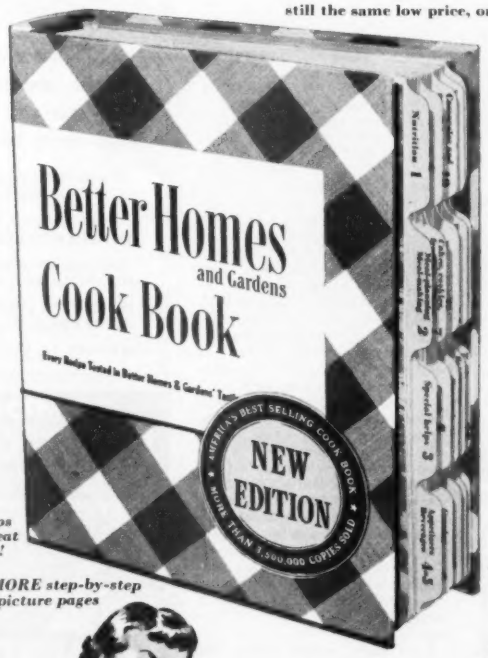
For your child's desk: an electric alarm in a wooden case that can take hard knocks. Bold numbers and hands will help him learn to tell the time. Alarm has a volume control so buzzer can sound softly or loudly. Clock is 4⅞ inches wide, 4 3/16 inches high, 3 inches from front to back. About $7.95

A NEW EDITION!

. . . your partner in Economy

still the same low price, only **$2.75**

in the famous ring binder



MORE triple-tested error-proof recipes!

MORE timesaving kitchen short cuts!

MORE thrifty tips showing how to eat better for less!

MORE step-by-step picture pages

MORE suggestions on freezing and using frozen foods

MORE of everything at the same low price, only $2.75

AMERICA'S BEST SELLING COOK BOOK
NEW EDITION
MORE THAN 3,600,000 COPIES SOLD

At your bookstore or book department

look for this seal

marking the new edition

newest! most popular! most practical!

Here's the cook book that merits your superlatives . . .

. . . for it's the *newest* edition of America's *most popular* cook book, with the most practical collection of recipes ever assembled.

Whether you already have 1 cook book or 10, here's the cook book you'll depend on, day after day. You'll enjoy the brand-new features . . . special section on frozen foods, with modern freezing techniques . . . timetables for best results with pressure-cooking . . . step-by-step pictures that show the "how-to" of so many culinary specialities and kitchen short cuts.

And, of course, this new edition includes all the advantages that have made it America's favorite cook book (now more than 3,600,000 copies). It's loose-leaf, lies flat when open. New recipes can easily be added, including the punched pages every month in *Better Homes & Gardens*. It's complete in every respect, tabbed for quick reference.

Moneysaver! Throughout this new edition, there's a keynote of Economy. Giving special attention to budget meals, with tasty tips on leftovers, the *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book saves its cost over and over again.

Tested Recipes! This new edition contains the top choice from thousands of recipes tested every year in *Better Homes & Gardens* Kitchens. And every recipe is a sure-fire success, triple-checked by our test-kitchen staff.

Grand for Gifts! Throughout the years, friends to whom you give the *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book will deeply appreciate your thoughtfulness. Gift season is here . . . so buy several gift copies of this NEW edition . . . and be sure to include one for yourself. Still the same low price, only $2.75 . . . at bookstores and book departments. Or anywhere in United States order postpaid ($2.75) from 7712 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. (Canada, $3.25.)

HOW TO BUY OIL HEATING!

What to look for—What to look out for—Send for this easy-to-read booklet "THERE IS A BIG DIFFERENCE IN OIL BURNERS"

Complete integrated units for every size and type of home heating system

NEW MODEL FIFTY-TEN . . . Only WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL BURNER Has it!

Your Oil-O-Matic dealer is listed in the classified phone book under "Oil Burners." Or write to the factory at Bloomington, Illinois

LOW PRESSURE (Only 1 to 2 lbs. operating pressure)

Mail the Coupon TODAY!

To: WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

YES! WE WANT THE FACTS . . .
Send us "There is a Big Difference in Oil Burners."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

NO COST! NO OBLIGATION! BH-12

Break up your utility room

Begins on page 141

don't mind washing with wood chips. There is also a small closet for boots, coats, work clothes, and garden tools. Screens and storm sash hang in the garage; luggage must go in the attic, reached through a trap door over the hall.

Now compare this plan with Plan No. 2 of a house with the same basic room arrangement and the identical number of square feet of floor space. But the utility room is gone.

Color indicates how the contents of the utility room have been distributed for the greatest convenience and economy. The heating plant, for example, is as close to the center of the house as possible. As a result, ducts leading to living room, bathroom, and bedrooms—the most important rooms to heat—are short. Longest duct runs are to the kitchen which generates much of its own heat, and to the garage which requires little. In this way installation costs are kept to a minimum, and you heat your home with the greatest possible economy of fuel. On top of that, your furnace flue can occupy the same chimney as the fireplace flue, another saving. Doors at the end and side of the heater room provide access to working parts.

Laundry equipment is in a separate room next to the bathroom. It is placed there because almost all laundry accumulates in the bedroom wing—clothing, bed linen, bath towels, and washcloths as opposed to napkins, dish towels, and occasional tablecloths. You gather the laundry in the bedroom wing; you wash it in the bedroom wing; you hang it outside the bedroom wing where it destroys no view from the living room as it might in Plan 1.

You might worry about the smell from heating plant and laundry. There is none. A vent from dryer directly outdoors will keep the laundry fresh, and any slight odor from oil or gas goes out the chimney.

The water heater can go in one of two places—the kitchen or the heater room. A counter-height heater in the kitchen—they come in 30-and 40-gallon sizes—adds to your work space and puts the source of hot water close to one of its most constant users, the sink. A standing unit can fit in an extension of the heating space where it will be close to the washer, another big hot-water user.

That leaves only storage and the workshop to fit in. Storage for soaps and bathroom supplies can be built in the laundry—near their point of greatest use. Out-of-season clothing and sports equipment go in a broad closet off the hall where they are easy to get at and accessible from all bedrooms. The closet nearest the front door can be used for guests' coats, although they will probably take them into a bedroom in most cases. This closet could better be used as a utility closet for brooms, vacuum cleaner, and other miscellaneous items that need a central location in the house.

The rest of the needed storage space is in the garage, now 2½ feet wider than in Plan 1. Here there is room for garden-tool storage, opening directly outdoors. Here, too, is an out-of-the-way spot for a bike and tricycle, with high cabinets for luggage. Storm windows and screens can hang from rows of hooks above the hood of the car. The rest of the space is sufficient for a medium-sized workbench, and if your power tools are portable, you can move them into the middle of the garage when you have long lengths of lumber to work on.

All of which leads up to the fact that, in the old days, we went down with the basement. But today we say down with the utility room, too!

Changing your address . . .

. . . won't interrupt delivery of your *Better Homes & Gardens*, if you write us at least five weeks before you move, telling us your new address.

And whenever you write us about your subscription, enclose a clipping of the address label from the cover of your copy. It will help us give you faster, better service. Address your letter to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Year in and year out you'll do well with the HARTFORD

—all forms of fire, marine and casualty insurance and fidelity and surety bonds.

See your Hartford agent or insurance broker

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

FAMOUS PARKER GAMES

MONOPOLY

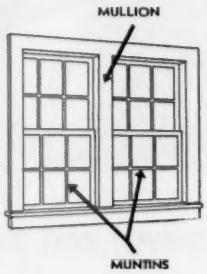
Most popular of the great board games. A world wide favorite. Set No. 6 at $3.00; Set No. 8, Popular Edition, always bound in pebbled green $4.00; Famous White Box Set with Grand Hotels, convenient removable Bank Tray, etc. $5.00.

MAKE-A-MILLION, a wonderful game. Quick climaxes and exciting play from beginning to end. Thousands of players consider MAKE-A-MILLION the most thrilling of card games. Easily learned. $1.00

By the makers of CAMELOT, CHILDREN'S HOUR, ROOK, FLINCH, TREASURE TRAIL GAME, ETC.

PARKER BROTHERS INC.
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LONDON

Know what it means?



What is a muntin? A muntin is the vertical or horizontal division between two panes of glass in a window or door.

Then what is a mullion? A mullion is the vertical or horizontal division between two windows. A mullion is a structural part of the house which helps support the wall above the windows. You can't leave out a mullion, but you can leave out muntins without difficulty.

a Gift they'll treasure for years and years

For the boys and girls on your Christmas list, here's an exciting new gift—the *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book. See how perfectly it meets these requirements of thoughtful giving:

Will they enjoy it? Yes, eagerly! The *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book will introduce them to the most fascinating characters in childhood literature.

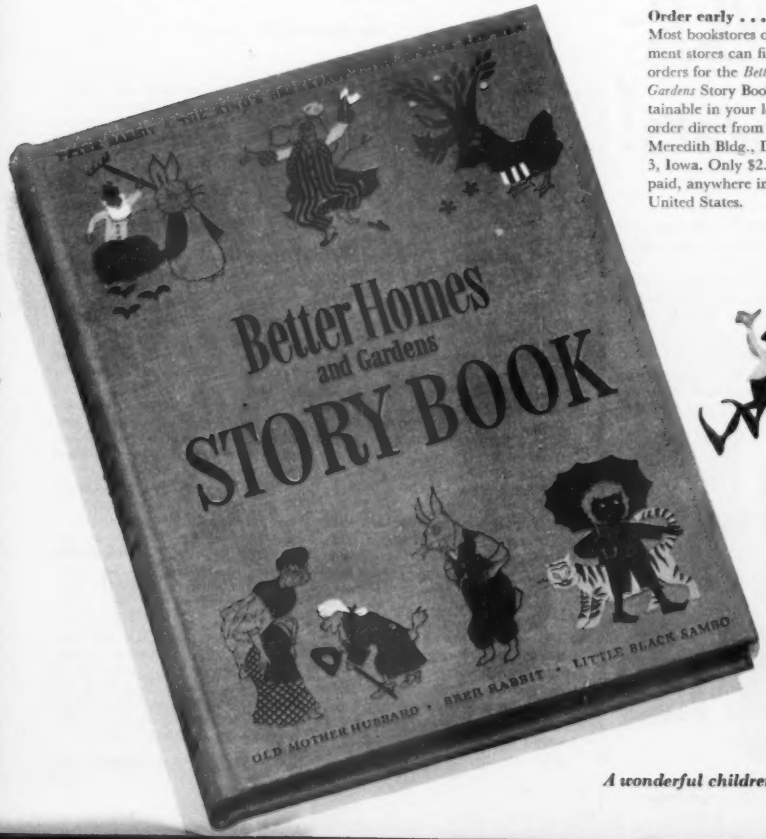
Will the parents approve? Yes, wholeheartedly! Parents are enthusiastic about the new *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book because every selection is a childhood classic.

Will it outlive Christmas Day? Yes, by many a moon! The Story Book is durably bound, to withstand hard usage at young hands.

Will it benefit them? Yes, through a lifetime! In each detail, the Story Book is designed to develop a love of good literature—one of the truly priceless gifts you can give any child.

The *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book is handsomely bound in heavy buckram cover, die-stamped in six colors. Printed on fine book paper . . . large easy-to-read type . . . more than 600 illustrations. At $2.95, it's a remarkable value, truly the outstanding children's book of a generation.

Order early . . .
Most bookstores or department stores can fill your gift orders for the *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book. If unobtainable in your locality, order direct from 7312 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95 postpaid, anywhere in the United States.



50 Famous illustrated stories and poems including

The Tale of Peter Rabbit
The House That Jack Built
Old Mother Hubbard
The King's Breakfast
The Elephant's Child
The Story of Little Black Sambo
The Owl and the Pussy Cat
The Wonderful Tar-Baby Story
Over in the Meadow
The Night Before Christmas

Famous authors including:

Rudyard Kipling
Robert Louis Stevenson
Beatrix Potter
A. A. Milne
Joel Chandler Harris
Clement Moore
Rachel Field
Edward Lear

Noted illustrators including:

Randolph Caldecott
Tony Palazzo
Alexander Dobkin
A. B. Frost
Walter Crane
Ernest H. Shepard

A wonderful children's library in one colorful, low-cost volume

A PRODUCT OF ARMOUR AND COMPANY

Dash

is fortified with LIVER—the richest of all meats!

Dogs love liver! Set a plate of Dash in front of your pet. Look at that excited tail-wagging when he sniffs the *liver* in it! Watch him wolf down every meaty morsel of this complete dog food that fresh-ground *liver* makes so appetizing. Yes, dogs *and cats* love their *liver*—love their Dash!

Dogs thrive on liver! Feed your dog Dash regularly—just Dash—and watch for the brighter eyes, glossier coat, and happier disposition that mark a well-nourished pet. That's because Dash is fortified with *liver*—the richest of all meats in the protein, vitamins, and minerals your dog needs for a well-balanced diet. So start *your* dog or cat on Dash today—just Dash—nothing else is needed!

The dogs illustrated are Bulldogs

Your dog and mine

How you feed a pup is more important than what time of year you get him

By Russell K. Lowry

Santa promised my 4-year-old son a dog. But I understand it's a little hazardous to take on a so-called winter puppy. Is that right?—W. W. K., Virginia.

A winter pup is just as hardy as a summer one. The hazardous part rests with the new master. Pick a robust-looking animal, take it home and feed it well—and you'll have no worries. Correct feeding is about 90 percent of good puppy care.

Every so often the pads of our dog's feet turn pink. The color then goes away gradually. What's the cause?—J. E. L., Illinois.

Changes in color pigment of the skin are believed due to shock, sudden fright, or nervous disorder. The affliction, called impetigo, is dealt with very casually in books on dog diseases, indicating that not too much is known about it.

My dog was sick for 3 months before he died. He was listless, weak, walked around in a stupor, and had fits. Could he have been poisoned?—M. M., New York.

It hardly seems your dog was poisoned; practically all poisons act sooner. Strychnine, for example, kills a dog within a few minutes. He may have had an affliction of the brain, though this is only a guess. A liver or kidney ailment could also produce the symptoms you describe. Only an autopsy would have supplied the answer. Your dog's death points to the value of X-ray diagnosis at the first sign of fits. Fits are always a danger signal.

My 2-year-old female dog is very nervous. She suffers occasionally from false pregnancy. Will having her bred eliminate these troubles?—Mrs. V. K., Texas.

I hardly think the dog's nervous energy will be lessened by mating, though the responsibilities of motherhood and nursing will momentarily cut down on the jumpiness. However, the inclination to false pregnancy should be curbed by mating.

Our female Irish Setter, a year old, is going to have puppies. Is there any special care she should have?—W. A. S., Illinois.

Begin now to step up her meat supply and add ½ teaspoon of powdered calcium gluconate and 1 teaspoon of cod-liver oil to her daily ration. Also give her lots of slightly warmed milk as an early-

---

▶ Have you a problem in dog feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Dog and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

Wonderful way to feel!

You certainly can be on top of the world!

Why not? Your car is paid for and your house is halfway there. You're making pretty good money . . . the kids are healthy and happy . . . and your wife just bought a new outfit—shoes to chapeau!

You don't owe anybody a red cent. Not only that—you've got a little money salted away for the kids' education and your own retirement.

Wonderful way to feel, isn't it?

If this description doesn't fit you—*make it!* You can.

Here's how . . .

Start saving right now! Just as much as you possibly can—*and regularly.*

One of the best ways . . . one of the safest, surest ways . . . is to buy U. S. Savings Bonds through the Automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work. Or, arrange to purchase Bonds regularly at your post office or bank.

U. S. Savings Bonds will bring you, in ten years, $4 for every $3 you've invested. And you can count on that!

Start your plan today. It's the very wisest way to save!

Automatic Saving is Sure Saving — U.S. Savings Bonds

Contributed by this magazine in cooperation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

Main drawback

The trouble with little pitchers
Is not that they have big
ears,
But the fact that a little pitcher
Spills everything it hears.
—*Norman R. Jaffray*

morning breakfast. Keep up this diet through her whelping and nursing. Puppies need a lot of calcium, both before and after they're born.

My dog has developed some phlegm in his throat. You can hear it gurgle and gag him. His nose is also runny at times. Can you tell me what this is and what to do for him?—Mrs. W. C. F., Indiana.

Your dog would seem to have a chronic bronchial condition. Nutritious food, regular eliminations, and dry sleeping quarters out of a draft will hold down the activities of bronchial bugs, as they do in humans. Good food, to keep the dog in top condition, is the number-one weapon. A few veterinarians have experimented successfully with cotton-tipped nose applicators dipped in an argyrol-adrenolin solution and with penicillin drops applied in the nose. In extreme cases, such trouble brings on bronchial pneumonia.

Our 3-year-old Dalmatian has a very fine coat. However, she sheds constantly, and it is a nuisance. What can be done about it?—A. M. B., Massachusetts.

Biggest cause of shedding is the too-high indoor temperature we humans require for comfort. Too high for the dog, that is. This dries out skin oils, makes hair hard and brittle. When the dog moves, the hairs break and fall. Too much bathing has the same result. Do what you can to eliminate these causes, and the dog's coat will "tighten up."

Puzzled . . .

. . . over just when your subscription expires? It's easy!

You can find the expiration date of your subscription on the address label stamped on the covers of your copies. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "2-51," for example, the last issue under your subscription will be February, 1951.

Make sure that you will receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*, by mailing your renewal at least two months before your present subscription expires.

Just send your payment of $2.50 for 1 year, $4 for 2 years, or $5 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

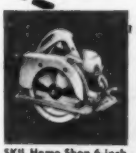
A practical gift he'll enjoy for years

Make money-saving fun of household repair and building jobs

Here's a wonderful way to make Dad's Christmas delightful—and to turn all kinds of household chores into fun. He'll appreciate the powerful, sturdy construction of these fine SKIL Home Shop Tools. He'll *enjoy* making furniture, cabinets, outdoor toys—doing repairs around the house. For Dad—put SKIL Home Shop Tools on your Christmas list right now.

Made by the makers of world-famed SKIL Tools for industry.

SKILSAW, INC.
Home Shop Division
5033 Elston Avenue
Chicago 30, Ill.


SKIL Home Shop 6-inch Saw.....$59.50

SKIL Home Shop 8¼ inch Saw.....$84.50

SKIL Home Shop Sander-Polisher.....$37.50

SKIL Home Shop Oscillating Sander...$64.50

SKIL Home Shop Belt Sander.....$69.50

SKIL Home Shop Drill Kit, *Model 550* $41.45

SKIL Home Shop Drill Kit, *Model 587* $24.95

Select SKIL Home Shop Tools from this full assortment at your dealer's

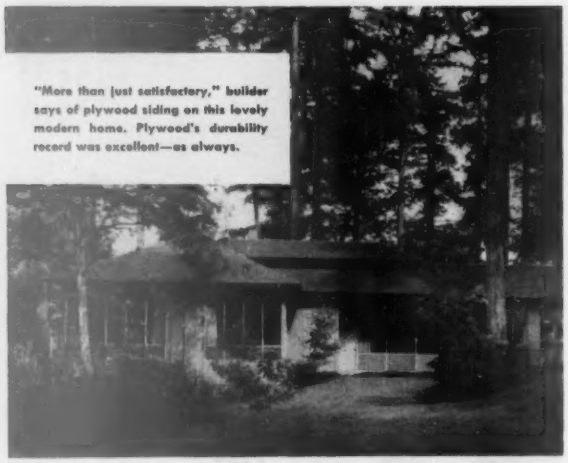
SKIL Home Shop ½ inch Drills (2 Models) $19.95 / $22.95

SKIL Home Shop ½ inch Drills (2 Models) $39.95 / $43.45

SKIL Home Shop Bench Stands..... $12.95 / $19.95

SKIL Trimmer—*the electric hedge trimmer* $37.50

SKIL home shop Tools



"More than just satisfactory," builder says of plywood siding on this lovely modern home. Plywood's durability record was excellent—as always.

Beauty . . . Durability . . . Economy! You get this three-way value with

Plywood Siding

Ask your architect or builder about plywood's advantages for every building and remodeling job . . . for sheathing, subflooring, interior paneling, cabinets, built-ins. And remember! Your local retail lumber dealer has fir plywood for all purposes—INTERIOR for all inside applications, waterproof EXTERIOR for outdoor and marine uses. See him today!

WHAT's your preference . . . Cape Cod, ranchhouse, traditional, contemporary—lap siding, wide siding, board and batten, flush surface? Plywood fits them all. Plywood brings you *beauty* because it's so versatile . . . as adaptable to charming period treatments as to dramatic modern effects. Plywood brings you *durability* because the special exterior siding grade is really rugged: the same long-service material used for years to build warehouses and water tanks . . . boats and boxcars. Plywood brings you over-all *economy*, too, because it's so easy to handle. It speeds construction, cuts labor costs, reduces waste. Learn more about plywood before you build or remodel. Clip the coupon below—today!

Douglas Fir Plywood

SEND FOR THIS FREE FOLDER—TODAY!

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION
Dept. H—302 Tacoma Building
Tacoma 2, Washington
Please send me your folder which tells me how I can make my home more attractive and more durable with plywood siding.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

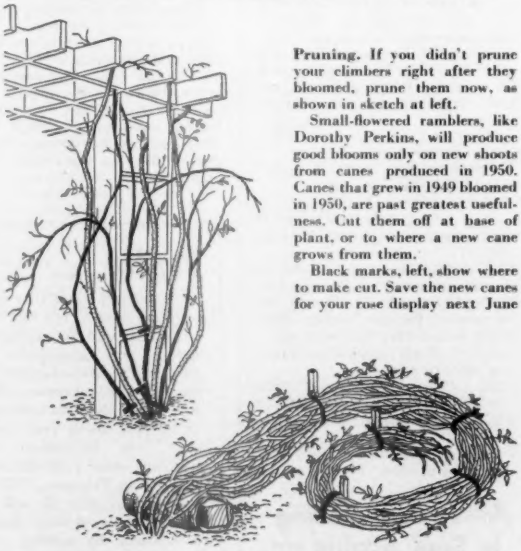
Large, light, strong panels of real wood—split-proof, puncture-proof, kick-proof. So very, very versatile that it's truly "America's Busiest Building Material"!

What to do with your roses now

Begins on page 138

Gottscho-Schleisner

Rambler with limber canes. Dorothy Perkins is the most widely planted of all rambler roses, and one of the hardiest climbers. It usually comes through without winter protection in milder northern areas, especially where protected by buildings or tight fences. Protect all climbing roses where winter temperatures reach 10 below zero



Pruning. If you didn't prune your climbers right after they bloomed, prune them now, as shown in sketch at left.

Small-flowered ramblers, like Dorothy Perkins, will produce good blooms only on new shoots from canes produced in 1950. Canes that grew in 1949 bloomed in 1950, are past greatest usefulness. Cut them off at base of plant, or to where a new cane grows from them.

Black marks, left, show where to make cut. Save the new canes for your rose display next June

Winter protection. Willowy-caned ramblers have 15 to 20 canes. Take them from support, bundle together, and tie with cord. Place a brick wrapped with burlap or rounded object against the base so canes don't break. Coil canes gently, lay them on the ground, and fasten with stakes.

In severe areas, cover the canes with several inches of soil now; follow with waterproof covering when soil is frozen. In milder regions, shade the canes with a piece of beaverboard weighted with rocks. Be sure to cover canes especially at base

101 HANDY HOME USES!
Every home, every workshop, needs Pol-mer-ik BOILED Linseed Oil. Available at all stores. Free folder tells you how to use it. Write Dept. 602 . . .
ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

GET THIS

FREE BOOK

See how EASY to have RUNNING SOFT WATER in your home

No money down—easy payments
See how much you save and how little it costs to own your own

STOVER SOFTENER

Read about the new Stover Model SD—top value in low priced softeners. Also the famous *Pacemaker* (shown) with Auto-Shift Valve. Installed and guaranteed by your Stover Dealer. Save time, work, money . . . every day . . . the STOVER WAY.
Write for free catalog.

STOVER WATER SOFTENER CO.
St. Charles, Illinois • Dept. BH

PIONEER AND PACEMAKER SINCE 1924

Mortite KEEPS THE COLD OUT

SAVES FUEL AND MONEY

Cordlike and pliable, Mortite is the perfect weather-stripping. Goes on in a jiffy without tools or tacks. Keeps out wind, dust, dirt. Anyone can press it around windows, doors, transoms, baseboards. Weatherstrip a whole window for 25¢—costs even less if you use the larger packages. Get Mortite at stores or write for circular. J. W. Mortell Company, 628 Burch St., Kankakee, Illinois.

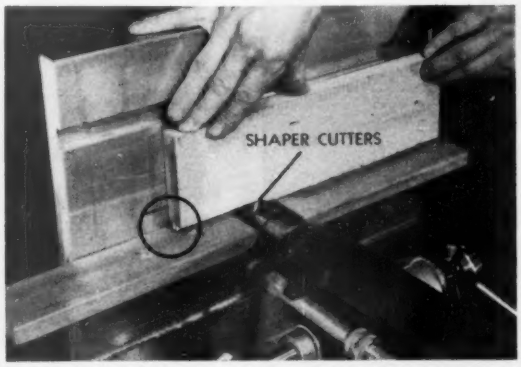
MAGIC MENDER!
CASCOREZ is fast! Ready to use! Clean! Fixes pottery, tile, furniture, toys, games in a jiffy. Perfect for most every home use. At your dealer's—or send 25c for 2-oz. jar to: The Borden Co., Chemical Div., Dept. BH-120, 350 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

Get Well QUICKER
From Your Cough Due to a Cold
FOLEY'S Honey & Tar Cough Compound

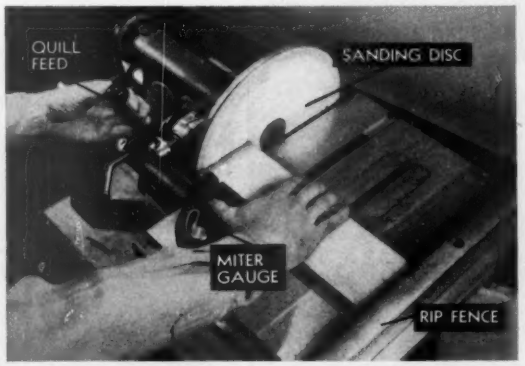
Power workshops

Begins on page 66



Shaped edges. Special cutters for shaping edges are installed just as the jointer cutterhead. With them, you can shape moldings or special curves on edges of boards or furniture parts. Here, tongue is shaped for tongue-and-groove joint. You can do shaping and jointing with machine either horizontal or vertical, whichever is easier.

Drum sanding. Surface dressing of boards is done rapidly when you put a drum-sander attachment on the spindle. Rest work on the saw table. Take light cuts, cranking table up slightly after each pass until you reach the point where board is the desired thickness.



Finish-sanding. Hair-fine precision is possible when you finish-sand many duplicate pieces. Set saw table beside a sanding disc, and lock fence in place as stop. Set stop nuts for length desired. Use quill feed to advance sanding disc into work until nuts halt it. Gauge holds piece at proper angle.

More on next page

This FIREPLACE warms the whole room-even adjoining rooms!

CIRCULATES HEAT

● Build your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. The Heatilator Fireplace saves heat usually wasted up the chimney. Draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm all the room and even adjoining rooms.

Will not smoke

It's a scientifically designed form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can be easily built. It assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking.

Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps enjoy months longer

Adds little to cost

Substantial savings in labor and materials make a Heatilator Fireplace cost little or nothing more than an ordinary fireplace.

Proved by 23 years use

Your fireplace is a long term investment. So make sure you get the one fireplace unit that has proved itself for 23 years. Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail Coupon today!

Heatilator Fireplace

*Heatilator is the registered trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
4112 E. Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N.Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* .... *State* .....

For a bathroom that excites admiration, architects and builders suggest style-matched plumbing fixtures. For extra beauty, we suggest Eljer, in lovely pastel colors, or immaculate white. You *will* get quality; the finish of Eljer Fixtures cannot fade, become dull or lifeless. Bathtubs have an extra-thick enamel coating, fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron* base. Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids, because they are *real* china. So, be *sure* . . . write Eljer Plumbing Fixtures into your plans.

Ask your plumbing contractor, builder or architect to help you select the exact combination of fixtures you want for bathroom, powder room, kitchen or laundry. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pennsylvania.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

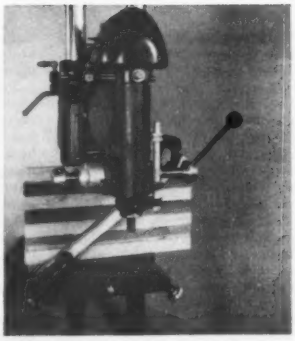
Power workshops

Lathe. Powerhead (left) becomes headstock and end casting (right) becomes tailstock when machine is a lathe. But instead of squeezing work from tailstock, you use drill-press quill in headstock to do job. Tool-rest post locks in carriage. Crank-operated speed changer at left of powerhead is accessory; it gives you quick speed adjustment.

Mortising. You can use machine in either the horizontal or vertical position for cutting mortise slots. In position pictured, chips clear themselves from work most readily. When you mortise larger pieces, as a door for a lock, shift the machine upright. Let work rest on a level floor, and use saw table tilted upright as the side guide.

Horizontal drilling. Wide boards being drilled for edge-doweling are hard to support upright. Instead, you can use the machine as a horizontal drill press. With the rip fence as a stop and guide, you can drill dowel holes with great accuracy. In the same position, you can drill dowel holes in the end of long board. Guide work with miter gauge, and use a clamp to hold it against drilling pressure.

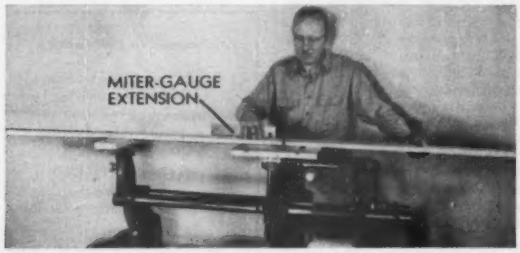
Continued from page 177



Gluing press. You can turn your machine into a gluing press for a panel made up of narrow strips. Lock carriage on ways, assemble strips, then clamp stiffening boards on to prevent buckling. Clamping action comes when you unlock powerhead and let it slide down, squeezing joints together. Leave powerhead unlocked.

Sawing wide boards. Small, slotted extensions can be clamped to the edge of the saw table. In effect, they increase the depth of the saw table, so you can cut wide boards accurately. An extension allows the miter gauge to slide farther away from saw blade, while still guiding the work precisely.

Sawing large panels. You do any normal sawing—cross-cutting, ripping, and mitering—as on any circular saw, using miter gauge, rip fence, and tilting table. For outsize work, set extension table at same height as saw table. It serves as a rest for the panel. You can feed work freehand. On a narrow cut, use rip fence as guide.



Sawing long boards. Cross-cutting of long boards is no struggle. Let extension table support long end. Then add a long, wooden extension to the miter-gauge face to forestall pivoting as board is fed through. Near end of cut, keep a firm grip on board, so the weight doesn't swing board free too soon and split it, leaving ragged edge.

Protect That Expensive Gift!

with MARVEL mystery oil

Whether it be a lathe, bicycle, shot gun, or fishing reel, protect that wonderful gift the year around from rust and wear with Marvel Mystery Oil dispensed with the Marvel Oil Rifle.

The Marvel Oil Rifle—handy, economical, clean. Throws a needle-like stream of oil 15 ft. Easy to operate, gets in hard-to-oil places.

Guaranteed! Only if Marvel Mystery Oil is used.

Complete set—Oil Rifle with one pint can for Marvel Mystery Oil **$3.50.**

I Wear False Teeth

yet my mouth feels fresh, clean and cool

No "DENTURE BREATH" for me*

*"I keep my false teeth clean and odor-free with Polident. When my plate feels clean and fresh and cool from a Polident bath, I'm safe from Denture Breath." *Mrs. S. B. McE., Longview, Wash.*

YOU know what Mrs. McE. means, don't you! It's a wonderful feeling to know that you're not offending friends with Denture Breath. And it's great when your plates feel clean and cool and fresh—from their Polident bath.

Soak your plates in Polident every day. It's so easy and quick. And Polident soaks into every corner and crevice—places brushing never seems to reach.

Remember—those dental plates of yours need the *special* care of a *special* denture cleanser. Don't brush them. Soak them in Polident (for only about a cent a day) to keep them sparkling with the original natural look—and free from Denture Breath! So get a can of Polident tomorrow, sure.

NO BRUSHING

Soak plate or bridge daily—fifteen minutes or more—in a fresh, cleansing solution of Polident and water.

POLIDENT

RECOMMENDED BY MORE DENTISTS THAN ANY OTHER DENTURE CLEANSER

LOOSE FALSE TEETH?

Amazing New Cream Holds Dental Plates

Tighter, Longer than anything you've ever tried or double your money back

POLI-GRIP

Made and guaranteed by POLIDENT

What you should know before

and rayons, so they won't fuzz up and go limp when washed; nylons, so they'll have crispness. Fabric with a permanent finish may cost a little more, but appearance and durability are worth it.

Colorfastness. Now that brilliant fashion colors have invaded the sheer-curtain field, colorfastness is more important than ever. Many dyes used in sheer curtains are fast to washing. However, none can be guaranteed colorfast to sunlight. Direct sunlight will fade almost any dye eventually. Check the label and consult your clerk about colorfastness of sheer curtains you plan to buy.

Good tailoring. If you're going to buy ready-made panels or ruffled curtains, look for straight hems; square corners; fine, even stitching; and wide, full ruffles.

Materials to look for

Cotton sheers are lovelier than ever. Pre-shrinking and permanent finishing mean they'll keep their size and will stay crisp and fresh longer. But be sure of what you're buying. Cotton is used in some of the poorest as well as some of the finest sheer curtains. The price can range from 15 cents for narrow, poorly finished marquisette to $3 and more per yard for imported eyelet muslin. Cheap cottons are not worth even the low price you pay. Fine cottons, on the other hand, will keep their shape and good looks through many careful washings.

Rayons make a sheerer fabric than cotton, and they drape gracefully. They are today's most popular fabric for glass curtains in living and dining rooms. Like cotton, rayon (whether acetate or viscose) is only as good as its finish. To make sure the curtain you buy keeps its size, shape, and beauty, select one that is pre-shrunk and has a permanent finish. (Cheap rayon sheers may shrink beyond use in a single washing.)

Nylon has made possible a curtain without many of the faults often associated with sheers: Well-made nylon fabric won't shrink or sag; it wears well; and doesn't have to be stretched or ironed (though many women say that pressing with a slightly warm iron improves nylon's appearance). Nylon absorbs little moisture, is not weakened by mildew. If your live in a damp climate, make sure any finish used on the nylon is similarly unaffected. Properly finished nylon curtains will not catch fire, but they will melt at high temperatures. Nylon curtains are available ready-made or through your store's drapery workshop. Many stores will sell you nylon fabric by the yard.

Glass fiber fabric drapes softly like silk, rayon, or nylon. This material is resistant to mildew and won't shrink, stretch, sag, or burn. Biggest advantage of glass fiber from homemaker's point of view is its washability. Manufacturers claim it can be hand-washed, hung at the windows, and dried in seven minutes. No ironing is necessary.

Silk, long the queen of fabrics for clothes, holds a similar place in the curtain world. Some decorators feel that the graceful drape and luster of silk are unmatched by man-made fibers. Since silk has natural resistance to shrinkage, it's combined with cotton or rayon in some new fabrics.

Linen has returned to the curtain picture with revival of theatrical gauze. Chief advantages are its crispness, luster, and ability to be dyed brilliant colors.

Acrylic fiber may be new to you, but you'll be hearing more about it under a shorter trade name. Born in the same laboratories that created nylon, this fiber shares most of its sister fiber's virtues. It has excellent draping qualities and a luxurious luster. It will resist damage from smoke, fumes, salt air, and radiator heat. Most outstanding quality is its resistance to that old enemy of curtains: strong sunlight. As for washability, the makers of this new fabric claim that its looks will improve every time you wash it.

Fiber V is even newer than acrylic fiber. It's so new, in fact, that you probably won't find it in your stores for many months. Fiber V looks and acts like nylon and acrylic fiber, but it is not chemically related to them. It's so young that even its manufacturers are still learning what it can do.

If you plan to make your own curtains, cotton or rayon fabrics are easiest to handle. Curtains of nylon and acrylic-fiber fabric can be sewed at home if your store carries these materials for home sewing. Use nylon thread and follow the procedure recommended for sewing nylon. Unlike any other fabric, nylon should be cut straight across the material *without* following the thread.

Weave is important, too

Once you've decided which fiber will give you best service, you have still another choice to make:

Prayer to toymakers

I thank you, manufacturers,
(As should the dogs and sparrows)
For putting rubber suction cups
Upon the ends of arrows.

But, too, most fathers in the morgue
Could be on the fairways
If you could make your roller skates
Remove themselves from stairways.

—*Ray Romine*

you buy sheer curtains

Begins on page 137

What *weave* do you want? For example, let's say that you have decided on rayon. Your salesperson may show you rayon marquisette or rayon ninon; lace, organdy, or frosted net made of rayon; novelty fabrics that combine rayon with cotton or silk. Before you choose fabric, you'll want to know what each weave can offer you.

Marquisette is an open-weave fabric that looks like a fine net. It's available in all fibers we have mentioned, but seldom in silk or linen. And you'll find it in most stores in the full range of bright and dark decorator colors as well as in pastels, ecru, and white. The open weave of marquisette makes it extra sheer; it's ideal for covering large expanses of glass when you want privacy without completely hiding a view.

Ninon (pronounced "nee-non," not to be confused with nylon) is a voile-like weave. It's available in rayon, nylon, and acrylic-fiber materials in a full range of colors. A finer weave than marquisette, ninon is less sheer and cuts glare at windows in rooms that receive strong sunlight.

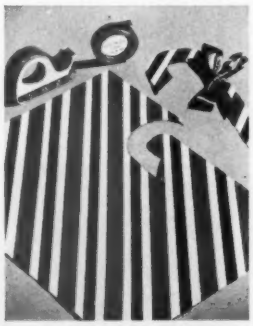
Lace is probably the oldest fabric used for sheer curtains. Time has made changes in lace, too. Today's lace curtains are available in rayon and nylon as well as cotton. And they have the benefit of new, permanent finishes to help them hold their shape and make them easier to wash. To keep pace with modern interiors, lacemakers have introduced tinted laces in simple geometric patterns. Extra-wide panels are manufactured for picture windows.

Organdy is a crisp, translucent fabric. It lets in light but not a view. White organdy curtains have long been favorites for every room from the living room to the kitchen. Today they're enjoying new popularity in brilliant colors as surprising as lipstick red and hunter green. You even can have printed organdy if you wish. Organdy is made from cotton, rayon, or nylon. Organdies vary from cheap ones that will lose their finish in the first washing to expensive imported organdies. American organdies with permanent finish are crisp and serviceable, even if not quite so fine as costlier imported goods.

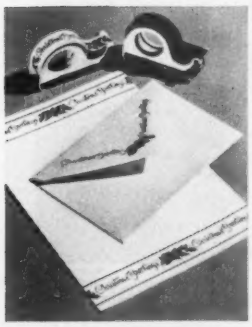
Voile—muslin—dimity—all these lightweight cottons are similar, varying slightly in weave and finish. They are all about the weight of organdy, but are softer and less crisp. You may choose from plain, textured, or eyelet patterns. (Many of the finest embroidered pieces are imported.) White is most common, though some pieces also come in pastels.

Novelty sheers are so varied that we won't attempt to describe them all. Here are two of the most popular: *Frosted* or *ratiné net* is a sort of coarse marquisette made with bouclé yarns. It has a nubby, textured look, yet is sheer enough for glass curtains. It's available in a full range of pastel, bright, and deep colors. *Print sheers* are news, too. Or you may like a metallic stripe.

You can decorate with Christmas tape



Candy canes. Place glossy, green-and-red cellulose tape diagonally across thin cardboard as shown. Then cut canes from cardboard; tie each with a bright bow. Use the canes for tree decorations and on packages



Christmas notes. Make your own out of plain stationery. Run a band of greeting tape across top and bottom of paper and on the flap of envelope

Get the Weatherproofs You and Your Family Will Like to Wear!

You can depend on BALL-BAND Quality to give you winter-long wear and comfort in Weatherproof styles that will keep your feet warm and your shoes dry through all kinds of weather. You'll find Weatherproofs for your whole family at the store that displays the famous Red Ball. That's the BALL-BAND trade-mark—your best guide to real footwear value.

SHEBOYGAN. *A flattering style for mother and big sister. Shearling cuff. Warm fleece lining. Slide fastener.*

BANGOR. *One of the many attractive Weatherproofs for girls. Shearling cuff. Fleece lined. Slide fastener.*

HI-ALCO *Slide fastener gaiter for men and boys. Light weight. All rubber. Leather grain finish.*

TEXAS. *Pull-over boot for children. Western decoration. To wear with snowsuits. Wide range of colors.*

Weatherproofs by BALL-BAND

MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

LITTLE LULU

...and don't forget your Kleenex* Pocket-Pack!

Little Lulu says: ON ALL YOUR TRAVELS - CARRY NEW KLEENEX POCKET-PACK TISSUES! 24 SOFT, STRONG, FULL SIZE KLEENEX TISSUES (12 PULLS) IN A NEW TINY PACKAGE. HANDY FOR COLDS, SCADS OF USES. 5¢

© INTERNATIONAL CELLUCOTTON PRODUCTS CO. *T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

A GLOWrious Lasting Gift

REGINA TWIN-BRUSH POLISHER AND SCRUBBER

America's Best Buy

FOR HOMES, OFFICES, STORES

LOWEST COST GREATEST VALUE

At Leading Stores Everywhere

RECONDITIONING KIT EXTRA FOR SANDING DRY CLEANING REFINISHING

SCRUBS
WAXES
POLISHES
BUFFS

For Your Convenience

Also Producers of Twin-Brush Industrial Floor Machines

THE REGINA CORPORATION, Rahway 29, N. J.
Please send me free descriptive material on the Regina Electric Floor Polisher and the name of my nearest dealer.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

New TOYS

Continued from page 167

18. Model ranch for table play has movable figures and props for youngsters to act out Western thrillers

19. Comic character dolls—mailman, violinist, and burglar—are made in Spain and are cleverly costumed in bright felts

20. At a touch, Noma laughs, sings, talks, prays in a "live" voice

21. Model railroad water tower and oil gusher have lighted, bubbling liquid running in "fill" pipes

22. Santa Fe twin diesel is one of the new "magnetraction" trains that cling to rails on heavy uphill hauls, run at higher speed without derailing

More on next page

POP CORN AT HOME THIS EASY WAY

for PARTIES PICNICS TV GUESTS CHILDREN

EVEREDY Korn Popper*

GIFT BOXED

2 Quarts in only 6 minutes!

That's how quickly this efficient, all-steel, chrome-finished utensil turns out crisp, fluffy popcorn. And you can serve it *hot* right in the Popper.

Korn Popper is easy to use. Using the measuring cup included, just pour in popcorn and cooking oil, then turn on burner. No shaking—no burning. Watch it pop through glass cover. Works on all ranges.

Korn Popper is one of many fine Everedy products, all surprisingly low-priced, on sale at better stores everywhere. Ask the clerk to show you Everedy products.

*T. M. REG. APP. FOR

The EVEREDY Co.
FREDERICK MARYLAND

SIT in the LAP of Luxury

THIS LUXURY-BUILT PLATFORM ROCKER offered in a wide choice of distinctive covers . . . is the ultimate in seating comfort

SEND 10¢ for FOLDER and FABRIC SAMPLE to get full information on the construction, comfort and guarantee

LUXURY FURNITURE COMPANY
209 Front Avenue, N.W. Grand Rapids 4, Michigan

Outstanding Small Home Plans! 86 beautiful homes, planned to fit your family needs. Study plans and pictures in *Better Homes & Gardens's* new book, *Five Star Homes*, 50 cents from 5712 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SHOOTS LIGHT 1/4 MILE!

12-VOLT

It's brand new—powerful (12-volt, 1500 foot beam). Adjustable, all-chrome head. Uses two 6-volt lantern batteries. Total weight only 5-1/4 lbs.! At hardware, sport, electrical stores.

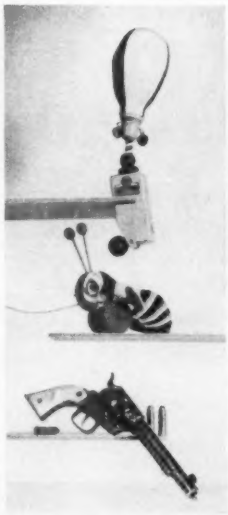
DELTA ELECTRIC CO.
Marion, Indiana

only $5.95 less batteries

Delta POWER-KING
12-VOLT ELECTRIC LANTERN

New TOYS

Continued



23

24

25

23. Baby's own punching bag for mad moments or just fun and exercise, securely clamps to high chair or crib

24. Pull saucy little bee around by the nose and he buzzes loudly, wings whirl, antennae quiver with excitement

25. Six-shooter fires caps but looks authentic. Loads realistic but harmless "cartridges" in the revolving cylinder

26

27

28

26. Dancing Dude, buck-toothed and booted, jigs a step on the stage while music box plays him a Western tune

27. Soft, furry yellow lion, who comes packaged in plastic "circus wagon," is a realistic, character cuddle toy

28. Sweeper for little housekeepers plays "Whistle While You Work" as it picks up the carpet sweepings

Haviland China

ARBOR Pattern

Haviland France
ESTABLISHED 1842

Theodore Haviland New York
MADE IN AMERICA

Your favorite store cordially invites you to see Haviland China.

You may obtain booklet of patterns and history of Haviland China by sending 25¢.

Haviland & Co
INCORPORATED
26 WEST 23RD STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Meet The KING OF AUTOMATIC COFFEE MAKERS

. . . and enjoy coffee brewed to your taste—every cup, every time! Big, beautiful new Camfield makes perfect coffee, signals when ready and keeps coffee steaming hot indefinitely—all automatically.

It's Fully Automatic!

From the makers of America's Finest Toaster.

CAMFIELD MFG. CO., GRAND HAVEN, MICH.

CAMFIELD

FAMOUS FOR BLUE RIBBON APPLIANCES

TUMS

Beat BAKING SODA for Acid Indigestion

Tums neutralize almost *twice as much* excess stomach acid as the same amount of baking soda. Very important, Tums can't cause acid rebound. That's why Tums give you fast—longer lasting relief. You can eat your favorite foods without suffering from heartburn, gas due to acid indigestion. Get Tums from your druggist today. Only 10¢ a roll; 3 roll package a quarter.

for the tummy

AFTER BREAKFAST
Take one or two Tums. See if you don't feel better fast.

BE A FLORIST

Make corsages, wedding bouquets, funeral designs etc. Illustrated home study lessons prepare you for career, or open your own shop. Details free.
PALISADES SCHOOL OF FLOWER ARRANGEMENT
Box 1505-X Pacific Palisades, Calif.

Now it's child's play to clear snow-blocked walks and driveways. As fast as you guide Sensation Snow-Blo, it scoops a wide 16-inch path . . . tosses snow up to 25 feet away to avoid re drifting. Sensation Snow-Blo has powerful, easy-to-start gasoline engine . . . modern, lightweight construction. Prevents physical strain . . . cuts time and labor costs to a minimum. As popular with the homeowner as with the businessman.
Prices start at $159.50 f.o.b. factory.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY
Please send me FREE illustrated booklet describing the TIME and LABOR-SAVING SENSATION SNOW-BLO.
NAME
Address
City and State
SENSATION MOWER INC. Ralston, Neb. BH-1250

December Garden Guide

South

Sow hardy flowering annuals in the Middle and Upper South; you may take a chance with half-hardy ones, but it's worth the risk because of good success from early plants. This is the best time to plant sweetpeas.

Plant ryegrass in Florida, but it's too early to start new lawns elsewhere. Keep old lawns mowed regularly and give a feeding during the month.

Plant ornamental trees, shrubs, and fruit trees. Grapes should be planted as soon as possible.

Central-East

Use Christmas lights on fir, pine, and spruce trees; avoid using lights on hemlock and yew. Lights should not touch needles on evergreens—serious damage might result.

Shake snow gently off evergreens, but don't try to remove ice. Prevent breakage of viburnum tops by tying them together. A load of snow may cause damage because tips are brittle.

Set bulbs of the Paperwhite narcissus in gravel and water now for February bloom. Place in a cool, dark room until a strong root system is formed. Then bring into the light for blooming. Plant bulbs until the soil freezes, if necessary.

Store vegetables between 32 and 42 degrees.

Texas-Southwest

Water plants well as soon as the weather forecast is for a cold wave; watered plants withstand freezes better.

Plant Spencer varieties of sweetpeas this month for best results. Plant ranunculus and anemones now—no deeper than two inches.

Dig dahlias as soon as they're dormant. Cut stalks to within an inch of the tubers, and allow tubers to dry a short time before storing them.

Prune and shape vitex, altheas, and similar shrubs.

Pacific Northwest

Wash leaves of such house plants as aspidistra, rubber plant, and sansevieria twice monthly.

Repair paths, trellises, and fences before rains soften ground or low temperatures harden it.

Stake and tie all newly planted trees and shrubs. Apply a mulch over the ground around them.

Pick late apples and pears before danger of frost.

California

Plant sweetpeas; treat seed with a disinfectant dust.

Sow seed of such annuals as California poppies, scabiosa, candytuft, and linaria.

Refrigerate bleedingheart plants several weeks; then plant outdoors in a sunny spot. This will insure bloom.

Feed camellias with an acid plant food; then mulch.

Rootin' around.. by BENE

"DON'T BELIEVE ALL THE SINGING COMMERCIALS, JOHN, I'LL CALL THE LOCAL ROTO-ROOTER SERVICEMAN"

It takes more than detergents or chemical compounds to remove tree roots and other causes of clogged sewers and drains.

It takes the time proven, electric ROTO-ROOTER machine to really razor-kleen the line . . . remove the most stubborn stoppages.

Look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.

Free Book . . . How to Eliminate Sewer Trouble
ROTO-ROOTER CORP.
Dept. B-12, Des Moines 14, Iowa
A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

75¢ Value
Burpee GIANT SNAPDRAGONS 3 PACKETS 10¢
Three Best Colors
Yellow, Pink, Red
Rust-Resistant. Gorgeous 2- to 3-ft. spikes, with huge exquisite blooms. Vigorous plants, base-branching—always in bloom, a grand display. Easy to grow.
75c Value for 10c.
Send Dime Today!
To show you the high quality of Burpee Seeds, we'll mail 3 25c-pkts., 1 of each color, postpaid for 10c.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
257 Burpee Building
at nearest city: Philadelphia 32, Pa. / Clinton, Iowa / Riverside, Calif.

75th Anniversary Burpee Seed Catalog FREE
Get this big book, with all leading flowers in natural color; hybrid vegetables, too. Ask for your copy now.

Exquisite, Unusual
GIANT MUM

Send for FREE BOOK
Saucer-size greenhouse mums. 5 breathtaking varieties . . . all featured in our big, colorful 1951 catalog. Also giant English, button, cushion, spoon, exhibition, and other prize chrysanthemums. ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS . . . hundreds of varieties. Write for our unusual, informative catalog today.
102nd Anniversary Year
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. B-16

STRAWBERRIES
are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 250-500 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. *Free copy. Write today.*
W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 West Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

BEARING AGE PLANTS & TREES

Plant our bearing age plants and have plenty of fruit to eat and sell in 60 days. Red, Black, Purple and Yellow Raspberries, Boysenberry. DWARF and Standard fruit trees. Everbearing Strawberries, Grapes, Giant Blueberries. Figs. Everblooming Roses. Shrubs, Evergreens . . . Write for FREE Catalog. 30% discount on early orders.
40 Page Color Catalog FREE
SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY, BOX 510, NEW BUFFALO, MICH.

Storage where you need it

Begins on page 135

Shallow china cupboards take advantage of wall space next to the dining table. That way your dishes are within arm's reach when you set the table. The few inches of space you need for the cupboards aren't missed; the storage they add comes in handy. Notice that these flush cupboard doors are finished like the walls so they blend into the background

Shelves inside the cupboards are planned for quick, convenient storage. Cupboards are shallow; glasses and plates won't get lost in the back. Tall shelves at the top and bottom hold little-used vases and pitchers. See how the telephone is recessed into the left wall. The most-used telephone numbers and a calendar are handy, tacked inside cupboard door

Polish 10 TIMES FASTER 100 TIMES EASIER

with *Cummins* PORTABLE POWER POLISHER

FOR CARS
Cleans and Polishes cars like new
FOR FURNITURE
Polishes furniture to a high lustre.
FOR METALS
Polishes bright surface metals, brass, copper, silver
FOR SANDING
Sands wood, metal, stone to a smooth finish.

There are hundreds of "chores" you will actually enjoy doing, in-out and about your home with this handy and versatile power tool.

Weighs Only 4¼ lbs.

ENGINEERED AND BUILT FOR COMMERCIAL USE

It's a "professional quality" tool. Thousands now being used in super-service stations and garages for car cleaning and polishing. Performance proved in rugged service.

MODEL 107 complete $35.95

POLISHES LINOLEUM and WOOD FLOORS

COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED Model 107 Consists of:

Power tool; extension handle; 6" backing pad; 2—6½" lamb's wool bonnet; 6" pile fabric Pad; 3—6" medium grit sanding discs; nut and collar; set of wrenches; 1 pint speed polish; one can wax. In handy carton.

CUMMINS PORTABLE TOOLS
4740 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Send me at once complete details on Cummins Portable Power Polisher and name of nearest dealer.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

CHOOSE WINDOWS OF WOOD
for beauty—comfort—long life

The changing loveliness of this garden is framed for a lifetime in wood of the Western Pines*.

As practical as they are decorative, these versatile woods are ideal for snug-fitting, weather-defying windows and frames. Their smooth, even grain and soft texture are friendly and warm to the touch always. Economical, too; easy to work, and take paint, enamel or stain beautifully. For glowing interiors, for attractive, durable windows, build in charm with the Western Pines*. Your retail lumber or building material dealer will approve your choice.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES
* IDAHO WHITE PINE
* PONDEROSA PINE
* SUGAR PINE

A PENNY POSTCARD BRINGS

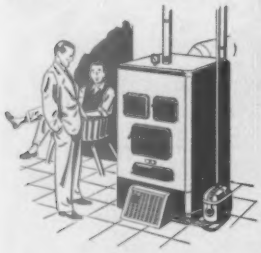
Send for your free copy of "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." Decorating hints galore, including window treatments. WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 317-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

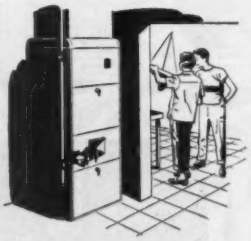
You'll love

TIMKEN

Silent Automatic **HEAT**, *too!*

OIL AND GAS CONVERSION BURNERS, ready for immediate installation in your present boiler or furnace, are advance-designed wall-flame burners! Oil model shown.





COMPACT OIL AND GAS HI-FURNACES, specifically designed for small homes, bring to every owner the full benefits of winter air conditioning at low cost. Gas model illustrated.

Follow The Lead Of Shrewd Home Makers— FIRST Install TIMKEN Silent Automatic HEAT!

Ready for winter? Install Timken Silent Automatic Heat —and enjoy the most carefree heating season you've ever known! Compare this thrifty, dependable, *fully automatic* heat with any other home improvement. You'll agree there's nothing you can buy that adds so much satisfaction and peace of mind to the joys of modern home life. Set your thermostat—then relax! America's finest heating equipment will make you forget you ever had a heating problem. Find your nearest Timken Silent Automatic Authorized Dealer in the "yellow pages"—*phone him today!*

25 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP 1925 1950

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEAT
OIL · GAS · COAL
TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company · Jackson, Michigan

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

93 models of conversion burners, furnace-burner units and boiler-burner units from which to select the *right* model for your home. Water heaters, too!

Doors that say

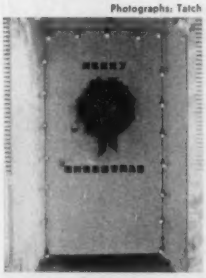
Merry Christmas

You can make your house and your neighborhood look gay with a Christmas welcome, if you decorate your door. Make it the family's greeting to those who enter and those who are passing by.

For a four-panel door, use a flat branch of evergreen shaped like a tree. Decorate it with small and medium balls, bells, tinsel. Wire tree to knocker

If your door has nine glass panes, cut big letters, to spell "JOY," out of red or green construction paper. Fasten them with pieces of cellophane tape

Photographs: Tatch



A slab door is excellent background for a handsome holly wreath. For added glamour, say "Merry Christmas" in metallic gold or red letters. Cut your own or buy them. For night effect, use outdoor light frame

SNOW PLOWING'S EASY WITH A BOLENS GARDEN TRACTOR

FIRST IN THE WORLD

See **BOLENS** HANDI-HO, POWER-HO, GARDENER, or RIDEMASTER at your dealer NOW, or write for new folders.

STOP back-breaking hours of snow shoveling this year! A Bolens with snow plow clears your drives and walks in *minutes* —easier. Get your Bolens Garden Tractor now—for Winter work-saving. Add your Spring and Summer crop-working, time-saving implements later.

FIRST THE WORLD OVER . . . SINCE 1919
BOLENS PRODUCTS DIV.
FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORP.
283-12 Park St., Port Washington, Wisconsin

Grow New Giant RASPBERRIES large as a Nickel

NEW MORRISON, Giant of the Black Raspberry Family, stands head and shoulders above other standard varieties. Ohio Grower Says, "During one of the most serious spring droughts in history, the MORRISON RASPBERRY produced a heavy crop of fine berries—while other standard varieties in this section were small, seedy and almost a failure." Read all about them in our free catalog full of bargains in plants, trees, shrubs, etc. Write today.
Ackerman Nurseries, 1358 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Free! To Gardeners THIS BIG NEW 1951 NURSERY BOOK

Send for "What, When, Where and How to Plant." Helpful hints . . . early order discounts . . . illustrated. Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed. 102nd YEAR
HUNDREDS OF Special Offers
SPRINGHILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. B-12

PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS 1½ TO 4 HP CUTS ROLLS RAKES
ESHELMAN $95 PER MONTH
FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS Women can operate it
Free Catalog. Write Eshelman Co., Dept. 100 110 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

IMPORTED MIXED
Gloxinia 2 BULBS 25¢
Beautiful Pot Plants
Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now.
Postpaid with big, Seed and Nursery Book FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 380, Rockford, Ill.

DWARF FRUIT TREES
EARLY BEARING • BIG YIELD • LARGE FRUIT • Bear luscious, FULL SIZE Apples, Pears, Peaches, etc. Easier to care and harvest, saves space, decorative. Full line selected Fruit and Shade Trees, Evergreens, Berries, Plants, Shrubs, Flowers. Save-money prices. Quality guaranteed; since 1889. Write for your FREE Catalog TODAY!
GET FREE CATALOG
WHITTER NURSERIES, Box 320, Bridgman, Mich.

EXTRA CASH for African Violet Lovers

LADIES! You can make easy sales, excellent profits by demonstrating and selling Virdans African Violet First Aid Kit, right at home. Sells on sight —easy to use, so effective in protecting valuable plants from insect pests. Virdans Soil and Plant Tonic also sell easily, earn you BIG MONEY. Write for details today.
VIRDANS FARMS, Box 123-B, Phelps, N. Y.

LEARN LANDSCAPING
Profitable, healthful career—absorbing hobby, for men, women. Thorough 45-lesson home-study course takes 8-12 months spare time. Hundreds of successful graduates. 34th year. Send for FREE catalog.
American Landscape School, 9382 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

To keep everybody happy, I stopped at a nursery on the way home, and we did buy ourselves a live Christmas tree, which we decorated in the usual spot

Dec. 1 Bright, shiny, chilly, and here I be, with a touch of flu or something as hangover from the trip that Maggie and I made just recently up to Chicago. Took medicine regular like, and mebbe I've licked my trouble.

Anyhow, nary a bit of work was done outdoors, other than to slip around with a fresh supply of feed for the birds. And great was my reward. Toward evening, Maggie called for me to come and see. There was the first downy woodpecker of the season, having a hearty meal of the suet in the rack that hangs down from a limb on the big lilac bush outside the east dining-room window.

Dec. 2 I had the itch today—that is, the itch to get outdoors and get busy. My cold or flu is practically gone. But, says I to myself, I'll just convalesce for a day and take it easy some more. That's hard to do, with so many outdoor chores that call.

Dec. 3 Now out in the garage is a box of new roses which came some days since, but unplanted, having come while I was away. Delayed some more while I took pills to get over my wheezes and sneezes. But at last here is a sunny Saturday afternoon. No football game on the radio. And feeling well as common again.

The day was somewhat chilly and windy, but I dug holes for the box of new roses which came while I was away

So while David labored at getting out ashes, I did set to work to dig holes for the roses. The ground is still mild and mellow—ideal for working and planting. The day was somewhat windy and chilly but above freezing, and I was all bundled up.

Believe it or not, I had a hard time digging those holes. I haven't been working lately, and I'm getting sorta soft. So I'd keep stopping and resting aplenty. In due time, I had 15 holes dug—but there were 18 roses in the box.

Well, I got the 15 planted. After they were in, I heaped up soil over the tops, in the same way I've been hilling up the roses already growing in the beds.

Of these roses, two were bushes of Caprice, a new hybrid tea introduced not long since, that I want to try. All the rest were floribunda types—including two plants each of Frensham and Red Pinocchio, that I haven't had yet. Others were varieties I already have but want more of—including Little Miss Muffet, Bouquet, Crimson Rosette, Alain, and Red Ripples.

Just between us, the roses for folks to buy and plant are the floribundas. They are, in general, more hardy, more resistant to black spot, and they bloom practically all the time.

It may sound like too late hereabout for planting roses—but not so. It can be done just as long as the ground isn't frozen and not too wet. Some of the best roses I have were planted about 12 years ago a week or more later than this. Those bushes are still flourishing. Today, too, was ideal—much better than putting them out in the mud of early spring.

After David got the ashes out, he took a turn at covering up some more of the other roses for winter, a job we're working at by spells. Then he hauled bales of straw alongside the strawberry bed and the new iris bed for winter mulching. It still isn't time to put on this mulch. I don't like to spread the straw until the temperature is down to around 20 and the ground is frozen.

Dec. 4 Here it is Sunday, and while Maggie was busy getting dinner in the kitchen, I slipped outdoors in my old duds and planted those three other roses.

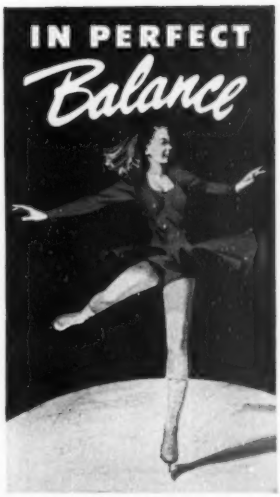
Maggie has an early Christmas gift—a potted African-violet handed in to her by a friend who grew it herself

Sure, I know it was wrong. But as I said to Maggie after it was done, "Maybe this will be the last good day for rose planting until March 19."

As we sat at the table, dinner about finished—bless my soul—company arrived, totally unexpected. A whole flock of company. It was the little chickadees, back once again. First we've had so far. But there were sunflower seeds in the box just outside the dining-room window. There was suet in that rack nearby.

So while we dined inside, the little critters had their meal outside, and did a lot of talking about it, amongst themselves. And scolded when Scratch, the dog, stood inside the window and watched them.

By the way, to find room for my new roses, I had to dig up and



BALANCE is the secret . . .

of outstanding performance on skates! For *windows* that give outstanding performance, insist on UNIQUE Sash Balances. Designed and built with PERMANENT strength, they need no readjustment.

To raise or lower your windows in one easy, fluid movement . . . equip them with UNIQUE Sash Balances.

The UNIQUE Sash Balance is not a friction device, but a TRUE COUNTER-BALANCE; it is time-tested and trouble-free. Sealed in a rust and dirt-proof steel tube, the lifting power of its high-grade, oil-tempered spring is governed by a graduated spiral rod. This provides a *perfect* balance at any point in the run of the sash. The sash FLOATS on the BALANCE—moving *freely* up or down or is held *securely* in place wherever you want it.

SPECIFY *Unique* sash balances in your windows

If you're building, remodeling, or buying a new home . . . tell your architect, contractor, or millwork dealer that you want your double-hung windows equipped with modern, streamlined UNIQUE Sash Balances. Do not take chances with questionable "balancing or friction devices." Internationally known UNIQUE Sash Balances are stocked by jobbers and retail lumber and millwork dealers everywhere.

the Perfect Sash Balance

Over 190 million in use throughout the world

Unique TRADE MARK

Unique Balance Co., Inc.
25 Brockner Blvd.
New York 54, N. Y.

© 1950 U.B.Co., Inc.

Please send me descriptive folder on UNIQUE Sash Balances. I plan to
☐ BUILD ☐ REMODEL

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Take the back-ache out of Snow Removal!

and 30 inch Snow Plow Attachment

- Clears driveways, walks, other areas.
- Reversible 30-inch blade angles snow right or left.
- Attaches to tractor in less than a minute without tools with patented "Quick-Hitch" . . . easily adjustable for work on gravel or dirt surfaces.
- Handy as bulldozer for light grading and leveling.

. . . $16.50*

The 30-inch Snow Plow is one of many low-cost Simplicity implements — always ready to team up with a Simplicity Tractor for year 'round labor-saving — mow and roll lawns, plow and cultivate, cut weeds, saw cordwood, etc.

AMERICA'S BIGGEST GARDEN TRACTOR VALUE!

3 h.p. Model M-1 Tractor. 3 speed drive — new low-low gear. Patented "Quick-Hitch." Briggs and Stratton Model 9 Engine.
$225.00* Implements Extra

2 h.p. Model L-1 Tractor. Twin to the 3 h.p. M-1. Designed for lighter work. Briggs and Stratton Model "N" Engine.
$155.00* Implements Extra

Write for free folder and name of nearest dealer.
SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1002 Spring Street, Port Washington, Wis.

*Prices F.O.B. Port Washington

K-R-O KILLS RATS

• K-R-O BIS-KITS are ready-made, easy to use; containing *fortified red squill,* they're safer around livestock, pets, and poultry. K-R-O POWDER is 100% *fortified red squill;* economical to use in badly infested areas when mixed with natural baits. BIS-KITS, 35c and $1.00; POWDER, 75c at drug, seed, and feed stores. Money-back guarantee. *The K-R-O Company, Springfield, Ohio.*

REMODELING IDEAS BOOK

An exciting *Better Homes & Gardens* book filled with tested remodeling ideas for every part of your home. Remodeling, often at little expense, can make your home more comfortable and attractive.

ORDER your copy from 7512 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1. In Canada, $1.25.

CREDIT Given on FRUIT TREES, SHRUBS VINES, BULBS, Etc....

Small down payment books order. Easy terms on balance. Apple and Peach Trees 12c; Grapevines 4c; Ornamental Shrubs 15c; Evergreens 15c. Berries and Vegetable Plants. Write for FREE Catalog of Bargain Prices.
Benton County Nursery Co., Box 692, Rogers, Ark.

FREE FLOWER BOOK

Seed catalog - 3000 varieties - old and new
Yours for the asking. Send postcard today!
GEORGE W PARK SEED CO., GREENWOOD 13, S. C.

FATHER SAYS . . . "Firing up is simple now. Reaching for a dial instead of a shovel is my idea of heating luxury. My heater is gas-fired and equipped with A-P Dependable Controls. Now, a lifetime of fuel-saving comfort is just a matter of setting a handy thermostat."

This Dependable A-P Gas Control with Thermostat really keeps your home "in tune with the weather" automatically. Look for it on space heaters, furnaces, floor furnaces and panel heaters.

AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
2352 North 32nd Street • Milwaukee 45, Wis.

AP DEPENDABLE Controls
FOR OIL & GAS HEATING—REFRIGERATION

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from preceding page

throw away a few of my old. One was an old bush, considerably decrepit, that was nearly 20 years old. It was an obsolete variety that I don't suppose any nursery in the country propagates any more. Several were a lovely pink variety that is loaded with black spot every summer, just about the worst for this on the place. A third was a red ditto.

To tell you a secret, I already have my name in the pot for some more new hybrid teas that will be shipped next spring. It is just foolish to fool along with some of the old ones that aren't nearly as good as these new ones.

We're just about where we were last year—neither rich nor poor—and a long list of things to be done soon

Dec. 8 Maggie insisted on going along downtown today. I could see that familiar gleam in her eye. Christmas shopping—and you couldn't keep her home with steel chains. So while she roamed the store aisles, I took time out and bought my own Christmas present—three in fact.

Item 1—a big pair of bib overalls to go over a suit, for winter work. Now I'll have something to wear while the old pair is washed. Item 2—big overall coat to go on over said overalls and suit. Item 3—a new pair of heavy garden shoes, since my old ones, mebbe seven years old, have sprung seams.

Dec. 10 Nobody knows why the day began with sleet and icy glare on streets. I can jolly well tell you why it was stormy weather inside the house, though. It began at breakfast.

"When are you going to get the live Christmas tree?" asked Maggie over the coffee.

"Never," says I. "We'll just not have any tree this year and save the money." Whereupon I saw dark looks from rest of the family and had to listen to a right snappy oration from Maggie.

All three must have a Christmas tree, just as back 20 years ago, when the boys were little tots and awaited Santa Claus.

Dec. 12 Once again my jolly old birthday comes—with usual family routine in consequence. But there was also a birthday present from one of our local seed stores, in appreciation for all the years I've bought there and sent my friends there. It was two dozen narcissus bulbs, still unsold on the counter—and the selling season by now over.

It was a welcome gift at that, for I know that narcissus bulbs can still be planted hereabout just as long as the ground isn't frozen.

Dec. 18 Hurray—Maggie has one Christmas present ahead of time. Some friend in the community—whom apparently I don't know—rang our doorbell this a.m., and handed in to her a potted African-violet which she had grown.

Dec. 23 To keep everybody happy, we stopped at a nursery while driving and did buy ourselves a live Christmas tree. We hauled it home in the back of the car. From then on, things proceeded toward decorating tree in the usual spot.

Dec. 25 There was my big bundle of garden duds under our tree this a.m., along with a box of cigars from the boys. As we drove toward the home of my brother and family for our usual clan dinner, the most notable holiday sights were hundreds of houses with television antennae up above. The more humble the home, the bigger the contraption.

Dec. 28 Spring is here. Thermometer flirting around 70. So out once more and rassled a bit at covering up more roses. I managed a few more, and first thing I was huffing and puffing. Besides, it was getting dark, which was a good thing for me.

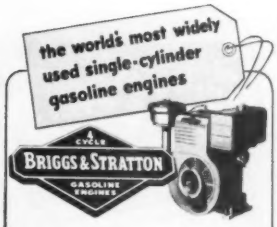
Dec. 29 Well, sir, I'm in dutch with the family. The salesman at the furniture store called me on the phone. That set of table and chairs I've had my eye on has been marked down 33⅓ and is to go into a sale. With Maggie frowning and the boys yelling not to do it, I told him I'd take it.

And—land sakes—what terrible thing have I done? They make everything else in the living room look old, faded, shabby, dull, and scratched. Maggie is singing a dirge. We'll have to have the davenport and other chairs recovered.

Dec. 30 Spring outdoors still. By another week, dandelions will be blooming.

Dec. 31 Here I be, sitting at the typewriter, waiting for the year's end. David's gone to a party. Donald said he was going to his lab to take inventory. But I notice he slicked up and put on his Sunday duds. Maggie is still puttering around the kitchen.

At this minute I should solemnly be working hard at casting up the family financial statement for the year about gone. But shucks—I know we are just about where we were last year—neither rich nor poor. I could make out a long list of things that didn't get done this year. Guess I'll just go down to the living room and smoke my biggest pipe. See you next year, folks.



— Equipment Is Powered Right When Powered by Briggs & Stratton

You can buy with confidence when power lawn-mowers, garden-tractors, sprayers and other equipment are powered by Briggs & Stratton — the recognized leader in single-cylinder, 4-cycle, air-cooled power — preferred the world over.

BRIGGS & STRATTON CORP., Milwaukee 1, Wis., U.S.A.

NO BAITS
NO TRAPS
NO MUSS
25¢

Here's the easy, clean way to kill mice. Chemically treated grain, the kernels of which mice eat—then they die. Simply put *Mouse Seed*® in saucer and place where mice appear. Excellent results for over 50 years. Insist on *Mouse Seed*®—made only by Reardon. At drug and other dealers. If dealer hasn't it, he can get it from wholesaler or we will ship you 4 packages, prepaid, upon receipt of $1.00. W. G. Reardon Laboratories, Inc., 7 Mill St., Port Chester, N. Y.
®Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Burpee GIANT ZINNIAS 5 PACKETS 10¢

Five Best Colors
Scarlet—Lavender—Rose—Yellow—White

Giant blooms 5 in. across, Dahlia-flowered. Sturdy 3 ft. plants, very easy to grow.

75c Value—*Send Dime Today!*

SPECIAL—All 5 15c-pkts., 1 of each color, postpaid for 10c—to show you the high quality of Burpee Seeds. Big 75th Anniversary Burpee Seed Catalog **FREE**

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
399 Burpee Bldg., *at nearest city:*
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, Calif.**

HYPONeX
Grows Better Plants Faster In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B1—instantly available. Results sure.

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc., Copley, Ohio

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big new **SENSATION TOMATO**

"KING OF THE EARLIES"
Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send 125 SEED postal today for 125 seed and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 201, Rockford, Ill.

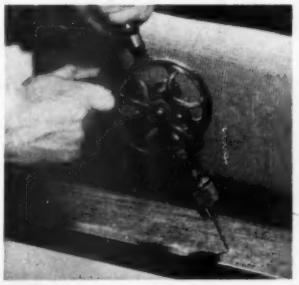
PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20c

Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color catalog.
TENN. NURSERY CO. BOX 200 CLEVELAND, TENN.

Creak no more, my floor

Begins on page 152

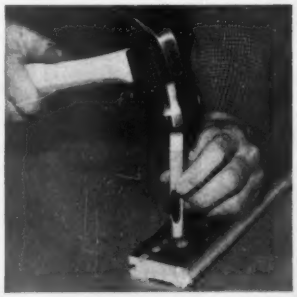
Squeaky stairs



Nail treads down. Most stair squeaks result from a tread rubbing against riser below or stringer at one end. Drill pilot holes to form wide V's and drive 10d. flooring nails. Measure from edge of tread to make sure nails will go into riser. At end of tread, drive nails into stringer.

Or use screws. If nails don't stop squeaks in stairs or floor, use 2-inch flathead screws. With bit the size of screwhead, drill hole deep enough to set head well below surface. Then drill hole for screw body just through tread or top floor. If riser is of hardwood, drill pilot hole smaller than thread end of screw. Coat threads with beeswax and drive the screw.

Hide screw. Use boat plugs, homemade or from a marine supply house, to hide screwheads. Grain runs across ends, so you can match plug to tread or floor. Coat plug with glue and tap it in. Trim flush with chisel and sandpaper; match with stain.



Making plugs. To make boat plugs, drive a sharp, hollow punch into hardwood that matches tread or floor. Rock punch to loosen it, and plug. Drive plug from punch with a short dowel. Use a 5/16-inch punch and the same size auger bit to drill for the plug. That will house a No. 7, 1½-inch screw. Check fit.

Tighten wedges. If underside of stairway is accessible, you often can stop squeaks by tightening loose wedges between treads and stringers. Coat wedges with glue; drive them in; nail them there. Working from below, you can also draw a tread down onto riser with a corner bracket and short, fat screws.

PATENTED AERATOR gives you LIVE WATER!

Water from a faucet with a Spring-Flo Aerator is enriched with oxygen—Aeration eliminates "out of the tap" taste. The disappearing air bubbles make cloudy water clear.

Better taste!

Millions of bubbles swell the stream and increase its velocity. This means quicker washing and rinsing. And the air bubbles make mountains of suds!

Quicker rinse!

The bubbles in the Spring-Flo stream cushion the impact, prevent splashing. This soft fascinating, bubbly stream makes less water do more work.

No splash!

APPLIED FOR U. S. PATS. 2,510,046—2,516,622

The Spring-Flo is available with the lavatory and sink faucets of all leading faucet manufacturers.
Ask your plumber.

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR
A CHASE PRODUCT
CHASE

The greatest thing in faucets

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

Free...

WARDS 1951 GARDEN BOOK

Big, new 80-page book so beautifully and colorfully illustrated you can just picture the flowers, shrubs, vines, trees and fruits in your yard. Nearly 800 selections from foremost American growers. Many new, prize-winning varieties. An entirely new, easy approach to planning your own flower borders, foundation and landscape plantings. Packed with useful information for every detail of gardening. Helpful charts and zone map. Get your copy of Wards Garden Book.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
TO WARDS NEAREST
MAIL ORDER HOUSE

Chicago, Kansas City, St. Paul, Denver, Albany, Baltimore, Ft. Worth, Oakland, or Portland, Ore.

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. GBH-1

Please send me my Free copy of Wards Garden Book for 1951.

Name _____
(Please PRINT Plainly)

Address or
Route and Box _____

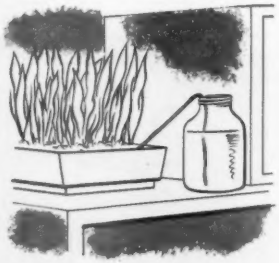
Post Office _____ State _____

Buy Better Homes & Gardens Books

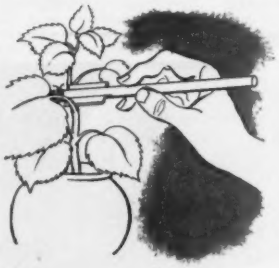
Easy does it

around the house

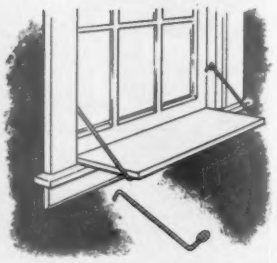
Save yourself work, dollars, and time—even increase beauty in your home—with these ideas



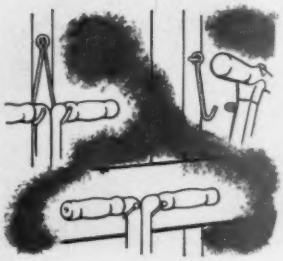
Don't bother your friends. To make sure your house plants get water while you're away for the holidays, slip one end of a wet, soft, large cord in moist soil near the plant, the other end in a jar of water. Capillary action will keep the soil and roots moist.
Albert Montgomery, Cleveland, Ohio



Make a trimmer. You can do a better job of trimming leaves or old blooms from your house plants with this easily made tool. Split the end of a dowel or straight piece of twig, and insert an old razor blade. To make the trimmer rigid, glue and tape the end.
Ralph J. Ayer, Elbert, Colorado



More room for plants. You can make a narrow window ledge wide enough for plants quickly, with a board and some heavy wire. Bend the wire as shown and fasten with screws beneath the shelf and at sides of window casing. Paint board color of window.
Bert King, Dallas, Texas



When there's no grass to cut. Here are three ideas you can use to keep your lawn mower out of the way in winter. A screw eye on the back of the handle and a hook at the right height on the wall will keep the handle upright. Or use nails or a double hook.
Theodore V. Gradeck
Temple City, California

Every man . . . and every home wants it!

It's new—it's original—it's most practical. A complete set of four expertly selected NORTON Abrasives Sharpening Stones, with the 32-page professionally compiled "How to Sharpen" Book. It means *always sharp* carvers, kitchen knives, scissors, chisels, planes, garden tools. This outfit makes sharpening a pleasure.

$2.95 at your hardware dealer — or from us direct.

BEHR-MANNING
TROY, N. Y.
Also Mfrs. of Abrasive Paper and Cloth

Burpee BIG BOY
Sensational GIANT Hybrid Tomato

Grow "Big Boy", the amazing new Burpee Hybrid that leads all others! Huge, beautifully smooth, scarlet-red, heavy, often weighing lb. or more. Luscious flavor.

Plants grow faster, sturdier—bear heavier, longer. So valuable 30 seeds cost 50¢! We'll mail you **10 Seeds FREE** to try; send stamp for postage.

Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
258 Burpee Bldg.—at nearest city:
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, and Circulation

Required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946. (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233)

Of *Better Homes & Gardens*, published monthly at Des Moines, Iowa, for October 1, 1950.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher: Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
Editor: J. E. Ratner, Des Moines, Iowa.
Managing editor: Hugh Curtis, Des Moines, Iowa.
President: Fred Bohen, Des Moines, Iowa.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)
Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
Trust of E. T. Meredith, Des Moines, Iowa.
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa.
Mildred M. Bohen, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith, Des Moines, Iowa.
Orto & Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
E. T. Meredith, III, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith-Mildred M. Bohen Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
Anna K. Meredith Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.
Edna E. Meredith-E. T. Meredith, Jr. Trust, Des Moines, Iowa.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.); None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

E. T. Meredith
Publisher

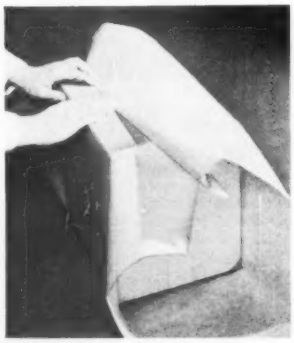
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of September, 1950.

J. O. Gleason
Notary Public in and for Polk County, Iowa.
(My commission expires July 4, 1951.)

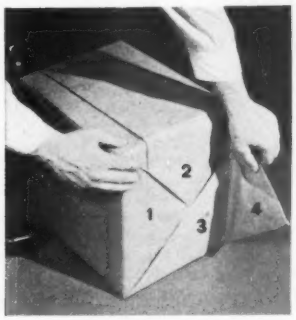
Wrap it right for safer mailing

Continued from page 9

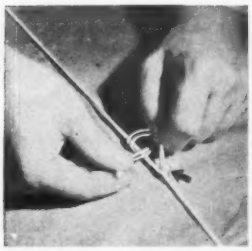
Tied outer wrap



Reinforced edge. Ever since parcels were invented, people have been bundling them up with paper and twine, but mistakes are still common. When you start to wrap, fold under the overlap of the top as pictured; the fold keeps the edge of the paper from catching and tearing. Pull paper tight, and hold with tab of cellophane tape until you tie it.



Folding ends. When you fold in ends of wrapping paper, follow sequence indicated in picture. It leaves only tough, folded edges of paper exposed. Catch last point with a bit of cellophane tape until you finish tying. To stretch wrapping paper, overlap two sheets; fasten with gummed-paper tape. Keep the tape side on the inside.



Tying. To get full strength from doubled twine, cut it to length first. Then work with two strands as though they were one. Simple looped knot is adequate if you first knot end of cord so it can't pull through (arrow, left). Slip opposite end through loop, pull tight, and hold with pair of half-hitches (left). Where one length of twine crosses another, loop as pictured (right) instead of tying.

The finished package. All wrapped and tied, or sealed with gummed tape, parcel is ready for addressing and mailing. Cellophane tape over address will keep it legible. You may insure it if you like. Parcels going to foreign countries must be box-wrapped, tied, and bear declarations on post-office forms as to the contents.

More on next page

WEDGWOOD
A LIVING TRADITION

DEVON SPRAYS
BONE CHINA
$12.25
FIVE PIECE PLACE SETTING

"Devon Sprays" on fine bone china shows Wedgwood's flair for creating enduring dinnerware. Make this new pattern your lifelong companion. Five piece place setting $12.25.

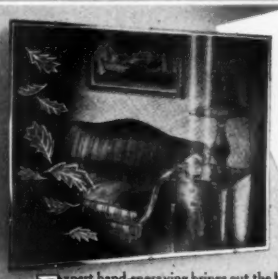
Send 10¢ for folder G showing additional illustrations.
24 East 54th St., New York 22, N. Y. . . . Made at Barlaston, England

Better Homes and Gardens
REMODELING IDEAS

Over 175 pages of helpful hints for remodeling your home. Hundreds of interior and exterior how-to-do-it illustrations.

Only $1 (Canada, $1.25)

Get your copy from department stores and lumber dealers cooperating with Better Homes & Gardens, or order direct by writing 6112 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.



DONNELLY-KELLEY Mirrors

Expert hand-engraving brings out the beauty of this falling-leaf pattern to make this crystal-clear mirror a jewel-like addition to any modern or traditional interior. Write for illustrated folder.

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

best in small homes
To build today—86 compact homes, designed by leading architects for utmost livability. Blueprints available. Better Homes & Gardens Book of Five Star Home Plans. 50 cents from 8712 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

NEW! ELECTRIC HEATING PAD with Finger-Tip Control

BRAILWAY* "FEELING EYE" SWITCH eliminates *GUESSWORK*, groping for glasses or lights. Turn rotor — up pops button for each heat station. "Reads" with the finger tips — in the dark! Available most models. Ideal gift. Easier for use — invalids, older people — everyone needing beneficial heat applications. Rich, fluffy covers removable for cleaning. Extra long cord on better models. Underwriters' Approved. Guarantee printed on every box. *No radio static.* AC-DC 110-120 V. De Luxe wet-proof model shown $8.45, others to $5.45. Insist on WALKER for that needed pad. Get faster relief from muscular aches and pains. Drug and department stores.

Approved by Good Housekeeping

*Exclusive Walker patent-name derived from Braille method.

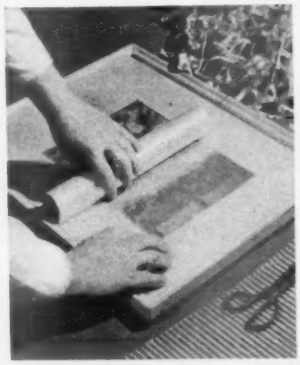
THE WALKER COMPANY, INC., Middleboro, Mass.
Pioneer Makers Of Better Heating Pads

Wrap it right for safer mailing

Continued from preceding page

More wrapping tips

Silverware needs individual wrapping of flannel or paper treated to prevent tarnish. Protected thus, flatware can be stacked. Covers of bowls should be wrapped and turned upside down. Follow preliminary wrap with a sleeve of corrugated paper, and nest the package in a box filled with crumpled tissue paper or shock-absorbing material.



Pictures and mirrors need a piece of waxed paper cut to fit the glass surface. Then pad with shock-absorbing material until surface is flush with the outer edge of the frame. A corrugated paper sleeve around whole piece makes it ready for nesting in a carton. Use waxed paper for the first wrap on highly polished wood, too; it prevents minute scratches.

Shock-absorbing material is easily prepared by cutting old newspapers into strips and crinkling them tightly. Or shred unwaxed glassine bags, cellophane, or cooking parchment. Shredded newspaper hasn't quite as much cushioning value as shredded glassine or excelsior, but it costs you nothing and is available. Damp excelsior conforms well to odd shapes.

Old wrapping paper, if it's tough enough to stand the rough-and-tumble of post-office handling, can be used. To smooth old paper, press it with a warm iron. Salvage corrugated paper and tissue paper from gifts that come to your home. To test twine for re-use, make trial wrap and give twine a yank; discard if it snaps. Never try to salvage old gummed paper.

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies through which they're available.

Christmas all through the house

Page 46. Toy soldier and striped-stocking decoration: Reed & Stevenson, Inc., 27 E. 61st Street, New York City.
Pottery Madonna: W. C. Owen, Inc., Fifteenth Floor, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
Plump red candle: Bluegate Candle Co., Montara, Calif.
White Traditional dishes: Wedgwood, 24 E. 54th St., New York City.
Page 47. Red spiral "Emkay" candles: Muench-Kreuzer Candle Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Page 48. Red and green glass dishes: Viking Glass Company, New Martinsville, W. Va.
Salad bowls: Ogden Stern Co., 220 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Leaf-shaped plates: Martin Freeman, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Felt stockings: Carole Stupell Ltd., 507 Madison Avenue, New York City.
Pine-cone trees and Santa's sleigh: Keal Display, 920 Walnut Street, Des Moines, Iowa.
Page 49. Red and white dishes: Universal Potteries, Cambridge, Ohio.
Tumblers: Libbey Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Yellow-handled flatware: Ekco Products Co., 1949 N. Cicero Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Punch bowl and mugs: Kay Finch Ceramics, 121 Coast Highway, Corona del Mar, Calif.
Whatnot shelf: Fred Leighton, Inc., 24 University Place, New York City.
Page 146. Jewel tree: Mrs. J. C. Butz, Welch Hills Road, Granville, Ohio.
Ceramic angels: Ebeling & Reuss Co., 707 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Christmas nosegays and white chenille tree: The Wallace Shop, 5239 14th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.
Foil angel: Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond, Va.
Plastic-foam angels: Nesbit Industries, Inc., 1823 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Santa cooky jar: Jane Holland Ceramics, 8981 Kendall St., South Gate, Calif.

Give your home a holiday gift

Page 204. Wedge-shaped step table: Heywood Wakefield Co., Gardner, Mass.
Nest table: Imperial Furniture Company, 1642 Broadway, N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Page 205. Square coffee table: Grand Rapids Chair Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Victorian table: Carl Forslund, Inc., 116 East Fulton, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Tea table: Heritage-Henredon, Morganton, N. C.

New toys

Page 52. 1. Model Caterpillar Tractor, $39.95, Bulldozer Kit, $5.95: New London Metal Processing Corp., 82 Union St., New London, Conn.
2. Jack in the Music Box, $1.98: Mattel Creations, 8436 Warner Drive, Culver City, Calif.
3. Giant Froggy, $1.89: Rempel Mfg., Inc., 404 Morgan Ave., Akron 11, Ohio.
4. Baby Train, $2.50: Holgate Brothers Co., Kane, Pa.
5. Mek-N-Ettes, $5: The Judy Co., 310 N. Second St., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
6. Aerial Ladder Fire Truck, $21.95: Smith-Miller, Inc., 2932 Nebraska Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.
7. Workbench, $3.50: Playskool Mfg. Co., 1750 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
8. Showboat and Whistle, $1.20: Ideal Novelty & Toy Co., 184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.
9. Tomic Rocket, $2.98: Woodette Division Print-O-Matic Co., Inc., 14-125 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
10. Plastic Concertina, $2.95: Magnus Harmonica Corp., 439 Frelinghuysen, Newark 5, N. J.
Page 53. 11. Mobo Pony Express, $18.95: Mobo Toys, Inc., 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
12. Roy Rogers Chuck Wagon, $19.95: Steger Products Mfg. Corp., Steger, Ill.
13. Ride-On Steering Donkey, $9.95: Meth Toy Co., 33-35 East 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
14. Little Chef Stove, $9.95: Tacoma Metal Products Co., 414 24th Ave., Tacoma 2, Wash.
15. Tiny Tears Doll, with Layette, $11.98: American Character Doll Co., 200 5th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
16. Strawberry Roan, $8: St. Nick's Workshop, 4348 Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.
17. Toy Soda Fountain Dispenser, $3.95: MacHay Co., 787 South St., Elgin, Ill.
18. Holster Set, $10.95; Cowboy Hat, $1.98; Keyston Brothers, 755 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
19. Tom Thumb Toy Typewriter, $14.95: Western Stamping Co., Jackson, Mich.
20. Pop Corn, Jr., $10.95: Wilson Brothers, Inc., 1108 Eighty-One Madison Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.
Page 166. 1. Electric Eye Kit, $14.95: A. C. Gilbert Co., Erector Square, New Haven 6, Conn.
2. Spotted Leopard, $5: St. Nick's Workshop, 4348 Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.
3. Tug & Barge, $2.50: Holgate Brothers Co., Kane, Pa.
4. Ukelele, $3.98: BW Molded Plastics, 1346 E. Walnut St., Pasadena 4, Calif.
5. Model Street Sweeper, $2.98: Ny-Lint Tool & Mfg. Co., 1823 16th Ave., Rockford, Ill.
6. Picture Puzzle, $2: Holgate Brothers Co., Kane, Pa.
7. Mother Goose Panorama, $2: Platt & Munk Co., Inc., 111 Eighth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
8. Huffy Convertible Bicycle, from $37.95 to $54.95: Huffman Mfg. Co., Dayton 1, Ohio.
9. Block City, $4.95: Tri-State Plastic Molding Co., Henderson, Ky.
Page 167. 10. Dollhouse, $6.98: Louis Marx & Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
11. Fire-Cycle, $18.95; F. C. Castelli Co., Erie Ave. & F St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
12. Electric Organ, $19.95: Magnus Harmonica Corp., 439 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
13. Bebop Bonnie Doll, $5.50: Gund Mfg. Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
14. Circus Animals—Zebra, Giraffe, and Horse, 39c; Elephant, 49c: Precision Specialties, Inc., 212 North Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.
15. Foto-Electric Football, $6: Cadaco Ellis, 1446 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
16. Walkie-Talkie, $2.49: Remco Industries, 314 Market St., Newark 5, N. J.
17. Electric Remote-Control Studebaker, $6.95: Aluminum Model Toys, Inc., 164 West Maple Ave., Birmingham, Mich.
Page 182. 18. Ranch Set, $3.98: Louis Marx & Co., Inc., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
19. Spanish Character Dolls, $7.95 ea.: Effanbee Doll Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
20. Electronic Talking Doll, $24.95: Effanbee Doll Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
21. Water Tower and Oil Gusher, $4.95 ea.: The Colber Corporation, 26-28 Buffington St., Irvington 11, N. J.
22. Santa Fe Twin Diesel, $57.50: The Lionel Corp., 15 East 26th St., New York, N. Y.
Page 183. 23. Baby's Punch, $2: Childhood Interests, 180 Westfield Ave., Roselle Park, N. J.
24. Buzzie Bee, 50c: Fisher-Price Toys, Inc., East Aurora, Erie Co., N. Y.
25. Six-Shooter Stallion 45, $2.98: Nichols Industries, Pasadena, Tex.
26. Dancing Dude, $1.98: Mattel Creations, 8436 Warner Drive, Culver City, Calif.
27. Circus Lion, $2.79: Gund Mfg. Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
28. Musical Sweeper, $2.50: Fisher-Price Toys, Inc., East Aurora, Erie Co., N. Y.

Gift-time all through the house

Page 144. Wall clock: Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.
Grandmother clock: Colonial Mfg. Co., Zeeland, Mich.
Page 145. Banjo clock: Sessions Clock Co., Forestville, Conn.
Steeple clock: Seth Thomas Clocks, Division of General Time Corporation, Thomaston, Conn.
Tole clock: Mary Ryan, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Page 170. Modern desk clock: Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.
Radio-alarm clock: General Electric Co., Electronics Department, Syracuse, N. Y.
Travel alarm clock: Westclox, Division of General Time Corp., LaSalle, Ill.
Wood alarm clock: Telechron, Inc., Ashland, Mass.

Ranch house

A stately mansion? Oh my soul!
I'll take a Ranch house
sprawling,
No crystal chandeliers to clean,
No steps to send me falling.

I like expanse without expense
Of having maids domestic,
And I prefer a living room
Warmhearted, not majestic.

My Ranch house has the space
to please
The most discriminating—
But oh, to reach its outposts, I
Should take up roller skating!

—Lenore Eversole Fisher

AH! WHAT LUXURY!

—AND IT PROTECTS RUG LIFE!

So resilient, it responds to your fingertips. So tough, it lasts for years, and prevents wear-spots on rugs. Mothproof, dustfree; washable; non-skid and non-marking. Won't creep or mat.

Air Filled Sponge Rubber

Cute to exact rug size

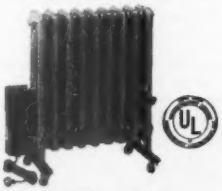
US RUG UNDERLAY

AT RUG AND FURNITURE STORES

Also ask to see U.S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Don't SHIVER this Winter . . .



Keep WARM with a BURNHAM PORTABLE ELECTRIC STEAM RADIATOR

When the mercury drops and you need extra heat to make chilly rooms comfortable here's the easy, economical way to get it—quick! The Burnham Portable Electric Steam Radiator gives you actual steam heat. Just plug it into the nearest outlet! It's cast iron for years of service. Clean and odorless! It's SAFE—approved by Underwriters' Laboratories. Thoroughly dependable too—the finest controls manufactured make it fully automatic in operation. 6 sizes for AC or DC—110 or 220 volts—$54 to $98 FOB factory.

Ideal for

Bedrooms Nurseries Sun Porches Offices Bathrooms Work Shops Camps

Mail Coupon for Complete Details

Burnham Corporation, Electric Radiator Dept. BH-L20, Irvington, N. Y.

Please send folder telling more about the Burnham Portable Electric Steam Radiator.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

FATHERS AND MOTHERS, PLEASE

THIS DEAD BLADE still looks new but it blurs rain, smears muck, streaks glass. DEAD blades make dead drivers!

THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean, clears rain, clears road muck . . . lets you *SEE*. Protects your loved ones.

● Yes, Fathers and Mothers—please realize that corrosive windshield film, wind burn and hot sun BAKE the life out of wiper blades . . . often in six months or less. DEAD blades cause dangerous windshield smear. Make sure you have LIVE, new windshield wipers on your car.

Change Your Wiper Blades

Next time you buy gas, change to live, new ANCO Blades . . . RAIN-MASTER for Flat windshields . . . CLEAR-FLEX for Flat or Curved windshields. They fit all cars, wipe quicker and cleaner than any other blades.

Mr. Dealer: Ask your ANCO Distributor about the sensational new ANCO Wiper Motor. A quick, easy replacement for lazy vacuum motors. Gives lots more power . . . lots less stall. Compensates for linkage wear to control wiping arc. Eliminates blade slap.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Gary, Indiana

YOU CAN GET QUICK RELIEF FROM TIRED EYES

Eyes overworked? Do they feel tired, used-up? Give them a quick rest with Murine. Just put two drops of soothing, comforting Murine in each eye. In seconds, your eyes feel fresh, rested—and chances are that when your eyes feel better, you'll feel better all over. Murine's scientific blend of 7 ingredients comforts your eyes as gently as a tear. Use Murine whenever your eyes tell you to.

MURINE FOR YOUR EYES

America's Finest Child Care Guide!

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book contains first-aid helps, formulas, recipes, training helps, and over 200 "how-to" illustrations of child care. Prenatal through sixth year. Complete record section. Grand for gifts. Price only $2.75. Send your order to 6812 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

CUT FUEL COSTS!

Make your home cozier with

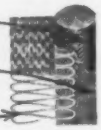
INNER-SEAL
Live-Rubber
WEATHER STRIPPING

You can make your home more comfortable this winter and reduce fuel bills at the same time . . . Just seal up those expensive air leaks around windows and doors with Inner-Seal Weather Stripping! Do not confuse Inner-Seal with ordinary weather stripping. Inner-Seal, the *only* weather stripping made of resilient sponge rubber and woven wire flange, seals cold OUT, seals heat IN!

Inner-Seal is tough and durable—lasts for years without a sign of wear. And Inner-Seal is water-proof...won't stain sills or sidewalls.

Inner-Seal is tidy, efficient, low in cost and *easy to install!*

★ waterproof neoprene coating protects against abrasion!
★ live sponge rubber bead makes Inner-Seal tough and resilient!
★ woven wire flange makes Inner-Seal flexible, easy to install!



Ask your hardware dealer for

INNER-SEAL Live Rubber **WEATHER-STRIPPING**

or Write Dept. B
Bridgeport Fabrics, Inc., Bridgeport 1, Conn.

Paleface, you need Phoenix sun!

Heap big room In Arizona desert. Great Spirit make warm like springtime. Make clean air like mighty medicine. Make time stand still. White man's worries go away. Paleface, you make tracks. Bring squaw, papoose. Come.

Valley of the Sun Club, Dept. B1
PHOENIX Arizona
Please send free colorful folders to:
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

Are you homeless in a model house?

Begins on page 142

rapidly if Mother and Dad do it all themselves. *Of course* mothers are neater bedmakers and dads are neater lawn-trimmers than 5-year-old Sally or 9-year-old John. But children love to help, to be in the middle of everything. They learn that way. They become more resourceful, more independent, and more responsible if you trust them with jobs all their own. And you'll be surprised how much fun they are when they're *not* out of the way.

Some of the most rewarding conversations we ever had at our house came about quite naturally in the midst of a family task in which we were all engaged. I remember a stirring one we had over the place of angels in the scheme of things. It was inspired by a vivid sunset we witnessed while we were all seeding the new lawn. We have discussed the war in the midst of the Sunday-dinner preparations, as knowledge of this unhappy phase of human activity came suddenly to our younger boy. Dinner had to be delayed while he wrestled with the enormity of the problem. But these are the kinds of talks that bring us closer together, and help our children face a complex world.

Once we tried segregating our children. In the old house we recently remodeled, there are two living rooms. One for the children, we decided, putting all their toys in a gay, yellow-papered room. The room across the hall we designated as a formal parlor, dedicated to us and our friends. It sounded efficient, for then the formal parlor would always be neat and ready for inspection. But it has never worked.

The children don't play in *their* living room. They sprawl on the floor in ours. Often they hang upside down with feet on the couch and head on the floor, an eminently satisfactory position for reading. They bring jigsaw puzzles in and work them out on the floor. We just have to step over them. Visitors come, and the children enjoy them, entering into the conversation at intervals, neither shrinking into a corner nor playing to the grandstand. They are part of the family.

Family life doesn't presuppose a dozen children, a life of isolation on a farm, or a Victorian approach to the modern world. But it does presuppose wanting and enjoying children, a requirement that should be obvious, but which is not synonymous with parenthood.

Surprisingly enough, one of the most genuine parents I know is the mother of two adopted children. If you visit her on a rainy day, you are likely to find the three of them in the kitchen making pie. The floor is covered with flour; the boy and his sister have dough in their hair. They are having a wonderful time. They are part of the family, included and respected. Their mother and father have given them security. They belong.

The observant eye of the social worker from the adoption agency noticed this at once after they had been given their first child. When they asked for another youngster, they got one, even though there were a lot of applicants ahead of them. Here, said the agency, are rare people who love, want, and understand children. An adopted child, regardless of what had happened earlier in his life, would find happiness with them.

Instead of a weekly work pattern that starts with washing on Monday and ends on Saturday with a thorough house cleaning, here's a schedule based on the needs and personalities of the children who live in a house. For a mother, it might have items on it like these (Dad can think up other ones):

Monday, take time to read to Mary before her nap, even if it means putting her to bed later. She loves stories, so don't keep putting her off to finish the ironing.

Tuesday, take time for a walk to the pond with Kenneth, because he loves the outdoor world, and wants you to share that world with him.

Wednesday, take time to let Mary help with the dishes. She can dry the plastic ones, and if she soaks herself and the linoleum in the process, it doesn't matter. She can even help mop up.

Thursday, take time to play the piano before supper. All the children love to sing, and you can spare a few minutes while the casserole is cooking.

Friday, take time to listen to David when you go up to say good night to him. He's such a big boy you forget he still has little-boy sensitivity that he hides under a gruff exterior. But when he is relaxed at the end of the day, he likes to tell you what he is thinking. Don't hurry him because you want to start your evening's relaxation.

Saturday, take time to go sliding, even if you think you're too old for that sort of thing. Dad should go along, too. Outings, winter or summer, are hilarious times, and the whole family ought to be together on them.

Even with this sort of scheduling, you'll get your house- and yard-work done. They'll fly even faster because the family is happy in a real home.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES

your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

Music for Happiness HER WHOLE LIFE THRU

Give your child the privilege of learning music with a Gulbransen new modern Spinet Piano—an instrument so fine and responsive that she will cherish all her hours of companionship with it. Gulbransen Spinet Pianos, "America's Smartest Piano Fashions," famous for tone and styling. Write for free brochures.

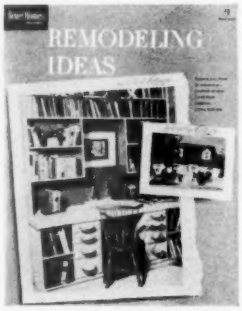
GULBRANSEN COMPANY
Dept. BHG, 816 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

USE **KITCHEN Bouquet**

TO MAKE GRAVY *EXTRA* RICH, BROWN, DELICIOUS

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE —ADDS SO MUCH!



solve your remodeling problems

Remodeling, often at little expense, can make your home more comfortable and attractive. In planning a face lifting for the exterior of your home, or adding built-ins inside, get *Better Homes & Gardens* colorful *Remodeling Ideas* book.

Order from 8112 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. ONLY $1.

Table of many uses

By Charlene Warren

You'll find a permanent card table a smart investment. It's not only a happy solution for inveterate card players, it's a versatile unit you can use anywhere

Photograph: George de Gennaro

The permanent card table is ready for use as a game table, or as a study table in a corner of a living room, bedroom, or den. Note how the picture grouping above this table ties the table in with the room arrangement. Decorators: Bowman and Long

Clyde H. Sunderland

The permanent card table is "at home," here by a picture window, at one end of your sofa, or in a problem corner. When it's not serving for games, it may fill a spot in a hall, or hold a lamp and magazines. And it's an ideal luncheon table. Decorator: Barbara Barondess MacClean

Gas-Electric
GENERAL CHEF
Four gas burners, electric refrigeration with freezer and vegetable bin.

new 2 in 1
cooking-refrigeration combination . . .

GENERAL CHEF Saves Space—Saves Dollars
Perfect for small kitchens, guest houses, hotels, apartments, motels, etc. Needs only 4.1 sq. ft. of floor space. Fiberglas insulation. Tecumseh compressor. 5 year guarantee.

All-Electric
GENERAL CHEF *Either two or three electric burners (110 or 220 volt), electric refrigeration with freezer and vegetable bin.*

General Executive
Formica table-top refrigerator with flame grain mahogany finish, for offices, hotels, etc.

See your local dealer or write direct for complete information, including prices and where-to-buy.

GENERAL air conditioning corp.
4540 East Dunham St. • Los Angeles 23, Calif.
BUILDERS OF AMERICA'S FINEST BUDGET-PRICED REFRIGERATORS

REFLECTION thru PERFECTION

Flexscreen
REG U S & CANADA PAT OFF

Sheer woven-metal curtains drape your fireplace with envied loveliness . . . provide positive protection against flying sparks. Curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand with exclusive *Unipull.*

In a selection of beautifully styled attached types, or with movable frame. Insist on the Flexscreen label, backed by 20 years experience. At better stores everywhere. Write us for catalog at 1250 Brook Street.

Are You Building?
Write for details on the new Bennett Fireplace. Extra heat . . no smoke . . savings in construction.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.

Date roll
BY MORTON HOUSE
A HOLIDAY TREAT
Six No. 1 Vacuum-packed tins sent prepaid any place in U. S. $1.00 POST PAID

Here's the most appreciated unusual gift $1.00 will buy. Your friends, relatives, employees, business associates, or your own family will enjoy this delicious Date Roll. It's generous with luscious dates, light, oven baked, ready to serve hot or cold as pudding, cake or sandwiches, every season, all occasions. Each tin amply serves four. Make up your list today, enclose $1.00 for each name. (Money order or checks, no COD's please). Mail it to me with your gift card or I will supply a special gift card and mail direct to the names on your list.

WRITE TODAY

6 cans for $1. Sold on money back guarantee.
Mary Morton • Morton House
Nebraska City, Nebraska

2-in-1 SEWING-JEWEL CASE

Fine quilted moire sewing-and-jewel-case. Both sides zippered . . . one a taffeta-lined SEWING POCKET, complete with kit. The other PROTECTS JEWELS in rich plushy, velvet lining. In transparent acetate box. Navy, peach, dark green, ice blue.
$2.95 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free Catalog.
BREN LINDA, DEPT. BH, 545 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

YARN
Free Samples & Directions
All Wool Knitting & Rug Yarns: patterns & Frames. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Lowest prices. Buy Direct—Save Money.
BARTLETT YARN MILLS, Box 14, Harmony, Maine

COMICE PEARS
FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY FOR Christmas Giving

AS LOW AS $3.15
ORDER EARLY
EXPRESS PREPAID

● Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected — individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to all U. S. Express points. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest.

DELIVERED PRICES (order by number)
No. 1—De Luxe Box (10 to 14 pears) . . $ 3.15
No. 2—De Luxe Box (17 to 19 pears) . . 4.20
No. 7—Asst. Fruit Chest (about 14 lbs.) 5.95
No. 3—Asst. Fruit Basket (about 18 lbs.) 12.35
For Fruit Club Prices see Catalog.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
691 Fir St., Medford, Oregon
Rush Free Full-Color Catalog to:
Name
Address
City Zone State

Electric
CORN POPPER
For TV!
8½ x 10 inches

U L Approved

• NO GREASE
• RUST PROOF
• NO RUG STAINS

PLUS FREE CAN LITTLE BUSTER CORN "Guaranteed to Pop"

Boys! Girls! Everybody! . . . Here's the neatest combination for corn popping TV parties you've ever seen!

Beautiful, bakelite base with aluminum pot and lid. PLUS the grand new feature of NO GREASE or messy cooking oil! A novel patented agitator rotates . . . keeps kernels in motion . . . prevents scorching. U. L. approved.

$4.50 postpaid
With electric cord $5 postpaid

WRITE TODAY! Dept. BHD
RAPAPORT BROS. 1826 S. Washtenaw Avenue CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

SEND FOR AMERICA'S FAVORITE PRIDE OF WISCONSIN CHEESE

mailed anywhere in U. S. A.
$4.75
Postage Paid
Net Wt. 4 lbs. 6 oz.

Packed in holiday gift box . . . seven varieties of tangy, full-flavored Wisconsin cheeses . . . all cellophane wrapped. Gouda, Edam, Cheddar, Brick, and Buffet . . . Cheese Rolls in Port Salut and Swiss.

Check or money order must accompany request.

E. R. GODFREY & SONS CO.
BOX 2067 MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

PERSONALIZED KIDDIE STOOL $2.50 ppd.

Their very own little red stool, proudly personalized in white with any name you wish! Ideal to help reach the sink or toothbrush, or for "just sitting"! Sturdily constructed, 9" high, 8" wide, 12" long. Use it yourself to reach high places!
Write For Free Gift 'n' Gadget Catalog!
MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON
1826 Grey Avenue Evanston, Illinois

NEW! AUTOMATIC EGG OPENER! $1

Amazing new means of opening eggs perfectly, raw or boiled. Handy for cooking, or at the breakfast table. Just place EGG-TOPPER over egg, press, egg is opened **automatically!** No shell fragments, no broken yolks, no mess! Beautiful nickel finish, stainless steel blade. $1 ppd., no COD's. Immediate delivery. Ideal Gift!
JEPCO • Box 94-B • Oakland 4, Calif.

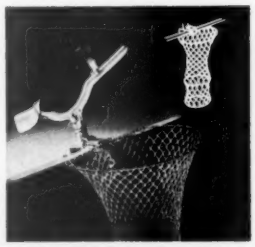
As Artmoore's Product

For scrubbing, waxing, wall washing, dusting! Mechanism built to last for years—sponge head easily replaced.

NEW ART CLEANER
Self-wringing, self-cleaning. See your Artmoore dealer or—write
ARTMOORE CO.
Dept. 3, 1319 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Through the Shops

By Barbara Baird



Christmas catch for any fisherman is this combination fish-pole holder and live net. Holder can be used for boat or shore fishing, is adjustable for casting, fly, or bait rod. Pivots full 360 degrees; angle of tilt can be varied within 45 degrees. Detachable, 12" barrel-type live net. *Saf-T-Cach*, $8.75, ppd. G. and D. Products, Box 1074, U. P. Sta., Des Moines, Iowa.

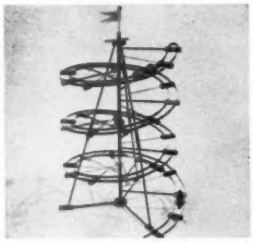
Flexible rubber ballerina and clown are held upright on tiny plastic stands so you can move their arms and legs into any pose you wish. Each is about 6½" tall, natural flesh color. *Ballerina*, in white costume; *Clown*, in green polka dots; $2 each, ppd. Devco Sales Co., 219 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

Decorative chair for a child looks just like Mother's prized Hitchcock chairs. Painted black, decorated in gold with natural-color woven seat. Available either in straight-backed *Child's Chair*, $6.75, or *Rocker*, $7.75, express collect. Avalon Gift House, Box 935, Front Royal, Va.

Glazed earthenware casserole, 7½" in diameter, rests on brass burner about 5½" high. Keeps food warm at the table or can be used for outdoor cooking. Brown casserole with cool handle and earthenware lid. *Casserole* and *Burner*, $10.75, plus 75c postage east of Mississippi, 50c west. Fosters Westwood, 1101 Glendon Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

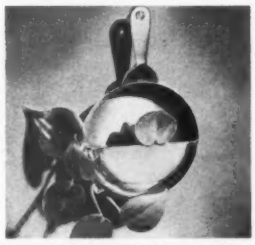
Twined vines and flowers in red and green decorate this five-piece range set. Large container (5½" high) houses a standard tin can for saving grease. Can easily slips out at bottom. Spoon holders are large enough to take a big stirring spoon and a tablespoon, saving your range from drips. Five-piece china *Range Set*, $8.00, ppd. Millers Mail Mart, P. O. Box 15507, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

Keep your magazines out where you can see them and get your hands on the one you want to read. Rack stands on floor or table or can be hung on the wall. Holds about 20 magazines in 3 decks. *Magazine Stand*, honey-tone knotty pine or mahogany finish, $12.50, express collect. Yield House, Box 179, No. Conway, N. H.



Variable-speed torpedo cars spin down track and dash across floor. Nonmechanical construction toy is made up of 91 colorful pieces: wooden parts to build the tower, a metal track, two racers. *Spiral Speedway*, 28" high, $2.98, plus 25c postage. Joe Smith Sales Co., Joplin, Mo.

Combination billfold and cigarette case fits slimly and sleekly into a man's inside pocket. Genuine morocco leather in black, brown, bright red; or natural pigskin. Rigid gold frame, case measures 4"x7". One leather pocket holds 20 cigarettes, the other unfolded bills. *Billfold and Cigarette Case*, $10, ppd. Iwan Ries and Co., 133 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.



Polished-copper frying pan with half-moon lip holds little bouquets from your garden or miniature trailing vines. It's just 6¾" long, including brass handle which has a hole for hanging it up. *Frying Pan Flower Holder*, $1.50, ppd. Art Colony Industries, Inc., 69 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

Eight little Indians nest one inside the other, from the tiniest speck of an Indian to the largest, who's just 3½" tall. Each is carved out of wood and gaily hand-painted in red, yellow, and blue. *Wooden Nested Indians*, $1, set, ppd. Q-T Novelty Co., P. O. Box 54, Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N.Y.

Heavy polished-brass monogram will individualize your fireplace screen. Handsaw-pierced monogram is 8½" high with small bolts soldered on the back to hold it firmly in place. The gleaming brass is lacquered to prevent tarnish. Give three initials; underline surname initial to be used in the center of the design. *Fireplace Screen Monogram*, $7.95, ppd. Frank L. Danner, 101 Tremont St., Boston 8, Mass.

CALIF. REDWOOD LAZY SUSAN WITH CERAMICS

Ideal Gift for Christmas, Birthdays, Anniversaries — 12" size **$6.95**

Genuine California Redwood Lazy Susan, hand turned, ball bearing, felt base. Choice of colorful ceramic dishes: green, chartreuse, maroon, grey, yellow, blue. Insured & ppd.

Size	Lazy Susan only	Lazy Susan with Ceramic Dishes
12"	$ 3.25	$ 6.95
16"	4.50	9.95
20" DeLuxe	7.95	16.95
24" DeLuxe	10.95	19.95

(Specify light or dark wood)—Free Folder.

DEE'S REDWOOD PRODUCTS
2195 Folsom St. San Francisco 10, Calif.

AMAZINGLY REALISTIC SANTA MASK for Christmas Eve St. Nicks

So completely convincing grownups as well as small fry will be thrilled by it! Designed in lightweight rubber by a famous artist. It's comfortable and flexible — actually changes expression with the wearer. A wonderfully gay touch for your Holiday celebrations, it's dependably durable, can be used year after year!

Just **$3.95** postpaid.

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

Holiday Specialties Co.
P. O. Box 172, New Canaan, Conn.

Just a twist of your wrist
ELECTRIFIES OIL LAMP
in ½ minute
With Gyro Queen Converter

Unscrew oil burner and twist in all brass Queen converter. Lamp is electrified, complete with 6' cord. Anyone can do it. Retains antique charm. Original style wick key turns on and off. State size ¾", 1¼" or 1½". Fits only flat wick lamp. Send just $2.49 today. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

10c brings folder showing how to make plant lamp from a bowl or jardenier, and vase, bottle or jug lamps.

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP.
5484 N. Clark St. Chicago 40, Ill.

NEW
Pocket-Size TOIDIE SEAT

Toddler Traveler

INDISPENSABLE for tots 1 to 5 on visits, trips, drives, movies, shopping—whenever away from home. Durable, smooth plastic. Fits all standard fixtures, yet folds to 4½ x 8" in tidy vinylite carry-case. Complete, with deflector, at leading stores, or sent you postpaid for only $2.10, check or m.o. Thousands in use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Address:

TODDLER SALES CO., P.O. BOX 302
BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA

Give **Color—Atmosphere with BARREL STEINS**

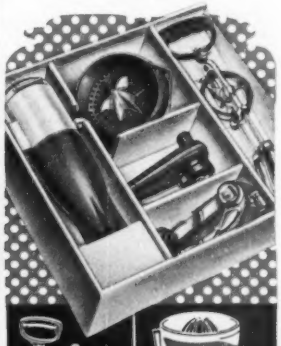
California's gift of the year — Handsome — Rugged — Colorful — an original gift for you, your family and friends. Your choice of sparkling Cactus Green or Rich Amber glass — Bright polished Brass Bands — Husky carved hardwood handles — Rich in atmosphere — for patio, den or playroom. Set of six—Specialty Gift Boxed $6.00 Postpaid. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D.

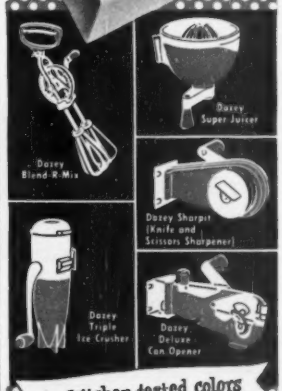
$1.00 Each — Postpaid

BENNER GLASS CO. 40 years of fine glassmaking
175 San Fernando Rd., Dept. B17, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

kitchen glamour... by DAZEY





in Kitchen-tested colors

As a gift, or for yourself, Dazey Kitchen Helps are beautiful and useful the year around. Available in white, yellow, green, red, or black, to match your kitchen. Obtainable in gift-packaged sets of 2, 3, 4, and 5 items; or singly in smart, colorful cartons. All Dazey Kitchen Helps (except Blend-R-Mix) fit the famous Dazey Wall Bracket. At your favorite store, or write:

DAZEY CORPORATION, ST. LOUIS 7, MO.

From a Dazey Chain of Kitchen Helps:

Dazey Opn-Seal—*for opening and sealing jars*
Dazey Crackit—*a new nutcracker that gets out whole kernels*
Dazey Dispensit—*for dispensing ground coffee*
Dazey Checkwate—*household scale*

be sure

The Perfect GIFT!

Here is the YEAR 'ROUND GIFT. Thrills and beauty every month for your loved ones.

A Membership In The PLANT of MONTH CLUB

Every month they will receive (1) a selection of wonderful and unusual plants or bulbs chosen by plant experts; (2) complete planting instructions; (3) interesting history of flower; would cost many times more in shops. LOVELY LILY-OF-VALLEY (illustrated) is December's selection. GUARANTEED to bloom in 21 days. GIFT CARDS will be sent bearing your name.

SURPRISE BONUS for first 1,000 new members. FULL YEAR—Special Bonus—32-page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants."

SIX MONTHS MEMBERSHIP $5.00 — 6 monthly selections plus bonus. FULL YEAR $10.00

Plant of the Month Club
Dept. B-6, Des Moines 9, Iowa

Gentlemen:
Here is my check or money order for ☐ $5.00, 6 months, ☐ $10.00, one year. Please send to persons named on attached card.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Now you can dry clothes and towels in the bathroom *electrically!*

HAMPER-DRI
Baby's things, too!

The newest, most useful electrical convenience yet! Ends bathroom clotheslines & towel-draped bath tubs. Perfect for "personal laundry" — stockings, lingerie, baby clothes, etc. No more mildewed towels. Built-in fan & heater insure quick drying.

AIR-CONDITIONS BATHROOMS

COOLS in summer . . . WARMS in winter. Fits any bathroom—30 inches high. Colors: peach, white or green. Built of sturdy rust-proof aluminum. Only $29.95. Shipped prepaid if check or m.o. with order. Money refunded if not satisfied. FREE circular. SEND TODAY.

ARGYLE MFG. CO., Colchester, Ill.

ORDER YOURS TODAY

TABLE OR MANTEL XMAS DECORATION

Be the first to have this sparkling, new table or mantel Xmas decoration of Santa's sleigh and reindeer. Made of durable, lightweight, glistening styrofoam. Ideal for making dozens of different, interesting decorations that will add charm and warmth to your home during Yuletide. Size: 5" x 21"—comes carefully packaged with delivery guaranteed for ONLY $2.50 (tax inc.) postpaid anywhere in U. S. A. Send for Free Catalog of Xmas Decorations.

Address: Route 33

WILSON'S • Los Gatos, California

GOOD MONEY IN WEAVING

Earn money at home weaving rugs, carpets, etc. from old rags or new yarn—in your community! No experience necessary. 30,000 doing it with our rugs. Union Loom weaving loom then $95.00! Send for our free booklet today.

UNION LOOM WORKS, 42 Factory St., BOONVILLE, N.Y.

The by-goshest Gift you can give for CHRISTMAS!

$3.15 Delv'd.

rare *Royal Riviera Pears*

America's rarest, finest fruit — the gift they'll always remember! A perfect present, at small cost, for anyone, whether they live in a castle or cottage. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. Gift boxed, with your Christmas greetings. Perfect delivery guaranteed. Gift No. 1 (shown)—10 to 14 pears $3.15 delv'd. Gift No. 2 (the favorite! 16-20 pears) $4.25 delv'd. Gift No. 3 (20-25 smaller pears) $3.85 delv'd. No chgs., please, no C.O.D.'s

AIRMAIL your order to

Harry and David

Box 210, Medford, Oregon

The Gift of Gifts

A lovely and healthful decoration

Beautifully designed, this fountain will be the focal point of any home. Excellent humidifier available in solid copper or brass, 16" in diameter. Just plug it in — a complete unit in itself, with adjustable spray. Fountain recirculates the same water. Fully Guaranteed. Send Ck. or M. O. We pay post. or $10.00 deposit plus post. Reg. $39.50 — *Special* $32.50 p.p.

CANAL ELECTRIC MOTOR, INC. BH-12

Manufacturer of pumps and water display fountains

Telephone BE 3-5641
310 Canal St., New York 13, N.Y.

ZIM—and it's open!

With a twist of the wrist ZIM TWINS takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle — everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage. ZIM TWINS all-in-one Jar and Can Opener in white enamel $3.95, chrome $6.95. JAR OPENER alone $1.50. At stores or sent postpaid. (Add 35c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada) Free Circular. Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Makes A Fine Gift

BLACK RASPBERRY SUN GOLD JELLY
7c per Glass!

Make home made jelly anytime. No fuss using concentrated SPREDON! At your grocers or 4 pkgs. $1 Postpaid.

CALFRUIT Pasadena 3, Calif. Dept. J

MEALTIME Prayer

Don't be embarrassed if called upon. Ten touchingly beautiful dinner prayers, easily memorized, only $1.00. Be prepared. Send today. Dr. G. Glitzke, Dept. 99, Lee Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Through the Shops

Gay young pups and sly old dogs will love the attention they get in a festive canine Christmas collar. Bright red or green felt with gold harness buttons and gold braid. *Doggy Christmas Collar*, $3.50, ppd. Send string length of dog's neck for size. The Village Vendors, Box 4202, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Kitchen table made with solid rock-maple top that weighs 25 pounds itself, provides ideal working surface for chopping and slicing and pastrymaking. Men cooks like sturdy work surface for preparing barbecues and special dishes. *Little Butch*, 33" high, 18"x18" working surface. $27.50, plus delivery. Lewis and Conger, Ave. of the Americas at 45th St., New York 19, N.Y.

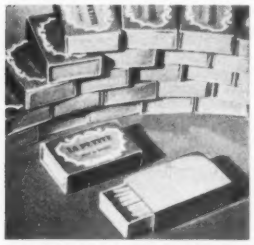
Young cowboys can run and gallop with inflatable horse when taking off over the hills after rustlers. Shoulder strap holds featherweight horse at youngster's waistline. Red plastic bridle goes over Topper's nose. Black-trimmed white *Inflatable Topper*, $3.95, ppd. Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

You'll never forget your umbrella at the theater or restaurant if you take the precaution of clipping it to your belt or pocket after sitting down. Gold chain tightens around umbrella handle. Miniature hand grips your pocket. *Umbrella Chain*, $1.15, ppd. Tottie Dohme, 162 E. 86th St., New York 28, N.Y.

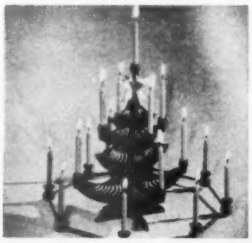
Cowboy wall lamp for the six-shooter set in your family throws a good light for study or play activities. Pearl-handled play six-shooter is mounted on round wood base with assorted brands burned in. Base is bound in heavy rope to add to the cowboy atomsphere. *Cowboy Lamp*, with shade, $5.95, ppd. Smithcraft Co., 1975 Main St., Box 469, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Remember the Keystone Cops and the characters they were always chasing? Here's a miniature Cop with walrus mustache and bright blue uniform, just 2¾" high. With him is a "Doll" right out of the gaslight era. The pair can decorate your collector's shelves or be used as a salt and pepper set. *Keystone Cop Pair*, $1.25, ppd. Other figures available. Noveltyme Studios, Hellam 12, Pa.

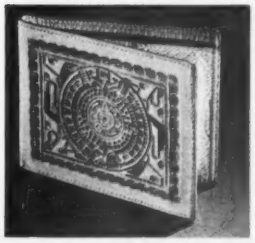
Big-game hunters can keep shells dry and handy in top-grain cowhide case carried on belt. Case has individual compartments for 20 shells. Flap closes securely with a lift-the-dot fastener. Case is made in several sizes to fit different caliber shells. Specify caliber. *Jensen De Luxe Cartridge Case*, $5, ppd. George L. Jensen, 4100 W. 49th Ave., Denver, Colo.



Golden sheaths fit over boxes of tiny Swedish matches, making them a decorative smoking accessory. The electroplated match cases have a permanent finish and won't tarnish. Set of 4 *Sheaths* and 32 boxes of *Petite Matches* in flameproof box, $2.95, ppd. Epicure's Mart, 133 E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.



Swedish plywood Christmas tree and candle ring, hand-decorated in holiday green with silver star and red candleholders carries 17 dripless red candles. Tree stands 11" high. Combine with Christmas greens as an unusual centerpiece or mantel decoration. *Christmas Tree and Ring*, with candles, $3.50, ppd. Look Nook, 4120 University, Des Moines, Iowa.



Hand-tooled natural-cowhide billfold from Mexico incorporates the famous Aztec Calendar as part of its elaborate design. Has single section for bills, window pocket for personal cards, and leather fold for stamps. *Mexican Billfold*, $4.80, ppd. B. C. Moses, 4313 Austin St., Houston 4, Tex.

Give yourself more shelf space in cupboards by putting up extra shelves above your dishes. Satin-finish aluminum shelf attaches with two screws to the back wall of the cupboard. Will hold 8 cups or 12 glasses. Elsewhere around the house it holds kitchen radio, bathroom heater, plants. *Ad-A-Shelf*, $1.49, ppd. Miles Kimball, 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.

New Easy Way to Own World's Finest STERLING SILVER WITHOUT WAITING!

Select your Favorite 187 Famous Patterns

JUST $2 A MONTH

BUYS YOUR 6-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS

(Luncheon Knife, Luncheon Fork, Salad Fork, Soup Spoon, Butter Spreader or any piece or combination of pieces you may desire)

DAMASK ROSE $24.75 by Heirloom
CHANTILLY $25.50 by Gorham
GRANDE BAROQUE by Wallace $34.80
FRANCIS FIRST $31.00 by Reed & Barton
MADEIRA $24.50 by Towle

HAVE YOU OFTEN WISHED you had your own fine Sterling just as you see it advertised in this magazine? Now you can do so. You pay not one penny above the nationally advertised price for the privilege of Schwartz convenient payment plan. Choose patterns recognized and approved by the Silversmith Guild of America; from the most famous names in Sterling: International, Wallace, Towle, Gorham, Reed & Barton, Schofield, Heirloom, Smith, Alvin and others. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money cheerfully returned. Buy one or more 6-pc. settings at a time—until you have the number you want—or add to what you already own for only $2.00 a month.

Prices subject to change.

Mail coupon today with your order or request for more information.

Chas. Schwartz & Son
A great name in jewelry in the Nation's Capital for over 60 years
708-6 7th St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

Enclosed $_____ first payment ($2.00 per 6-pc. place setting)
NAME_____ PATTERN_____
STREET_____ NO. OF PLACE SETTINGS_____
CITY_____ FREE FOLDER ☐

As Much Fun as a Circus!

Jolly Animal Wonderland of PIONEER Qualatex Balloons

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A 2-ring circus for your whole family—10 bright durable balloon critters! Half are dolls, 3 ft. rabbit, etc.—inflate, attach feet. 5 gorgeous animals to nearly 3 ft. long, easy to make, full directions—Jimmy Giraffe, his reindeer, dachshund, seal and poodle pals. Kids love 'em. Gay-colored 15" x 11" x 1" picture box. Ideal gift for children. Order this wonderland of fun now—$1.75 postpaid in U.S.A., 3 for $5.00. The Pioneer Rubber Company, 102 Tiffin Rd., Willard, Ohio.

Makers: Cigarette Holders, DAWN; Ash Trays, Glasses

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

3 TOOLS in ONE for HOME and SHOP

Dremel Electric
SANDER—POLISHER—MASSAGER
Say Goodbye to Hand Sanding—Polishing

ONLY $14.85

A triple-duty tool so easy to handle a child can use it. (1) **As a sander**, it gets into tight corners, puts a satin-smooth finish on walls, woodwork, furniture, etc. **Straight-line (non-rotary) action will not burn or scratch surfaces.** (2) **As a polisher**, it does a professional job on waxed surfaces . . . cars, furniture, shoes, etc. (3) **As a massager**, it soothes tired or sore muscles.

LOOK AT THESE DREMEL FEATURES—14,400 strokes per minute . . . does the work while you guide it. Two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Weighs only 2½ lbs., Operates on 110-120 v. 60 cycle, A.C.

WHERE TO BUY—Sander comes with 6 sheets assorted Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for polishing. If your dealer cannot supply you, send $14.85 . . . we'll ship postpaid. Or, send only $2 now, pay postman balance plus postage, on delivery. **Money back** if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. SP 480-M, Racine, Wis.

Unusual Gift

California Redwood Flower Box or Planter

Really appreciated by older people who have lived in the country. A WORKING REPLICA of the old fashioned wooden pump and watering trough. You water the plants by merely working the pump handle. Several days supply is held in base. Perfect for Pansies, African Violets, and many other small plants. A BEAUTIFUL WINDOW PIECE, made from select California Redwood. Your choice of two sizes: PPD., 18" box $9.95; 24" box $12.95. Send your check or money order (no C.O.D. please) to

WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS, Yreka, Calif.

Californians please add sales tax.

Chaperone says KEEP OFF!

Keeps Dogs Off Furniture, Rugs, etc.

Protects anything you want your dog to let alone. Shake on a little **Powder Chaperone**—you can't smell it; dogs avoid it. Easy way to train. Harmless to everything in the home.

Use on slippers, drapes, etc. for preventing puppy damage. Keeps male dogs away from females in season.

SEND NO MONEY—Order your **Powder Chaperone** C.O.D. $1 plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we will pay postage). ***Money-Back Guarantee.***

Kitty Chaperone—especially for cats to keep them off furniture or anything you want to protect from hairs or clawing. Shaker Package $1

Chaperone Dog Cleaning Powder—better than a bath. Avoids colds. Stops scratching. Stops odor. Easy to use—just shake on, rub in, brush out. Giant Pkg. $1

Liquid Chaperone keeps dogs, cats, other animals away from garbage pails, evergreens, etc. 8-oz. $1

SUDBURY LABORATORY, Box 407, S. Sudbury, Mass.
Dealers: Write for Special Offer!

NEW BOOK OF HOME PLANS

$1.00

Plans never before published offer latest home styles in Ranch, Modern, Cape Cod and others. Books illustrate over 100 floor plans and perspective drawings. 4 to 10 room home sizes. Complete working blueprints available for all homes. All homes FHA approved. Send $1.00 today for frame or block masonry construction book. Specify book desired.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
2454 L NE Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Cash sent promptly. We also buy broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, etc. Mail articles today or write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S

Holland Bldg., Dept. BH, St. Louis 1, Mo.

Bright Gift Idea!

Club Coffee Dispenser

A clever, *practical* gift! Each flip of the lever accurately measures out the right amount of coffee for a full-bodied cup. Saves time, ends wasteful spilling. Holds 3 lbs. ground coffee. Pastel colors with gay floral design. See your Club dealer or mail us your check or M. O.

Your choice of types for only .... $3.00 (Postpaid)

- Portable type with handle, or
- Wall type complete with bracket and screws.

CLUB ALUMINUM PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. B2, 1250 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 14

100 Fireplace Ideas-FREE

For Home, Playroom, Summer Cottage, or Camp

If you're planning to build or remodel, *get our FREE 32 page Book*, which pictures and describes 100 Fireplaces. It will help you make a practical and artistic selection. The Book also gives valuable information about

FYRO-PLACE NEW AND IMPROVED WARM-AIR-CIRCULATING UNIT

Built around this steel form, your fireplace will operate perfectly, making your home more comfortable and valuable.

WRITE FOR BOOK TODAY

Small Book 4¼x5½ sent free. Larger Book, 8½x11, beautifully illustrated, 25c

Price Fireplace Heater & Tank Corp.
144 W. AUSTIN ST. BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

TRY A REST-WELL BED BOARD!

Slip a REST-WELL Bed Board under your mattress for backaches and all pains caused by over-soft beds. Ideal for sacroiliacs. Many doctors recommend firm beds for restful sleep for both adults and children. Over 500,000 in use. REST-WELL Bed Boards are sold by leading dept. stores everywhere. We ship direct where we have no dealers. Prices from $2.95. Write today for dealer's name and list of five ideal gift items. Just say "send particulars". Address Dept. 15.

REST-WELL PRODUCTS CO. 415 W. 127th St. N. Y. 27, N. Y.

EMPIRE

Automatic Electric

PERCO-DRIP

FOR COFFEE THAT'S "OUT OF THIS WORLD"

An Ideal Holiday Gift

Coffee that's clear, rich, sparkling—starts perking within 60 seconds in this beautiful "Empire" Automatic PERCO-DRIP. The "Cold Well" double-wall pump does it! And the Dual-Heat immersion element shuts off automatically before boiling point—keeps coffee "serving hot" for hours. If your dealer can't supply you, order your AUTOMATIC PERCO-DRIP direct. Ask about other Empire Electric Housewares.

$7.95

8-Cup Capacity (less cord)

Also 5-Cup Size $6.95 (less cord)

THE METAL WARE CORPORATION
DEPT. BH-11
TWO RIVERS WISCONSIN

for Holiday Hospitality

HOENSHEL *Brandied* FRUIT CAKE

Your guests will appreciate the superb, old-world flavor of this dark, rich fruit cake, chock-full of finest glacé fruits and choice nuts, mellowed with rare, old, imported brandy. Also an ideal Christmas Gift.

1½ lb. cake $2.95 - 3 lb. $3.82
5 lb. $6.02 - 3 lb. cake with Brandied Hard Sauce $4.57
2 lb. Plum Pudding with Hard Sauce $2.10

Prepaid East of the Mississippi, beyond add 25c

HOENSHEL FINE FOODS, INC.
1012 Hancock Street, Sandusky, Ohio

MUSICAL Toilet Tissue Holder

Toilet for your own home. Charming as an Xmas gift to others

Only $6.80 postpaid

Just pull the paper and enjoy the Music!

Play "Happy Days Are Here Again"!

Guaranteed Swiss Music Movement

Send check, or money order and we pay postage. C.O.D. you pay postage

Siesta Novelty P. O. Box 1204 Miami Beach, Fla.

IMPORTED CUCKOO CLOCKS

THE MOST DISTINCTIVE AND DRAMATIC OF CHRISTMAS GIFTS

The *GENUINE* Old World Heirloom—the clock with a personality. HAND CARVED by one of the oldest and best clock makers in the Black Forest. The finest and most complete line offered in this country. *THE* authentic, artistic, deep carved clock you may remember from your childhood. Choose yours from many types, sizes and prices. Safe delivery guaranteed. Write for free, illustrated folder.

LOIS REICH, Importer
Cuckoo Clock Sales, Parts and Repair Service
Quivira Lake (P) Kansas City 3, Kansas

Give him the luxury of these RAYON

MANDARIN PAJAMAS

Wonderful Christmas gift. Lustrous, washable rayon pajamas, with richly embroidered dragon, mandarin collar, contrast piping, fringed belt. Comfort-cut balloon seat, adjustable waist. Pastel blue, grey, maize in sizes A, B, C, D. Exclusive with Hamburgers. Beautiful gift, unusual value at $7.95

Postage paid in U. S. on receipt of check or money order. Order today. Dept. G

Hamburgers, *Baltimore 1, Md.*

Outfitters to Men and Boys for 100 Years

Through the Shops

Start a family tradition with this little church making its appearance as the center of your Christmas decorations year after year. When you open the church door, a Swiss music box plays "Silent Night." Church is 11" high on a base 7¼" x11¼". *Musical Church*, $7.50, ppd. M. A. Sales, Livermore, Iowa.

Matching cases for eyeglasses and for cleansing tissues are of smooth, top-grain cowhide with three-letter monogram. Leather is red, blue, or brown with gold lettering. Set includes *Eyeglass Case and Tissue Case*, and 3 packages of Sight Savers, $3.50, ppd. Winnie Kidder, 182 Milk St., Boston 9, Mass.

Dish for milk-glass collectors or just for serving tidbits attractively is a reproduction of an early pattern made from the original mold. Basket-shaped dish attractively holds miniature bouquets. Lace and dewdrop, or beaded jewel pattern with crimped edge. *Milk-Glass Dish*, $2, ppd. Artcraft Products Co., P. O. Box 876, Cleveland 22, Ohio.

Friendly ring of a quaint cowbell hung at your door announces visitors. Hang at the top of a door, and it rings when the door opens; or put it up outside and let visitors ring it themselves. Copper-plated bell, hand-forged pony shoe and bracket. *Lucky Doorbell*, $5.50, ppd. KZ Ranch, P. O. Pine, Colo.

It's a gift!

Handcrafted

COLONIAL DOUBLE-BRUSH **BOOTSCRAPER** for GARDEN, STEPS PATIO and PORCH

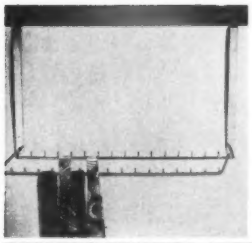
Smithy-forged horseshoes mount a pair of sturdy Palmetto stable brushes on wrought steel scrapers. Quickly removes grass cuttings, mud, dirt, slush or snow. Saves tracking into home. Authentic early American design. Weather-resistant, Williamsburg black finish. Complete with attachments for easy fastening to concrete, stone, wood or earth. $4.95

SEND CHECK WE PAY POSTAGE C.O.D.'S WELCOME

BUCKS COUNTY SMITHY
4550 TORRESDALE AVE., DEPT. G. PHILA. 24, PA.

Self-CALCULATING BUDGET makes it easy to keep home finances in line. Accurate graphs **free you from adding and subtracting** yet give you an up-to-date picture of money spent and funds available. A boon to budgeteers. Color-indexed book and graphs $4.50 ppd. **Thrifty-Graph**, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

A BOOK FOR EVERY DOG OWNER—You can take better care of your dog and train him to be a useful and well-mannered member of the family with this book. Order *Better Homes & Gardens* "Your Dog and Mine" today. Only $1, from 8012 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.



There's no problem to putting up this tie rack. It just hangs over your closet door. Chrome-plated rack has two long arms that reach to the top of the door and hook over the edge. There are 16 sections to hold ties, and you can hang as many as 96 on the rack. *Mount Easy Tie Rack*, $2.50, ppd. Handy Ann Products, 104 N. First St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Flexible snake chain key ring keeps keys in order, takes up little room in pocket or purse, but is always easy to find. One head unscrews so keys can be strung on round chain. Gold-tone *Screwball Key Ring*, $1, ppd. Hoffritz for Cutlery, 551-5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Urbane old blade has a slot in his back where you can drop used razor blades. When the old boy is loaded, the blades can be removed so he may be filled again. Wooden figure wears gaily painted, blue-checked vest, red tie. *The Old Blade*, $2.50, ppd. The Woodcroftery Shops, Inc., Wayland, N.Y.

Stout aluminum-tubing television chair is just the right size for youngsters. Chair with tubing arms and green canvas seat will rock back and forth. Can be used for sitting erectly or for comfortably leaning back. Folds compactly for storing or carrying in the car. *Kiddie Television Chair*, $5, ppd. Janss Custom Gifts, 163-165 Market St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

Real pony shoes are used in hand-forging this sturdy but lightweight fireplace set. Dull-black finish is suitable for use in any home, yet tools are rugged enough for outdoor fireplaces and camp use. Shovel is 32" long. Four piece *Pony Shoe Fire Set*, $7.95, ppd. Horseshoe Forge, Box 330, Lexington 73, Mass.

how beautiful can your home be?

Get *Better Homes & Gardens* new *Home Furnishings Ideas* book and see! See the hundreds of ways you can make your home shine with the warmth and charm of gracious living. This new book is a master plan which shows you just how to go about decorating your home throughout with fashion-wise fabrics and furnishings.

GET YOUR COPY TODAY—
at newsstands, department and bookstores everywhere. Or order from 8812 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. ONLY $1. (Canada, $1.25.)

NEW
STEADY LIGHT 40-60 hours from A battery
Dacon
Portable Electric UTILITY LAMP
used where electric current is not available
READING
WORK
SHAVING TIME
Light is in removable lid connected with handsome compact plastic battery housing by 2 ft. cord. Just plug in and move lid and light to position desired.
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED
$7.95 post paid—less battery
AN IDEAL GIFT FOR SPORTSMEN
A UNIQUE XMAS GIFT
DACON MFG. CO.
48 BRADY STREET • DETROIT • MICHIGAN

★ RID PETS OF FLEAS WITH
COMB·A·FLEA
WHILE YOU COMB

For happy, flea-free pets! Simply comb pet's fur, squeezing atomizer bulb at the same time. A wonder-working non-poisonous, water-repellent flea powder gets right down to the skin through 19 teeth of the comb . . . right down where any powder must be applied to rid your pet of fleas, ticks, lice, other parasites. Kennel-tested and approved by veterinarians. Perfect for any pet, especially for long haired dogs and cats. No fuss, no mess. Pets love this double-duty 8" comb made of beautifully colored plastic. It's the perfect gift for your pet—or pet-owning friends! Complete set: comb-atomizer and powder re-fill, $2.00 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash or money order. No c.o.d.'s. Additional Powder Refills, 60¢ p.pd.

$2.00 COMPLETE SET

MIK-TIN SPECIALTIES CO.
630 Securities Bldg., Dept. 101 Seattle 1, Wash.

"LI'L ARTIST"
Adjustable Easel and Blackboard for Pint-Size Painters!
Let 'em paint and chalk to their heart's content . . . it's good fun and it's education. All Completely equipped with harmless paints, crayons, chalk, brush and mixing pans — blackboard serves as easel's backboard. Ideal for children between 3 and 10!
$4.25
complete, postpaid
No C.O.D.'s please
RANDEL ASSOCIATES
1123 Broadway • New York 10, N. Y.

World's Largest Dealer
in American Genealogies offers FREE folder,
"IS YOUR NAME HERE"
listing names of American family histories in stock. Write today for your free copy.
GOODSPEED'S
Dept. A, 18 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.

Personalized Stationery THE IDEAL GIFT
PRACTICAL USEFUL ECONOMICAL
High Quality Bond Paper - Choice of Black, Blue or Green Ink
250 - 8½ x 11 or 7½ x 10½ In. Letterheads Boxed $3.00
500 - 8½ x 11 or 7½ x 10½ In. Letterheads Boxed $5.00
POSTPAID ANYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES
Name, Address and Phone Number Only - Print Copy Plainly
Enclose Cash, Check or Money Order - Sorry None Sent C.O.D.
MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY Speedy Size PROMPT SERVICE
THE AMERICAN PRINTERS - Eureka Springs, Ark.

Magic Mushroom Trays
It's easy to grow delicious mushrooms right in your basement with completely prepared, odorless "mushroom beds", fully developed with mushroom spawn. Simply keep damp, mushrooms will start in 3 weeks, keep growing 2 or 3 months. A bushel of mushrooms reported picked from 4 trays. 2 trays $3. 4 trays $5 F.O.B. Wt. 20 lbs. per tray.
HORLACHER MUSHROOM FARMS • Ashtabula, O.

Wedding Announcements
FINEST QUALITY VELLUM STOCK
DOUBLE ENVELOPES
ORDERS MAILED WITHIN 4 DAYS
SAMPLES MAILED ON REQUEST
50 for only $7.95 extras 9¢ each
Dewberry Engraving Co.
801 SOUTH 20TH STREET
BIRMINGHAM 5, ALABAMA
AMERICA'S LARGEST ENGRAVER OF FINE STATIONERY

LAUNDRY MARKING PEN
IDENTIFY YOUR OWN LAUNDRY
Write on cloth or paper with the Taubman Laundry marking pen. Indelible black ink used by professional Laundries everywhere. Won't run or wash out. Automatic ink control.
$1
No C.O.D. WE PAY POSTAGE
S. TAUBMAN INC. 1 W. 34 ST. (1) N. Y.

WANTED: JEWELRY!
Highest cash paid for old, or broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. FREE information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gov't. Licensed. ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago

REPLATE YOUR OWN SILVER
...in 5 minutes!
QUADRUPLE Silvaplate
remarkable plating polish contains PURE SILVER in liquid form, quadruple strength.
JUST RUB ON WITH A CLOTH
to replate worn Sheffield and similar ware, and to silverplate any article having a copper, brass, bronze or nickel-silver base. Silverplates worn chromium (brass base). Won't wash off! TRY AT OUR RISK. REFUND IF NOT SATISFIED.
SPECIAL OFFER
with every $7 bottle, one dozen SILVA-CLOTHS (handy application cloths) without extra cost . . . SAVE OVER $100 in plating costs with 8-oz. ECONOMY SIZE, $7 ($1 saving); 4 oz. $4. Add 50¢ for shipping. (Sorry . . . No C.O.D.'s)
*T.M. Insist on genuine QUADRUPLE SILVA-PLATE, product of Silvaplate Corp., N.Y., tried and recommended by two leading national magazines. Actually good for your silver. CONTAINS NO MERCURY OR HARSH ABRASIVES.
Available at leading Houseware and Dept. Stores or order direct from:
LITTLE GREY FIXIT SHOP
"We Mend All But Broken Hearts!" (R)
Art Objects, Silver, China, Glass, Jewelry, Etc.
Dept. BG-12, 1380 Madison Ave. (92nd), N.Y. 28
ATwater 9-4026

Personalized CHRISTMAS STOCKING
Every member of the family should have one of these beautiful, bright red suede cloth stockings. Soft fleece tops with merry jingle bells. Large (21 inches long) and sturdy. Keepsakes which will become as traditional as your Christmas tree. Individually embroidered name. Postage paid. $1.00
STATE NAME WANTED
EKLUND'S
. . . since 1893
401 E. Hennepin
Minneapolis, Minn.

Here It Is, Pardner . . .
THE FRONTIER SMOKER!
• Automatic cap pistol that really smokes! In heavy rugged metal . . . bright plated finish . . . stainless steel springs . . . attractive black metal handle. Shoots standard 50 shot roll of caps.
$2.00 Postpaid
With powder for 5000 shots. Powder Refills, 10¢ per package.
SORRY . . . NO C.O.D.'S
TRIPLETT'S Toy Town
10th and Grand Des Moines 9, Iowa

Cigarette cannot burn past slot
In Gorgeous Colors
PARKIT·S·A·F·E
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
All Metal ASH TRAY
ParkitSAFE Co., 910 Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach, Fla.
PLEASE SEND:
☐ 2¼" diam Ruby, Emerald, Sapphire, Gold @ $1.35 (or pastels: Chartreuse, Pink, Blue, Green)
☐ 3¼" diam Ruby, Emerald, Sapphire, Gold @ $1.85
☐ Bridge set 4 2¼" (jewel or pastel colors) $5.20
Check color & size - All prices postpaid - No C.O.D.s
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

Christmas Tree STAND KEEPS YOUR TREE FRESH & GREEN FOR WEEKS

★ Minimizes Fire Hazard
★ Preserves Green Needles —no Shedding
★ Securely Holds Tree up to 9 Feet High

Patent Pending

The NEW "Forest Fresh" Christmas Tree Stand has these Features: • Easy to set up. Self-adjusting Wedges Hold Tree firm and erect. Patented Bottom Automatically receives Trunk of any Size. • Non-tip Design—when filled weighs 18 pounds. Diameter 13½". • Easy to refill—holds 7 quarts water—leakproof. • Attractive • Strong • Everlasting • Smooth, rolled-edge Bottom cannot mar finest Rug or Floor. By filling with sand can be used as flag holder or umbrella stand. Made of Rust-resistant 24 gauge cold rolled steel. Furnished in beautiful Christmas colors—Red, Blue, Green, Silver. Fully Guaranteed.

This year have a Safe, Enjoyable Christmas with

Forest Fresh
Trade Mark
CHRISTMAS TREE STAND

3.89 POST PAID

Order direct AT ONCE, giving 1st, 2nd and 3rd Color choice. Enclose Check or Money Order. Also available at many Hardware, Department & Drug Stores.

PEERLESS MFG. & DISTR., INC.
Dept. 1, 12 No. Main Sheridan, Wyo.

Wall Plaques That Grow Plants

Hang on walls of living rooms, bed rooms, kitchen, porch, everywhere, and bring fragrance of the garden indoors. Colorful, artistic, yet so inexpensive you can use them liberally. Plaque shows either Chinese boy or girl watering a plant that actually grows in an attached vase. Lovely ivory-tan shade, with red and black trim, 7" by 8". Single plaque $1.65; pair $3.20; 2 pair $6.00; 3 pair $9.00; postpaid. Or C O D. plus postage charges. Plants not included.

STUART ART GALLERY
Dept. BH-12 451 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.

THE BEST CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR DAD

Tire changing is easier and SAFER FOR DAD with a Miracle Chain Jack. A really different gift he will appreciate for years. It won't slip or slide, even on hills or in mud. You can make a dangerous job SAFE FOR DAD with a Miracle Chain Jack. Only $9.95 at your service station or garage, or SEND NO MONEY, just name and address and your order will be promptly shipped C. O. D. postpaid.

TRIANGLE JACK CO., INC.
1208 S. Washington Wichita, Kansas

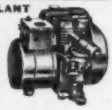
BRAND NEW SURPLUS

UP TO 85% DISCOUNT

EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet amazingly flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extend electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2½ lbs. Special 40 ft. $1.99. Combination: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft. wt. 7 lbs.) $4.95.

PORTABLE LIGHT PLANT



(Item 24) 500-700 watts 110-120 v.—60 cyc. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, easy starting, air cooled 2 hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for oil burner, emergency lights, freezer, radio, incubator, etc. Complete protection against current failure. Ideal for hunting or camping. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Fully guaranteed. Reg. $275.00 value. **Only $129.95.**

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes, or on oil space heaters. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over rooms, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor. 110-120 v. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air (400 to 600 c. f. m.) 8" Fan **$5.95**, 10" Fan **$7.95**, 12" Fan **$9.95**.

All items brand new. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O.

A & K EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.
Dept. 53 Burlington, Wis.

MAKE HOOKED RUGS

THE TRU-GYDE WAY

The TRU-GYDE Hooked Rug Book explains how you can make a beautiful Hooked Rug in a few hours with the Tru-Gyde Needle. Our Book shows over 40 designs. We have stamped patterns for these at very reasonable prices. A chart gives the amount of yarn or rags needed for each pattern. Rug Yarn samples with each book. Send for your copy today. Only 25c (no stamps, please).

WILSON BROS.
Dept. BH Springfield, Mo.

SAW, DRILL and GRIND

Without Stopping Machine or Changing Set-ups

"Saw alone worth price of entire combination" . . . say thousands of users!

Get an Emrick — do better work FASTER, EASIER. Only ONE set-up for sawing, drilling, grinding; only ONE change for lathe work and sanding. *No heavy lifting.* Basic 5-in-1 Machine (29" x 52" x 28" high) still only $39.95; Specials to $89.50. *10-Day Free Trial.* Write for FREE Catalog covering our entire line. *EMRICK, Inc., 5120 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.*

SAY IT WITH *Musical Gifts*

MUSICAL SNOWMAN

New, exclusive stuffed Musical Toy, has high hat, pipe and is made of fine quality plush. Plays choice of "Whistle While You Work" or "Heigh Ho". 12" high. A fine centerpiece for party tables!

$4.95 PPD. NO C.O.D.'s.

Write for free booklet of over 50 other musical toys, dolls, etc. $3.95 up.

SWISS MUSICAL GIFTS 1266 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn 21, N.Y.

a Useful Gift . . . the "hand-free"

MAGIC VIEW MIRROR

. . . allows you to see the back of your hair, and still *have both hands free!* That's right . . . the Magic View makes it wonderfully easy to give yourself home permanents . . . to put up or comb your hair!

Handy also as an extra make-up or shaving mirror to relieve bathroom congestion on busy mornings.

Join the thousands of proud owners of the Magic View . . . send $7.95 and your mirror will be sent prepaid! Or give them as unusual, practical gifts.

The "rear view" glass tilts and turns on its own tripod, and is adjustable in height from 24 inches to 6 feet. Completely collapsible, fits in luggage. One side magnifies.

MAGIC VIEW COMPANY
1237 16th Street Denver 2, Colorado

Through the Shops

Black wire cat with a wide grin has swallowed a bright yellow, wooden canary who nests among your choice greenery planted in the removable black-enamel tin base. Cat is 16½" high, 9" wide, and comes complete with saucy yellow bow tie. *Cat and Canary Planter*, $4.25, ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, 200 W. 16th St., New York 11, N.Y.

Two sets of 8 unusual theme prints for Early American transportation fans. One set is a series of four-color reproductions of old locomotives. Each print measures 5¼"x8½". Other set is a series of old sailing vessels silhouetted in white against hand-printed mats from France. Prints are 6"x8½". Eight *Old Locomotive Prints*, $5; eight *Ship Silhouettes*, $6, ppd. Creste-Andover Co., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Battery-powered closet light goes on when you open the door, shuts off automatically when you close it. Two small batteries fit into red and white plastic case which measures 1¾"x3". Gives you extra light in medicine chest, cupboards, and closets. *Closet Light*, $1.10 including 2 batteries, ppd. Ward Phillips Co., Box 86, Dundee, Ill.

Trailer for bicycle or tricycle pulls up to 200 lbs. safely. Sturdy aluminum sides with plywood floor, ball-bearing wheels, puncture-proof tires, mudguards, rear and side reflectors. Navy blue enamel body, 14"x21½"x4" deep. *Bicycle Trailer*, complete with ball hitch, F.O.B. Des Moines, $9.95, Triplett's Toy Town, Grand at 10th, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

Intriguing, Animal **MUGS**

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Whimsical, artistic, lovable Animal Mugs. Choice of Donkey, Elephant or Cow handles—assortment if desired, 10-Ounce size. Genuine Polystyrene. Rich bronze or sparkling colors—red, yellow, blue, ivory or black. Timely, friendly, practical GIFTS that say MERRY CHRISTMAS the year 'round. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Set of 6 Mugs, $3.00—Set of 12 Mugs, $5.00. Postpaid.

Send check or money order (no C.O.D's please) to:

REX GIFT SHOP
287 Massachusetts Ave. • Indianapolis, Ind.

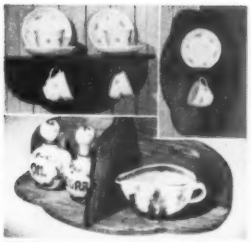
A SILENT SERVANT FOR YOU!

BOOTJACK AND DOORSTOP!

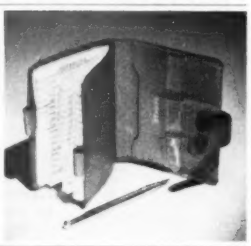
BEETLEBUG pulls off boots and overshoes. Ideal doorstop. Heavy cast iron. Wt. 2 lbs., 2 oz. Size 10½ x 4 x 3 in. Black, green or beetle-brown finish. Also unpainted—you paint to suit taste. Order several for Xmas gifts. Packed singly. STATE FINISH. Cash, money order, check only. $2.98 each, 3 for $8.00. Send order to Dept. B— POSTPAID

ONLY **$2.98**

"WASCA" PRODUCTS DIV. OF AMERICAN FOUNDRY & FURNACE CO.
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS



Three-way wall bracket can be adapted to suit the pieces you want to display. Mount it as a divided shelf with either side up or use it lengthwise to just fit a corner. Finished in knotty pine, 17" long and 7½" wide. *Universal Wall Bracket*, $3.95, ppd. Bettercraft, Ipswich Road, East Boxford, Mass.



Leather pocket address book has 3 acetate compartments for stamps, card pocket, tab that holds gold-plated pencil. Red or green morocco; pigskin; red, green, or brown cowhide. *Pocket Address Book*, $3.50, ppd. Specify color and leather. Robert W. Kellogg, 94 Hillman St., Springfield, Mass.

Handsome, sterling-silver scarf holders make it easy for you to arrange and wear scarves in a variety of attractive ways. Handmade scarf ring is available in either round or oval shape and in sterling silver or gold-plated sterling. *Scarf Holder*, $3.50, ppd. Specify shape and finish. Wayne Silversmiths, 1924 McGraw Ave., New York 62, N.Y.

Hurricane lamps bound with fisherman's net are set in cork base with colored rope knot handle. Net and candles match in color; specify red, blue, yellow, or green. *Fisherman Lamps*, 11½" high, $3.98, pair, ppd. Pablo Studios, 136 First St., N., Jacksonville Beach, Fla.

(Not pictured)

Record just for your very own youngster talks about him, his friends, his pets, big moments in his young life, even tells him to behave and encourages him to overcome what minor faults he may have. This personal information is woven into an original story either "The Galloping Butterfly" or "The Absent-Minded Cricket." You fill out an information sheet giving all the data that the youngster will hear about on the record. *My Own Story Record*, $3.50, ppd. Similarly personalized record gets down on a disc all the important events surrounding the arrival of a new baby. Includes date, hour of birth, name, weight, appearance, gifts, events of the day baby was born. *Baby Record*, "Welcome To The World, Baby Dear," $3.50, ppd. Mrs. Neta Stokely, 1620 N. W. 44th, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

IT'S A **Kwik-Lift** FOR

pry-off vacuum seal type lids. Removes lids without bending them. Saves time, patience and food. Works equally well on all sizes of jars and bottles. An ideal gift for kitchen or game room. Only .35c each or 3 for $1.00 ppd.

SNAPIER PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 516 SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

tinsel bright tree for your table . .

. . Eye-catching, illuminated, and absolutely fireproof. Made of gleaming aluminum foil, with soft inner light cascading through thousands of tiny openings. Stands 22" high, ideal for brightening mantel, table, counter, or window. Tree as pictured, $3.95 each postpaid, complete with electric cord and bulb. Specify red, green, blue, silver, or gold. Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s) to

JEAN STEWART 811 Farwell Drive Madison 4, Wisconsin

Six Duncan Hines delicacies

A connoisseur's selection of delicacies packed for gift giving in attractive holly red book like box. Ideal for friends, family, business associates who appreciate fine food. Selection includes Duncan Hines candied pickles, artichoke relish, hot sweet relish, orange marmalade, spiced crabapples, sweet cherry rings. Complete post paid $7.95

Send check or money order to:

Hines-Park Foods, Inc.
307 E. State Street, Ithaca, N. Y.
Ask for folder of other Duncan Hines gifts.

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price now only $12.95 freight prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO CO., BH-12, Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio

HAND STITCHER • SEW QUICKER, EASIER

MAGIC STITCHER

Do a professional job at home in half the time. Sew a beautiful, invisible blind-stitch hem without rethreading your needle, for Magic Stitcher holds a full spool of thread. Do shirring and smocking with elastic thread, hemming, tailor-tacking, applique, basting, etc. Magic Stitcher fits the palm of the hand. Illustrated sewing booklet included free. Send $2.95. Check, Money Order, or C.O.D.

2.95

ALBIN ENTERPRISES • Dept. 7-Q
111 N. La Cienega, Beverly Hills, Calif.

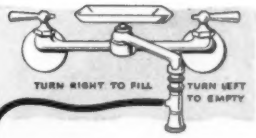
SOLID OAK CHESTS $37 Ship. Incl.

Roomy 36" chests. Well built of select oak. Smoothly sanded. Choice of modern finishes. Unfinished. Write for free literature.

JAUNTY MFG. CO.
Dept. BH-12
11002 Lyndale So., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

African VIOLETS

Illustrated, easy-to-read booklet on Care and Propagation. Written for amateur gardeners. $1. petpd. Wilson Press, Box 6, Phelps, N.Y.



Fill or drain

your washer—fish tank—tub

automatically

With this siphon hose device attached to your faucet you can fill or drain heavy receptacles without lifting by merely turning the valve to right or left. Use it as a drain pump for cellars or small pools. Adaptable to threaded or smooth faucets . . . single or swing spouts. With 5' length of hose.

$3.95 Postpaid — For longer hose add 75c for each five feet.

METALACE CORPORATION
Dept. 316 2101 Grand Concourse
New York 53, N.Y.

FIND YOUR NUMBER IN A JIFFY

Deluxe model **$3.00** post paid

New ingenious invention keeps phone numbers AT THE PHONE . . . where you want them. Allows you to instantly jot down at least 147 numbers. Beautiful finish. Fits all standard phones. Specify square or round base. Gift boxed.

Send cash, check or M. O. to Dept. BG

PHONE-DEX CORPORATION
53 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Trouble Sleeping?

AWAKE HEALTHFULLY REFRESHED

AT LAST—THE PERFECT PILLOW! SOFT, COOL, SELF-VENTILATING! BLESSED RELIEF FOR COLD AND ALLERGY SUFFERERS . . . 100% PURE TEX-FOAM FOAMED LATEX. ABSORBS AND EXHALES BODY HEAT . . . DUST RESISTANT . . . LASTS INDEFINITELY. FINEST WASHABLE SANFORIZED WHITE COTTON COVER WITH ZIPPER.

Only **$7.95**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY. WE PAY POSTAGE

MIAMI PILLOW CO.
420 LINCOLN ROAD, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

NEW CHEMICAL MITT

Sensational! DRY Window Cleaner! Cuts no water, no messy liquids. Chemically Treated. Simply glide over windows; leaves glass sparkling clear. No heating water, no heavy buckets to carry. No rags, powders, sponges, chamois. No mess or muss. No red chapped hands. Dust, dirt, grime, fog disappear! Magic. **Take orders from friends! Earn money!**

SAMPLE OFFER Sample offer sent prepaid only to men who send name at once. A power rental will do. SEND NO MONEY. Try just your name. **KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1357, Akron 8, Ohio**

NEW HOME HUMIDIFIER

restores moisture to dried-out air; protects health, saves on fuel!

Now you can overcome the harmful effects of parched, overheated indoor air simply and inexpensively with MOIS'N-AIR. This scientifically designed and tested home humidifier restores nature's all-important moisture balance. Simply place evaporators in bowl, pour in ordinary tap water. Dried air circulates through the water-soaked evaporators, is loaded with moisture and discharged back into the room. You feel the effects immediately—the air is easier to breathe, you are more comfortable at lower temperatures. Completely automatic, requires no electricity. Makes a handsome planter when decorated as illustrated. Bowl colors: Ivory, Green, Light Blue. Splendid as a gift. Sold by leading department stores. If not available in your city, send check or money order for $4.98 to:

PURITAN SALES CO.
916 Ashby Street, N.W. Atlanta, Ga.

PEQUOT GUN RACK

with the Exclusive SELF-LEVELING Feature

... Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room

Protect your guns from the wear and tear of just "lying around." Hung in a cosy corner of the living room the PEQUOT GUN RACK will impart a delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. And what a beautiful Rack this is—of unique, graceful design ... cut from selected Walnut, beautifully finished. Self-leveling feature allows any type gun to rest securely in horizontal position. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns)—$8.95. Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns)—$11.95. Clip this ad and send with check or money order. Shipped postpaid. Money back if dissatisfied.

THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Gen. Merchant Co.)
Dept. K 12-50 • 1701 Arch St., Phila. 3, Pa.

The PRESS-EVER

TROUSERS HANGER AND CREASER

Insert the PRESS-EVER hanger inside the cuffs of the garment and release the spring. Holds fast—removes wrinkles—keeps the press. 3 in gift box $2.20. Sent p. p. on receipt of price if not carried by your dealer.

THE SET MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT

A fast seller—Sales people wanted everywhere

FROHOCK-STEWART CO.
86 Harris Court Worcester, Mass.

GIFT HOLLY

Finest, Fully Berried English Holly
Sent Direct — Prepaid — Gift Card Enclosed
Simply send us your gift list.

Friendship Box (approx. 15 sprays) $2.50
DeLuxe Gift Box (approx. 25 sprays) $3.75

(Send check or money order)

WASHINGTON STATE HOLLY GROWERS ASSOCIATION
432 Perkins Bldg. Tacoma 7, Wash.

THE FINISHING TOUCH TO A LOVELY LAWN

A handsome marker bearing your name and street number, beautifully designed. Made entirely of rust proofed metal, electrically welded and finished in two coats of black enamel. Shipped to you exactly as shown $4.95. Without number plate $3.95 postpaid. Fully assembled and lettered on both sides. Processed for night reflection.

A Pipe Man's Pipe Rack

Does Everything A Good Pipe Rack Should Do
HANGS ON WALL CONVENIENT
SAVES PRECIOUS DESK OR TABLE SPACE

1. Holds 14 (count 'em) pipes!
2. Air-tight humidor jar-drawers.
3. Larger drawer for accessories.

In hand-crafted berry tone knotty pine, or lovely mahogany finish, waxed, hand-rubbed.

Size 13" x 18". Check or M. O. **$12.50** Express chgs. col. No C.O.D.'s, please

Send 10c for catalog—Unique Wall Furniture in Friendly Pine

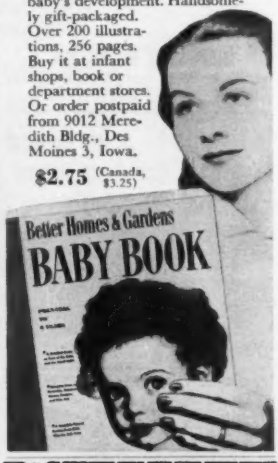
Yield House
BOX 179 NO. CONWAY, N.H.
Dept. HH2-0

thanks to YOU

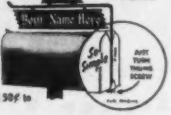
she'll make a better mother

The new or expectant mother to whom you give the *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book will be grateful for years to come. Through the early months and years, this authoritative Baby Book will be her constant guide in meeting each new problem in child care. Carefully checked and approved by leading baby specialists. Prenatal to sixth year, it includes formulas, schedules, first aid, advice on behavior and training PLUS a section to record baby's development. Handsomely gift-packaged. Over 200 illustrations, 256 pages. Buy it at infant shops, book or department stores. Or order postpaid from 9012 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

$2.75 (Canada, $3.25)



DAY OR NIGHT



Clamps on all standard boxes ● no tools ● weatherproof steel Black Enamel ● money back guarantee ● as shown $4.45 ● without number plate $3.95 ● for large Parcel Post box add 50¢ to either model

CLAMP ON NAME PLATE

MODERN METAL CO., Dept. 56
907-3rd AVE. SO., NASHVILLE, TENN.

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

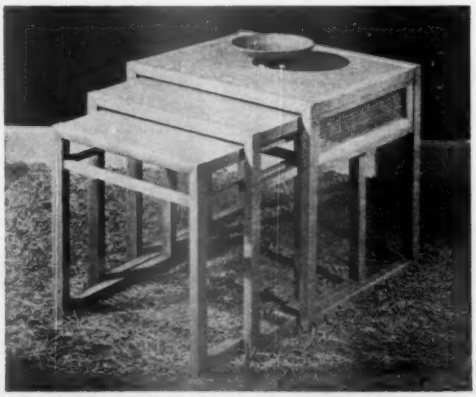
Wedge-shaped step table brings two chairs close for easy conversation. Top step holds lamp; bottom step is chair-seat high for your coffee cups. The solid-birch table is small-scale, lightweight—and just right for a small room

Give your home a holiday gift

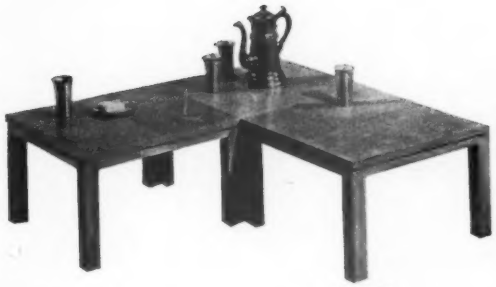
Christmas gives you a good excuse to buy a new table—as a gift for your home.

And this Christmas you'll find scores of tables to choose from. Look for tables with extra uses; tables designed especially for small homes; tables you can use singly or together.

Here are five smart table designs you'll want to check. Which one do you want Santa to leave under the Christmas tree?



Nest table lets you stand three tables in space for one—yet use each one separately when company comes. If your living room is small, you may want a pair of nest tables, one for each end of your sofa. Here's a modern, light mahogany nest with caning at side of biggest table



Dale Rooks

Three little tables—and how they grow at party time! Stand them together as one big table or use them as a trio of matching end tables. Or put a foam-rubber cushion on each table and use it for extra seating. Tables are oak with beige-gray finish

This Victorian table is exact replica of the one used at the inaugural addresses of Lincoln and many later presidents. Of solid cherry, table is but 20 inches in diameter—will fit well into space that calls for smallest of tables in any room in the house

Tea table with three roomy shelves is handy for after-dinner coffee, for buffets and snacks, or for serving dinner on the porch next summer. Top shelf is 33 inches long closed; opened up like this, the top is a generous 51 inches. Available in teak-mahogany, light mahogany, or nut-brown finish

Where to get it, page 193

Merchandise Mart

Unusual
stocking gift for a good cook!
Give this new improved, accurate Taylor Roast Meat Thermometer. Tells when any roast is rare, medium or well done. At housewares counters $2.00 (Canada $2.60).

Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester and Toronto

Bamboo PLACE MATS in Color!

Only **$3.95** postpaid
8 settings
1 runner

The New Idea in PLACE MATS is Texture and Singing Color! **In Red, Yellow, Forest Green, Chartreuse or Natural**—today's color trends for Chinese Modern, Traditional or Ranch Houses. Dramatize dining indoors or out! Light mats, each 12"x18", center runner 12"x24", of fine, polished bamboo strips, easily cleaned with damp cloth. Use center runner as background for flowers. The most *unusual new* Idea in table accessories we've seen in years! Wonderful Christmas, wedding, birthday gifts. **$3.95 a set** (sold only in sets). *State 1st and 2nd color choices.* **Janet Forister, Dept. 12-B Bloomington, Ill.** *Send for Free Circular.* Clip this.

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

KILLS INSECTS · STOPS DOG ODORS · NO POWDERING

For large dogs . . . 28" x 36" **$4.95** POST PAID *Very Economical!*

15"x28" ONLY **$2.95** post paid

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately—rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. **Order today—money back guarantee! Check or Money Order**

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-7 DALLAS, TEXAS

STORM WINDOW TIME
Don't risk your neck on a ladder. Stand inside the room and hang your windows.
Our tool places and supports full-length storm window in proper position for attaching to hinge or hanger. State length of storm window.
$4.98 ppd. No C.O.D.
Guaranteed to work or money refunded.
HAN-D PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 5632, Washington 16, D.C.

DRY IT ... ANYTIME ... ON **Dryette**
IT'S PORTABLE TAKE IT WITH YOU

ONLY $3.95

- SNAG PROOF
- RUST PROOF
- UNICHROME PLATED METAL
- LASTS A LIFETIME
- STURDY—WON'T TIP
- WEIGHS ONLY 30 OZ.

When Open, Provides 9' of Hanging Space

Folds to Umbrella Size for Easy Storage

AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES
MASTER DRYETTE OVER TWICE AS BIG — 12 ARMS 54" DRYING SPACE 29" HIGH

Load six big arms full of laundry. Remove the clothes when dry, stand DRYETTE in a corner or tuck away in a drawer. Standard DRYETTE is 32" high—6 18" arms give 9' dry space. A fine gift.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT
PHILLIPS MANUFACTURING CO.
285 N. Waco Wichita, Kansas

New SPOON FLOWERS To Save Your Stove Top $1.
No more gravy spots on your white stove. A gay pottery flower on which to rest your dripping stirring spoon and save your stove top a world of mess. 3 by 4½ inches, of glazed pottery with green leaf and the blossom in flower colors. (Give preference) Grand wall decoration, when not in use.
CHARM COTTAGE
"On the Mississippi"
Davenport, Iowa

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS
NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Automatically wipes over new FUG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. ★ Just glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once giant sparkles crystal clear. Mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear! Remarkable Stops fogging. *Satisfaction or money back guarantee!*
SAMPLE OFFER
Regular value sent immediately on 30 day trial home or office. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY! Send your name.
KRISTEE CO., DEPT. 136L AKRON 5, OHIO

PINE CONES
IDEAL XMAS DECORATIONS
12 assorted, 3"-8" $2.10 ppd.
Box of 4, giant size $2.10 ppd.
Check or Money Order only.
GENE'S MANOR, Slidell, La.

Save Your Hardwood Floors and Tiling with
***Slide-O* FURNITURE GLIDERS**

Casters and "metal buttons" scratch — stain floors — dig holes in tile and linoleum. Protect these surfaces with SLIDE-O GLIDERS! These sturdy steel gliders don't mar or cause holes because they have a firm wool carpeting base! **They also protect expensive rugs from deep cutting.**

Slide-O gliders fit into standard caster sockets. If new openings are needed in non-castered furniture, mention "Grip Necks" in your order and send 15c extra per set of 4 (in Red & White Box).

Order sets for ALL your furniture! In stores or postpaid. Send cash, check or money order. No C. O. D.'s.

Set of Four **Antique Brass** (Light Matching) **$1.25** | 2¼ in. wide base supports heavy objects | Set of Four **Mahogany** (Dark Matching) **$1.00**

T. T. PATTEN CO. Inc., Dept. 6, Eau Claire, Wis.

The MAN NEXT DOOR

A wise government counsels us against waste. At this gift season, be it known to my relatives and friends that my shirt size is 14½, pajamas B, socks 10, and I am five years overstocked on ash trays and loud geometric neckties.

+ + +

The year's first snowfall was marred by the thought that somewhere under that soft, white mantel lay my new pruning shears.

+ + +

Whenever my wife starts going around the house with her mouth set in a thin, straight line, I start tracking down the heel who offended her. Usually it's me!

+ + +

At this time of year, I notice how much more exciting our neighborhood parties seem to be. It's the holiday spirit, I say; my wife says it's the mistletoe.

+ + +

I am losing the inferiority I've always felt in comparison with my pioneer ancestors. Given a sharp ax, and enough time, I *could* clear 10 acres, but I'd like to see Great-Grandfather start my car on a cold morning.

+ + +

My lazy neighbor wonders if the term "storm window" refers to the domestic atmosphere when he hasn't put his up by December, or taken them down by June.

+ + +

The Christmas cards our family pins up all show *Christmas* scenes. Pictures of horses, dogs, ducks in flight, ships, bathing beauties, and such inappropriate miscellany are tossed into a desk drawer.

+ + +

There's nothing that makes for more shaving satisfaction for a man than to have two razors. Then he can hide one where only he knows where it is and leave the other one in the bathroom.

+

In many a home an old upright piano stands in the corner, rarely used. But if it brings one evening's song fest a year, it's worth keeping.

+ + +

It's safe enough to criticize other people's children if your own are grown.

+ + +

I wonder if other people's cats ever have kittens at reasonable times. Ours invariably choose moments of crisis or confusion—most recently, for instance, on the night my boss came to dinner.

+ + +

My wife says I'll have to make my own peace with the laundry man. Seems that missing shirt turned up in one of my unpacked suitcases.

+ + +

Nothing delights our daughters more than seeing me make subtle love to Mom. Nothing delights Mom more, either.

I never order mistletoe for Christmas. The ones who need to stand under it, I don't want to kiss. The ones I want to kiss will let me no matter where they stand. For I am a loved man, with a wife, three daughters, a sister, five pretty nieces, and scads of kissing cousins.

When the Salvation Army comes around and, without charge, empties my basement of the piles of newspapers and old magazines, then thanks me, I wonder who is being charitable to whom.

+ + +

Twenty-four years of married life have taught me this: the more trouble you face, the more capacity you develop for outfacing it.

+ + +

A budding friendship between new neighbors is progressing when one couple invites the other to eat in the kitchen.

+ + +

Perhaps more parents would build rumpus rooms for youngsters if they felt sure they could confine all the rumpuses to one room.

+ + +

There is a man in our town who gives of his time to civic and community endeavors. But he spoils it all by pointing out that he gets no pay for doing it.

+ + +

Last year we carefully made a list of people who sent us Christmas gifts. And filed it so carefully nobody can find it this year.

+ + +

We complained the other day to an elderly friend that there was a lot of racket and noise around our house with our 8-year-old son and his pals tearing through the place, scattering comic books, fighting Indians, and doing all the other quiet-wrecking things that kids do. He looked at me pityingly. "Wait until your children are grown and gone and you and your wife are sitting at home where the only noise is the ticking of the clock. You'll remember these days with longing." I know he's right, but yet I can't help jumping when a couple of bright-eyed gangsters open up on me with a machine gun from behind the davenport.

We started with a bed and 3 barrels

Pull the curtains and wardrobe shelves are right in front of you with everything within easy reach. Close the curtains and they're hidden away. Always on view is the floor of Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum —smartly beautiful and wonderfully easy to clean. Even those little bedroom fuzz-balls wipe up in a hurry when you have Armstrong's Linoleum on a bedroom floor. This floor is Tuscany Tan, Style No. 5007. There are seven other stunning color effects in Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum. Stop in and see them all at your Armstrong merchant's next time you're in town. Write for free room plan.

THE NIGHT Tim asked me to marry him he told me how much money he had saved. "I hope it's enough to furnish a place to live but . . ."

"Of course it's enough," I said. "We'll get along."

At the furniture store, I began to wonder. I'd never realized how many things it takes to make a home.

"One bit of advice," the salesman said, "don't spread your money too thin. Buy good things that will last even if you have to wait for other things."

Tim agreed. "Take the floor in our bedroom. If we go ahead and put in that Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum we were looking at, we'll have something that will last for years. Any makeshift would just be a waste of money in the long run."

"But then what will we do for furniture?" I asked, remembering how much money I'd budgeted for the bedroom. "Of course, I do have that old bed of mine ...but I did have my heart set on those barrel chairs."

"We've got the three barrels that your wedding presents were packed in," Tim grinned.

He said it as a joke, but to me it was an idea—and the start of a lot of others. With a little prodding, I got Tim to do the carpentry work to turn two of the barrels into chairs and the other into hassocks. I found a gay chintz for my upholstering and, when I discovered that I could buy the rest of the bolt at a bargain price, I used it on one wall, too.

After the room was done, Mr. Collins came out from the store. "I'm glad you put in this Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum. Looks fine now, but it will look even better when you buy your regular furniture."

You should have seen Tim's face. He's so proud of his "barrel" furniture that he can't imagine my ever wanting anything else, so I just winked at Mr. Collins when Tim's back was turned. Blond mahogany will look wonderful with my Armstrong Floor.

Write for the "Decorator's Answer Book"—it's packed with 32 pages of full-color illustrations of beautiful rooms designed by the noted decorator, Hazel Dell Brown. There are ideas for every room, whether your house is new or old. Slip 10¢ into an envelope right now (outside U.S.A., 40¢) and mail to Armstrong Cork Company, 5012 Elm Street, Lancaster, Penna.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room (A) *in the house*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL®

Chocolate delight for party night!

CRISCO'S "MOCHA DOT" PIE

(Yield: One 9" Pie)

For sure success, be sure to use Crisco and follow the easy Crisco pastry method given below. You can be sure of flaky, tender pastry—as *digestible* as it is delicious!

CRISCO SURE-FIRE PASTRY METHOD

½ cup Crisco	½ teaspoon salt
1½ cups sifted flour	3 tablespoons water

All Measurements Level: Sift flour and salt into bowl. Remove ¼ cup flour. Cut Crisco into remaining flour until the pieces are the size of small peas. Mix water with flour to form a paste. Add flour paste to Crisco-flour mixture. Mix, shape into a ball. On floured board lightly roll a circle of dough 12" in diameter and ⅛" thick. Line pie plate; fold edge under and flute. Prick closely. Bake in hot oven (425°F.) 12 to 15 mins. until lightly browned.

MOCHA CREAM FILLING

½ cup sugar	1 cup milk
1 square chocolate	½ tsp. salt
1 tbsp. instant coffee (powder)	1 tsp. vanilla
3 tbsps. flour	1 cup heavy cream
1 tbsp. cornstarch	6 to 10 marshmallows

Cook together until thickened the sugar, chocolate, instant coffee, flour, cornstarch, milk and salt, stirring constantly. Allow to cool. *Caution:* Mixture cools and thickens very quickly. Stir in vanilla. Whip cream until stiff, completely fold about ⅔ of it into the chocolate mixture. Then partially fold in the remainder to achieve a marbled effect. Pour into baked pie shell. Place the marshmallows on top of the filling to obtain a polka-dot effect.

BIGGER, BETTER CRISCO COOK BOOK gives you 112 pages of exciting new recipes, lots of full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label, any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating*. Mail to Crisco, Dept. M, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental U. S. and Hawaii.

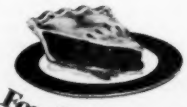
Crisco-The One and Only-discovered this sure way to Perfect Pie Crust

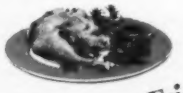
It's flaky! It's tender! It's made with Crisco!

Company coming? Here's your pie! Its sweet 'n' creamy chocolate filling is prettied up with marshmallows . . . partied up with coffee flavor . . . and set off in golden glory by a flaky, tender Crisco crust! And it's yours—for *sure*—the Crisco way!

Yes, no doubt about it! With pure, all-vegetable Crisco and Crisco's sure-fire pastry method, even a *beginner* can be sure of a flaky, tender pie crust every time! *Digestible* pie crust, too! For Crisco *itself* is digestible . . . 9 out of 10 doctors say so

Why wait? It's such fun to get compliments fo flaky-light, *perfect* pies that you yourself create! An with Crisco it's so easy. For shortening is the mo important ingredient in pie crust, and Crisco is th finest shortening money can buy! Once you bak a Crisco pie you'll know another wonderful reaso why more women cook with Crisco than any oth brand of shortening!





For Cakes and Pies and Tasty Fries—**use Crisco**

IT'S DIGESTIBLE!